

## Early Warfare

### XN-3004 ~ MARK ANTONY: A PLAIN BLUNT MAN ~

by Paolo de Ruggiero

Mark Antony was embroiled in the tumultuous events of the mid-1st century BC, which saw the violent transformation from the Roman Republic to the Roman Empire. After being defeated by Augustus he has often been characterized by hostile historians as a loyal henchman of his uncle Julius Caesar but without the guile and vision to attain greatness in his own right (hence Shakespeare casts him as a 'plain, blunt man' whom Caesar's assassins don't think it worthwhile to kill). In his infamous alliance and love affair with Cleopatra of Egypt he is also often seen as duped and manipulated by a sharper mind.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783462704, <36579-01-A-01>295pp, 7 maps, 19 photos 7 illustrations, New in d/w, £25.00

### QP-1001 ~ HADRIAN'S WALL: THE NORTHWEST

FRONTIER OF ROME ~ by David Divine

Hadrian's Wall is the most important surviving memorial to the military might of Rome. In the brilliance of it's concept and the character of it's construction it is superior to other defended frontiers of the world - France might well have studied it when constructing the ill-fated Maginot Line. This is a concise and provocative historical outline of the wall as well as a history of the Roman occupation of Britain.

1995, Barnes & Noble, ISBN 1566197570, <22398-01-A-01>224pp, photos, diagrams, map, Slight shelfwear. New in dustjacket, £8.00

### QP-1002 ~ ALEXANDER: A HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN & GROWTH OF THE ART OF WAR: TWO VOLUME SET ~

by Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge

From the Earliest Times to the Battle of Ipsus, 301 BC With a Detailed Account of the Campaigns of the Great Macedonian. Volume 1 covers the background to warfare in the east and the role of Philip of Macedonia, Alexander's father. It looks at his famous victory on the Issus river in 333 BC from which King Darius and his army fled in disarray. The second volume takes the story from Alexander becoming the undisputed master of the world after Darius's death through to Alexander's own death at the age of 32.

1993, Greenhill, ISBN 1853671479, <12914-01-A-01> two volumes 692pp, numerous illustrations and maps, very good in d/w £40.00

### QP-1003 ~ HANNIBAL: A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR AMONG THE CARTHAGINIANS & ROMANS: TWO VOLUME SET ~

by Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge

Includes The Battle of Pydna, 168 BC with a Detailed Account of the Second Punic War. This outstanding biography of one of the greatest of generals, includes studies of the battles with illustrations and diagrams of the manoeuvres, plus details of the armour, weaponry and dress.

1993, Lancer, ISBN 8170621690, <12917-01-A-01>two volumes, 350 + 348pp, 227 maps, tables, plans, good in rubbed d/ws, £30.00

### XN-3005 ~ AD69: EMPERORS, ARMIES & ANARCHY ~

by Nic Fields

With the death of Nero by his own shaky hand, the ill-sorted, ill-starred Iulio-Claudian dynasty came to an ignominious end, and Rome was up for the taking. This was 9 June, AD 68. The following year, commonly known as the 'Year of the Four Emperors', was probably one of Rome's worst. Nero's death threw up a critical question. How could a new man occupy the vacant throne in Rome and establish a new dynasty? This situation had never arisen before, since in all previous successions the new emperor had some relation to his predecessor, but the psychotic and paranoid Nero had done away with any eligible relatives.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781591888, <36582-01-A-01>240pp, 25 photos & illustrations, 3 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

### XN-3006 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: NORTH AFRICA ~

by Nic Fields

The third in the Roman Conquests series briefly covers Rome's first forays into the dark continent during the First and Second Punic Wars, then covers in detail her vindictive final conquest and destruction of Carthage in the Third Punic War. The subsequent long wars against the slippery Numidian prince, Jugurtha, which tested the Roman military system to the limit, also occupy a central place. With a cast of characters including Hannibal, the Scipios, Marius, Sulla and the wily Jugurtha, the book clearly explains how the Romans coped with formidable new foes and the challenges of unfamiliar terrain and climate. Colour plates bring the main troop types vividly to life in meticulously-researched detail.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159703, <36530-01-A-01>192pp, 8 maps, 13 colour photos & plates, New in d/w, £19.99

### QP-1004 ~ MEDIEVAL WARFARE ~

by H W Koch

How, why, and the way war was fought from the fall of the Roman Empire through to the Renaissance and Protestant Reformation. The Crusades and other large-scale conflicts throughout Europe and the Middle East changed medieval society and created the modern nation state. With illustrations and technical drawings of the armour, equipment and uniforms of archers, cavalry and infantry and chapters on Siege Warfare, Knighthood, the Teutonic Order, Castle Building, Hussites, Artillery and Cannon.

1979, Book Club Associates, <7762-01-A-01>256pp, ills, col & b/w, maps. Large format, d/w creased at edges, otherwise vgood, £10.00

### QP-1005 ~ A NOISE OF WAR: THE STRUGGLE FOR ROME

by A J Langguth

An account of Caesar, the brilliant general and politician, Pompey the able and successful commander, Octavian, an outstanding politician, and the long civil war from 81-30 BC for the command of the empire. The author looks at the intrigues, alliances and rivalries. An exhaustively researched narrative based on primary sources, from Caesar's war stories to Cicero's letters.

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671708295, <20243-01-A-01> 295pp, illustrations, maps, chapter notes, bibliography, New, £8.00

### QP-1006 ~ THE FIRST PUNIC WAR ~

by J. F. Lazenby

This fascinating book provides a study of the longest continuous war in ancient history and the greatest naval conflict ever fought. The First Punic War was Rome's first overseas war. It was also history's first "world war," lasting a quarter century (264-241 BC) and involving major powers battling at land and sea over a wide geographic area. In fact, the largest naval battle in history, in terms of sheer numbers of ships and men, took place at Ecnomus in 256 BC. The book includes clear maps and provides the historical sources in each chapter.

1996, Routledge, ISBN 9781857281361, <34180-01-A-01> 205pp, 9 maps & plans, New, CARD £20.00

### QP-1007 ~ HANNIBAL'S WAR ~

by John Peddie

The author provides a challenging re-evaluation of the Carthaginian general, Hannibal. He asks how was it that a man so often described by historians as a military genius and a brilliant tactician could have plunged so deeply into a situation in which he was, almost inevitably, to fail? Hannibal's 16 year campaign to conquer Rome was a struggle - that despite early successes, ended in failure. Peddie re-examines the purpose of the campaign, questions the role of the war-elephant and sheds new light on the factors influencing Hannibal's route over the Alps.

1997, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750913363, <26824-01-A-01> 256pp, 50 col & 50 b/w illustrations, very Good in d/w, £8.00

### XN-3007 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF THE

HELLENISTIC WORLD ~ by Joseph Pietrykowski

For almost two centuries the Macedonian phalanx, created by Philip II and refined by his son, Alexander the Great, dominated the battlefields of the ancient world. As the preferred weapon of some of antiquity's greatest commanders, this powerful military system took centre stage in many of the largest and most decisive conflicts of ancient times. This book explores the struggles that

shook the ancient world, from the structure and composition of the opposing armies, to the strategy of their campaigns, and the leadership and tactics that decided the engagements. It examines seventeen landmark conflicts from Chaironeia to Pydna over the course of 170 years of bloody warfare

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848846883, <36573-01-A-01>  
256pp, numerous maps/battle plans, new, CARD £12.99

**XN-3008 ~ TWILIGHT OF THE HELLENISTIC WORLD ~**

by Mike Roberts and Bob Bennett

This book analyses the complex series of conflicts between the Hellenistic Successor states (fragments of Alexander the Great's short-lived empire) in the generation before the Romans intervened in the region. The authors' demonstrate that this period of almost-constant conflict and rivalry makes a fascinating subject. They describe Macedon's war with Cleomenes III and the final crushing of Sparta's last gasp as an independent power and the campaigns in the east through which the Seleucid king Antiochus (later defeated by the Romans at Magnesia) became known as Antiochus the Great.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841369, <36526-01-A-01>  
187pp, 20 b/w illustrations, 5 maps, 12 plans, new in d/w, £19.99

### The Middle Ages

**QP-1008 ~ HOLY WAR ~** by Karen Armstrong

An account of the rise of the Crusade and the Christian-Moslem clash. The author discusses Christian Crusades and the Moslem Jihad from the 11th to the 13th Centuries, the rise of the new holy war and the Zionist/Moslem conflict. She looks at the Middle East as a tinderbox of medieval Christendom - a time that was peopled by warriors, pilgrims, martyrs, assassins, Richard the Lionheart and Saladin.

1988, Macmillan, ISBN 0333445449, <7661-01-A-03> xxvi + 452pp, 55 colour illustrations & photos, 200 b/w drawings, 6 maps., dustjacket creased at edges. Good, £8.00

**XN-3009 ~ THE REAL FALSTAFF ~** by Stephen Cooper

Sir John Falstaff and the Hundred Years War. Sir John was one of the most famous English knights and military commanders of the Hundred Years War, and is commonly thought to be a model for Sir John Falstaff, one of Shakespeare's greatest characters. Most of Falstaff's life was spent fighting the French, and he lived long enough to witness both the triumphs of Henry V, and the disasters of the 1450s. The author retraces the entire course of Falstaff's long life, concentrating on his many campaigns. A vivid picture of the old soldier emerges and of the French wars in which he played such a prominent part.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841239, <36538-01-A-03>  
210pp, 2 maps, 34 b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.99

**XN-3010 ~ THE BLACK PRINCE'S EXPEDITION ~**

by H. J. Hewitt

Edward, the Black Prince, is one of the legendary figures of English history. The first son of Edward III and an outstanding military leader, he is famous for his decisive victory at the Battle of Poitiers, and he is one of the most charismatic characters of the Hundred Years' War. This classic study focuses on his daring campaign against the French in central and southwestern France in 1355-7. This is one of the key texts on the Prince, and it will be fascinating reading for anyone who is interested in medieval warfare.

2004, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844152179, <36628-01-A-03>  
226pp, new, CARD £10.99

**QP-1009 ~ THE MEMOIRS OF JAMES II: HIS CAMPAIGNS  
AS THE DUKE OF YORK 1652-1660 ~**

Translated by A. Lytton Sells

James the Second of England and the Seventh of Scotland was a prince of firm integrity and strong religious faith. He temporarily commanded the French Army whilst acting as deputy to Turenne during the wars of the Fronde. Forced to leave French service, he joined the Spanish Army and witnessed the courage of the Cromwellian Army in action against his troops. Later, when

King of England he commanded the English Army in the disastrous campaign of 1688. He is possibly best known as England's last Roman Catholic monarch, commanding the Irish Army which was defeated by the protestant King William at the Boyne in 1690. The book has an introduction by Sir Arthur Bryant.

1962, Chatto & Windus, First edition, <16543-02-A-03> viii + 301pp, frontis portrait & 8 plates, 4 maps, good in maroon boards, gilt/green spine titling, light foxing, remnants of d/w, £12.00

**QP-1010 ~ THE MEMOIRS OF JAMES II: HIS CAMPAIGNS  
AS THE DUKE OF YORK 1652-1660 ~**

Translated by A. Lytton Sells

James the Second of England and the Seventh of Scotland was a prince of firm integrity. Alternative edition.

1962, Indiana University Press, <16543-01-A-03> viii + 301pp, frontis portrait & 8 plates, 4 maps, very good in maroon boards with gilt/green spine titling, £12.00

**XN-3011 ~ MERCENARIES AND THEIR MASTERS ~**

by Michael Mallett

Warfare in Renaissance Italy. Michael Mallett's classic study is as relevant today as it was when it was first published a generation ago. His lucid account of the age of the condottieri - the mercenary captains of fortune - and of the soldiers who fought under them is set in the wider context of the Italian society of the time and of the warring city-states. The book concentrates on the fifteenth century, but it also looks back to the fourteenth century, and forward to the Italian wars of the sixteenth century when foreign armies disputed the balance of power on Italian soil.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840317, <17381-01-A-03>  
284pp, 16 b/w illustrations, 4 maps, New in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1011 ~ A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR IN THE  
MIDDLE AGES VOLUMES I & II (TWO VOLUME SET) ~**

by Sir Charles Oman KBE

A fascinating account of the characteristic strategies, tactics and military organization of the period and how they developed. Volume I includes the transition from the Roman to Medieval Warfare and the development of Cavalry, The Byzantine Army and its development, The Crusades, The Visigoths, The Lombards, The Franks, The Anglo-Saxons, Charlemagne, The Vikings and Magyars, their weaponry, arms and armour. Volume II covers Edward I's Welsh Wars, Bannockburn, the Hundred Years War, the rise of the Swiss, the Condottieri in Italy, the Hussite Wars and the Wars of the Roses. Ex library set, presented in worn blue boards.

1924, Burt Franklin, NY, <6437-01-A-03> 2 volumes: xiv + 526 & x + 459pp, illustrations, maps, scarce edition - covers worn, ex-library, text good, £55.00

**QP-1012 ~ A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR:  
MIDDLE AGES FROM THE FOURTH TO THE  
FOURTEENTH CENTURY ~** by Sir Charles Oman

This is an original Methuen publication from 1898 of Oman's seminal history. This being the original second volume, covers the period from the downfall of the Roman empire to the early battles of the Hundred Years War. Considered to be the classic account on the battles, sieges and campaigns of the Middle Ages, the full history has recently been abridged into numerous parts which do not correspond to the original.

1898, Methuen, First edition, <6436-01-A-03> 667pp, maps, plans, illustrations, good in red boards. ex libris sticker. previous owner's name on front endpaper, £30.00

**XN-3012 ~ JOHN TALBOT & THE WAR IN FRANCE,  
1427-1453 ~** by A. J. Pollard

John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury was the last of the celebrated English commanders of the Hundred Years' War. In his lifetime his reputation for audacity and courage gave him an unrivalled fame among the English, and he was feared and admired by the French. This perceptive account reconstructs the long career of this extraordinary soldier and offers a fascinating insight into warfare in the late medieval period. Talbot's defeat and death at

the Battle of Castillon on 17 July 1453 marked the end of the wars. It was also the final act in a heroic but savage tradition. 2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844152476,<5717-02-A-03> 166pp, New, CARD £10.99

### **European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars**

#### **QP-1013 ~ ROD OF IRON: FRENCH COUNTER-INSURGENCY POLICY IN ARAGON DURING THE PENINSULAR WAR ~ by Don W Alexander**

The first work to examine the French struggle to combat guerilla warfare on a provincial level. The author focuses specifically on Aragon, the most successful of the French occupations in Spain. He makes use of archival sources to evaluate the occupation policy in the Ebro River Valley, a policy that concentrated on a 'military solution' to counterinsurgency and pacification. 1985, Scholarly Resources Inc, ISBN 084202218X,<5079-01-B-01> xx + 260pp, 16 maps, 11 tables, small tear on d/w bumped corners. text very good. £40.00

#### **QP-1014 ~ MEMOIRS OF BARON LEJEUNE: AIDE DE CAMP TO MARSHALLS BERTHIER, DAVOUT AND OUDINOT: TWO VOLUME SET ~** Translated by Mrs Arthur Bell

The name of Louis-François, Baron Lejeune is engraved on the Arc de Triomphe. In 1792 He received his baptism of fire in the battle of Valmy and in 1812, during the French invasion of Russia, he was made général de brigade and chief of staff to Davout. During the Saxony campaign, Lejeune was present at the Battle of Lutzen (1813), the crossing of the River Spree and at Bautzen. He became an officer of the Légion d'honneur and a commander of the Order of Maximilian of Bavaria. Number 228 of a limited edition of 250 copies. Facsimile edition of the original Longman's publication of 1897.

1987, Worley Publishers, ISBN 1869804066,<19822-01-B-01> 2 volumes, 341pp + 309pp, green boards, very slight shelfwear and foxing on top page edges, £55.00

#### **XN-3013 ~ WELLINGTON AGAINST MASSENA: THE THIRD INVASION OF PORTUGAL 1810-1811 ~** by David Buttery

Wellington's clash with Massena was one of the most remarkable contests between two commanders in the Peninsular War. Their campaign of manoeuvre, battle and attrition across Spain and Portugal in 1810 and 1811 had a decisive impact on the outcome of the war. Wellington's reputation was enhanced, and Massena's was ruined. Using a variety of sources, in particular eyewitness accounts from both sides, the author reassesses the famous confrontations at Ciudad Rodrigo, Almeida, Busaco, the lines of Torres Vedras and the final battle at Fuentes de Oñoro.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155545,<25891-01-B-01> 224pp, maps, 28 b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

#### **QP-1015 ~ THE ART OF WARFARE IN THE AGE OF MARLBOROUGH ~ by David Chandler**

A study of warfare in the early 18th Century. The author examines fighting arms, cavalry, infantry and artillery, siege warfare and the engineering services. The book has an extensive bibliography.

1976, Batsford, ISBN 9780713430850,<23078-01-B-01> 317pp, 16 illustrations, maps, References, bibliography, v/good in dw, £12.00

#### **XN-3014 ~ WATERLOO: A NEW HISTORY OF THE BATTLE AND ITS ARMIES ~ by Gordon Corrigan**

Fought on Sunday, 18 June, 1815, by some 220,000 men over rain-sodden ground in what is now Belgium, the Battle of Waterloo brought an end to twenty-three years of almost continual war between revolutionary and later imperial France and her enemies. A decisive defeat for Napoleon and a hard-won victory for the Allied armies of the Duke of Wellington and the Prussians led by the stalwart Blücher, it cleared the way for Britain to become the dominant world power. This is a clear and gripping account of the campaign that surveys the wider military

scene before moving on to the actions at Quatre Bras and Ligny and the final, set-piece confrontation at Waterloo itself.

2014, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9789781848879287,<36624-01-B-01> 341pp, 28 colour illustrations, 9 maps, new in d/w, £30.00

#### **QP-1016 ~ WELLINGTON AND HIS ARMY ~** by Godfrey Davies

A portrait of Wellington, the man and the soldier. The author examines his relations with colleagues, officers and men, the relations between the officers and men themselves, their amusements and recreations, and the women who accompanied Wellington's army.

1954, Basil Blackwell, <28138-01-B-01> 154pp, illustrations, index, Prev. owner name on endpaper. good in red boards, £8.00

#### **QP-1017 ~ AN AIDE-DE-CAMP OF NAPOLEON ~** by General Count P P de Segur

The recollections of General Phillipe, Count de Segur. He joined the French Army in 1800, was attached to Napoleon's staff in 1804 and served in most of Napoleon's major campaigns. He was promoted General in 1812, commanded a cavalry unit in 1813 and served with the Emperor until the end. His recollections cover the period 1800-1811. This is a facsimile of the 1895 edition. 1995, Worley Publishers, ISBN 1869804392,<22295-01-B-01> xxiv + 440pp, portrait, maps, slight bumping on corners otherwise vg in d/w, £32.00

#### **XN-3015 ~ REDCOATS AGAINST NAPOLEON ~** by Carole Divall

The 30th Regiment During the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. Carole Divall tells the story of this hitherto ignored Regiment of the Line. Taking their story from one of the opening clashes of the long war, the Siege of Toulon in 1793, to the decisive Battle of Waterloo in 1815, she gives us a fresh perspective on key events the men took part in Massena's retreat from the Lines of Torres Vedras, the bloody storming of Badajoz, the retreat from Burgos and the ordeal of the troops holding the centre of Wellington's Waterloo position.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844158515,<36623-01-B-01> 240pp, 12 maps, 13 b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

#### **QP-1018 ~ AUSTERLITZ 1805 ~** by Christopher Duffy

The Battle of Austerlitz was the first and probably the greatest victory of Napoleon's Grande Armee. In this book the author sets out to examine the battle from the viewpoint of the vanquished as well as assessing the achievements of the French. Based on original manuscripts in Austrian, British and Russian Archives. An assessment of the armies, description of the preceding campaign and a set of orders of battle.

1977, Seeley Service, ISBN 085422128X,<13906-01-B-01> 194pp, maps, illustrations, bibliography, appendix, very good in d/w, £12.00

#### **QP-1019 ~ BORODINO AND THE WAR OF 1812 ~** by Christopher Duffy

Borodino was the focal point of Napoleon's disastrous invasion of Russia. This is a detailed analysis of the campaign and the battle itself with chapters on The Weapons and Tactics of the campaign, the French Army, the Russian Army, the Invasion, the preparations for the battle and a detailed account of Borodino itself.

1973, Military Book Society, <25624-01-B-01> 208pp, illustrations, maps and diagrams, bibliography, v/good in slightly worn d/w, £8.00

#### **QP-1020 ~ SWORDS AROUND A THRONE: NAPOLEON'S GRANDE ARMEE ~ by John R Elting**

From its origins in the Royal and Revolutionary Armies, this is an account of the war machine that made Napoleon master of Europe. The book includes chapters on the General Staff, the Imperial Guard, the Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, the Naval Troops, the Military Bands, the Allied Units, the Regiments of Foreign Nationals in French Service, Discipline and Disciplinary Units, Strategy and Tactics, and Logistics.

1988, Phoenix Giants, ISBN 0753802198,<1854-03-B-01> 769pp, used paperback. Useful reference copy, CARD £8.00

**QP-1021 ~ THE PENINSULAR WAR: A NEW HISTORY ~**

by Charles Esdaile

The Peninsular War brought an alliance of Spain, the United Kingdom and Portugal against France on the Iberian Peninsula during the Napoleonic Wars. The war began in 1807 when French armies occupied Portugal, and Spain in 1808, lasting until the defeat of Napoleon in 1814. Throughout the war, the British, led by Wellington and his redcoats, and Portuguese armies defended Portugal and staged diversionary campaigns against French forces while guerrillas bled the occupiers. Together, the allied forces prevented Napoleon's marshals from subduing the rebellious Spanish provinces. Following Napoleon's invasion of Russia, Wellington's allied army pushed across Spain from Portugal and liberated the country.

2003, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140273700, <33050-01-B-01> 586pp, maps, illustrations, new, CARD £12.99

**XN-3016 ~ BATTLEGROUND MARLBOROUGH:****RAMILLIES 1706 ~** by James Falkner

On Sunday, 23 May 1706, near the village of Ramillies in modern Belgium, the Anglo-Dutch army commanded by John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough, inflicted a devastating defeat on the French army of the Duke de Villeroi. Marlborough's triumph on that day ranks alongside Blenheim as one of the great feats of his extraordinary military career. The French army was shattered physically and morally and, as a result, Marlborough's army overran almost all of the Spanish Netherlands, and gained an unshakeable advantage over the armed might of Louis XIV's France during the long War of the Spanish Succession.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844153794, <36575-01-B-01> 144pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, new, CARD £12.99

**XN-3017 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ALMA 1854: FIRST****BLOOD TO THE ALLIES IN THE CRIMEA ~**

by Ian Fletcher and Natalia Ischenko

On 20th September, 1854, the combined British and French armies confronted the Russians at the River Alma in the critical opening encounter of the Crimean War. This was the first major battle the British had fought on European soil since Waterloo almost 40 years before. In this compelling and meticulously researched study, the authors reconstruct the battle in vivid detail, using many rare and unpublished eyewitness accounts from all sides. Their groundbreaking work promises to be the definitive history of this extraordinary clash of arms.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156726, <36525-01-B-01> 246pp, 20 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, new in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1022 ~ MARENGO AND HOHENLINDEN: 2 VOLUME****SET ~** by Colonel George Armand Furse CB

The Battle of Marengo was fought on 14 June 1800 between Napoleon's French forces and Austrian forces near the city of Alessandria, in Piedmont, Italy. The Battle of Hohenlinden was fought on 3 December 1800. A French army under Jean Victor Marie Moreau won a decisive victory over the Austrians and Bavarians led by Archduke John of Austria. This is a substantial study, including chapters on Moreau, Massena's operations in Liguria, Suchet's defence of the Var, the crossing of the Alps and the battle of Montebello.

1993, Worley Publishers, facsimile reprint of 1903 edition, ISBN 1869804287, <16126-01-B-01> 2 volumes. vi + 478pp, portrait, illustrations, maps, near fine in d/ws, £80.00

**QP-1023 ~ LA VIE ET LES SOUVENIRS DU GENERAL****CASTELNAU 1814-1890 ~** by Georges Girard

French text. Castelnau was one of the prominent French Generals of the Second Empire. The book covers the Italian Campaign, his time as an aide to Napoleon III, service in Mexico, the Franco-Prussian War, and surrender at Sedan.

1930, Calmann-Levy, <25056-01-B-01> 288pp, scarce. covers slightly worn, otherwise good, French text, CARD £15.00

**QP-1024 ~ FROM CORUNNA TO WATERLOO ~**

Edited by Gareth Glover

The letters and journals of two Napoleonic Hussars, Major Edwin Griffith and his nephew, Captain Frederick Philips, young Welsh cavalry officers who served for much of the Napoleonic

Wars with the 15th (King's) Hussars. Their service ranged from the memorable victory at Sahagun, to the dreadful retreat through the icy winds and snow to Corunna. They returned to Wellington's army in Portugal in 1813 and participated in his great advance through Spain and into France itself, seeing combat at the battles of Vittoria, Roncesvalles and Toulouse, and finally at the final great battle of Waterloo when one of them fails to come safely through.

2007, Greenhill, ISBN 9781853677090, <33687-01-B-01> 304pp, illustrations, New, £25.00

**QP-1025 ~ NAPOLEON: THE FINAL VERDICT ~**

by Philip J Haythornthwaite

All military historians will have an opinion on Napoleon Bonaparte. Some see him as an unsullied master commander, others as a genius who fell from grace. This work helps the reader form his own opinion. With a foreword by David G Chandler, contributors include noted Napoleonic historians David Markham, Ian Castle, Guy C Dempsey Jr, Andrew Uffindell, Tim Hicks, James R Arnold, and Peter G Tsouras.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093428, <24622-01-B-01> 320pp, 65 illustrations, maps, as new. unread, £10.00

**QP-1026 ~ HOW FAR FROM AUSTERLITZ?****NAPOLEON 1805-1815 ~** by Alistair Horne

Napoleon's greatest victory and the beginning of the end. The theme of this book is that it was too complete a victory, having turned Napoleon's head and deluded him into believing that nothing could stop him. But the process had begun that resulted in the catastrophes in Russia and at Waterloo.

1996, Macmillan, ISBN 0333655494, <26098-01-B-01> 429pp, maps, illustrations, bibliography, index, d/w creased. text and boards very good, £8.00

**QP-1027 ~ NAPOLEON'S PENINSULAR MARSHALS ~**

by Richard Humble

The Marshals in the Spanish Peninsula from 1807 to 1815 and their battles and campaigns. The campaign was known as Napoleon's "Spanish Ulcer" and a succession of French commanders had to tackle Wellington in conditions varying from totally favourable to the impossible. This is an assessment of their performance and a look at the Peninsular war from the French side.

1974, Purnell, <2703-01-B-01> 228pp, illustrations, map, Prev. owner inscription on endpaper, otherwise good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1028 ~ THE FRENCH CAVALRY 1792-1815 ~**

by David Johnson

A detailed study of the French Cavalry of the Napoleonic era. Covers their campaigns from the outbreak of the revolutionary wars to the final downfall of Napoleon and examines their battles, commanders, training, tactics, organisation and unit strengths.

1989, Belmont, ISBN 0950354910, <2924-02-B-01> 192pp, 21 illustrations & maps, new in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1029 ~ NAPOLEON'S GENERALS: THE GENERALS OF THE 1815 CAMPAIGN IN BELGIUM: VOLUME 1****BLACHELU - DEJEAN ~** by Tony Linck

The Lives and Military Careers of Eleven General Officers of The Grand Armee, Blachelu - Dejean. The book includes a brief account of their careers, with details of dates of birth, enlistment, rank, retirement and death.

1991, Castle Books, ISBN 1874198004, <872-01-B-01> 50pp, 18 illustrations, table, order of battle, very good, CARD £10.00

**XN-3018 ~ WELLINGTON'S GUNS ~**

by Nick Lipscombe

Dismissive and aloof, Wellington treated his artillery with disdain, despite their growing influence on the field of battle. Wellington's Guns exposes, for the first time, the often stormy relationship between Wellington and his artillery and how the reluctance to modernize the British artillery corps threatened to derail the British push for victory. Despite Wellington's brilliance as a field commander, his abrupt and uncompromising leadership style, particularly towards his artillery commanders, shaped the Napoleonic Wars.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781780961149, <36541-01-B-01> 456pp, 30 colour photos & images, 18 maps, new in d/w, £25.00

---

**QP-1030 ~ NAPOLEON AND THE RESTORATION****OF THE BOURBONS ~**

by Thomas Babington Macaulay. Edited by Joseph Hamberger  
The completed portion of Macaulay's projected History of France, from the restoration of the Bourbons to the Accession of Louis Philippe. Written in 1831 shortly after he witnessed the July revolution of 1830 in Paris, the text disappeared some time in the 1860s until it came to light as a page proof in Longmans archives in the 1970s.

1977, Longman, ISBN 0582508274,<33168-01-B-01> 117pp, good in faded dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1031 ~ SPENCER AND WATERLOO: THE LETTERS OF**

**SPENCER MADAN 1814-1816 ~** Edited by Beatrice Madan

At the age of 23 Spencer Madan was appointed tutor to the Duke of Richmond's three sons, accompanying them to Brussels from where the letters commence in August 1814.

1970, Literary Services, ISBN 0853210144,<28655-01-B-01> 233pp, illustrations, brown boards rubbed. small piece cut from top r/h endpaper, £11.00

---

**QP-1032 ~ JOURNAL OF THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN ~**

by General Cavalie A Mercer

The author was commander of 'G' Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, in Wellington's army. Every evening he jotted down notes on the events of the day. It is a remarkable and compelling account, especially of the three days which ended the career of Napoleon. Mercer's troop was at Quatre Bras (where he got off a few rounds at Napoleon himself) and at Waterloo. There are graphic descriptions of the battles and the sight of the locals looting the dead.

1927, Peter Davies, <7009-02-B-01> 388pp, previous owner's signature from 1928. good in worn blue boards, £10.00

---

**QP-1033 ~ JOURNAL OF THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN ~**

by General Cavalie A Mercer

The author was commander of 'G' Troop, Royal Horse Artillery. 1985 Greenhill edition.

1985, Greenhill, ISBN 0947898042, <7009-01-B-01> 388pp. map, good in marked d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1034 ~ THE BRITISH MILITARY ITS SYSTEM AND**

**ORGANIZATION 1803 - 1815 ~** by S.J. Park and G.F. Nafziger

A comprehensive guide to the British Land Forces that were involved in the Napoleonic wars. A detailed but brief overview of it's organization and structure.

1983, RAFM Co. Inc, <4893-01-B-01> 119pp, illustrations, small graze on front cover. otherwise good, CARD £14.00

---

**QP-1035 ~ RECOLLECTIONS OF MARSHAL**

**MACDONALD: DUKE OF TARENTUM ~**

Edited by Camille Rousset and Stephen Louis Simeon

Facsimile reprint of 1892 publication. No 33 of a limited edition of 250 copies. A Marshal of France and military leader during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, MacDonald came from a Jacobite family who had fled to France from the island of South Uist. He was related to Flora Macdonald, famed for her part in the escape of Bonnie Prince Charlie. A General of Division in 1794 and Marshal of France in 1809, after Wagram, he campaigned in Germany, Italy, Austria, Spain and Russia. Despite his defeats at the Trebia and the Battle of Katzbach, his capacity for independent command made Napoleon trust him with large commands till the end of his career.

1987, Worley Publishers, ISBN 1869804031, <4905-01-B-01> viii + 488pp, very good in red boards, £40.00

---

**QP-1036 ~ NAPOLEON: DIE HUNDERT TAGE ~**

by Friedrich Sieburg

The Hundred Days marked the period between Emperor Napoleon I of France's return from exile on Elba to Paris on 20 March 1815 and the second restoration of King Louis XVIII on 8 July 1815. This period saw the War of the Seventh Coalition, and includes the Waterloo Campaign and the Neapolitan War. Despite the title, the book is a far wider discussion and biography. German text.

1956, <33166-01-B-01> 448pp, Good in dw, German text, £8.00

---

**QP-1037 ~ THE GUARDS BRIGADE IN THE CRIMEA ~**

by Michael Springman

The Guards Brigade consisted of three battalions, the 3rd Grenadier Guards, 1st Coldstream Guards and 1st Scottish Fusilier Guards (as the Scots Guards were then known). The book examines the causes of the War and provides an analysis of the woeful disorganization of the Army (in contrast to the efficiency of the Royal Navy), as well as the Brigade's performance in the major battles including Alma and Inkerman. The author describes the Russians' plans, the ground and conditions experienced by the long suffering troops and examines the roles and abilities of the various commanders.

2008, ISBN 9781844156788, <35333-01-B-01> xii + 226pp, 8 maps, 33 b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

---

**QP-1038 ~ GREAT GENERALS OF THE NAPOLEONIC**

**WARS AND THEIR BATTLES 1805-1815 ~** by Andrew Uffindell

The author re-assesses twelve outstanding generals of Napoleon's wars in the light of recent research. The chapters describing the generals are divided into three sections: a biographical account, an analysis of strengths and weaknesses, and a description of one of his battles to illustrate his methods of waging war. The subjects include Napoleon, Wellington, de Beauharnais, Lasalle, Moore, Hill de Tolly and others.

2003, Spellmount, ISBN 1862271771, <33123-01-B-01> 286pp, numerous illustrations, unread but with light foxing on top edge, £10.00

---

**XN-3019 ~ BAYONETS AND SCIMITARS ~**

by William Urban

The eighteenth century marked a watershed in European history. This was a period of significant economic, political and technological upheaval which led to the American and French revolutions, and was to ultimately pave the way for Europe's domination of much of the world. The wars and political maneuvering of Frederick the Great and Catherine the Great transformed Prussia and Russia into major players in European politics. France, the richest nation in the West, survived losing successive wars, then bankrupted itself assisting the Americans in an unnecessary war of revenge. This engaging new book traces the evolution of war-making throughout this turbulent period.

2013, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848327115, <15480-01-B-01> 280pp, 3 maps, 20 b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £25.00

---

**XN-3020 ~ MATCHLOCKS TO FLINTLOCKS ~**

by William Urban

Warfare in Europe and Beyond, 1500-1700. In the early modern world three dominant cultures of war were shaped by a synergy of their internal and external interactions. One was Latin Christian western Europe. Another was Ottoman Islam. The third, no less vital and often overlooked, was east-central Europe: Poland/Lithuania, Livonia, Russia and the freebooting Cossacks. William Urban's fascinating narrative extends from the French invasion of Italy in 1494 to Austria's Balkan victories, culminating in the 1718 Treaty of Peterwardein.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848326286, <36627-01-B-01> 278pp, 16 b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £25.00

---

**QP-1039 ~ THE FRENCH REVOLUTION ~**

by Nesta H Webster

The origins and progress of the revolutionary movement in France. Includes the fall of the Bastille, the march on Versailles, the siege of the Tuileries, the September Massacres and the Reign of Terror.

1926, Constable, re-issue of 1919 edition, <26169-01-B-01> xv + 519pp, index, foxing at page edges, previous owner name on endpaper. good in d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1040 ~ THE STORY OF NAPOLEON ~**

by Harold F B Wheeler

The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Green decorated covers and brown spine with gilt titles and decorations. The spine is worn with a half-inch piece missing from the top. Bookplate indicating that the book was given as a school prize. Some light foxing at page edges. The internals are clean and sound. One of the "Told Through the Ages Series".

1918, Harrap & Co Ltd, <21333-01-B-01> 319pp, 8 illustrations, maps, spine worn n & top damaged, text good, £8.00

---

**QP-1041 ~ CAMPAIGNS IN POLAND 1806 AND 1807 ~**

by General Sir Robert Wilson

A contemporary eyewitness account of the campaign and battles fought by Napoleon and his Grande Armee after the destruction of the Prussian Army. Wilson looks at the character and composition of the Russian Army, and recounts the campaigns in Poland. A Facsimile reprint of the very scarce original.

2000, Worley Publishers, facsimile of 1810 edition, ISBN

1869804406, &lt;23928-01-B-01&gt; 276pp, 8 maps, New, £12.00

**QP-1042 ~ NAPOLEON'S MARSHALS ~**

by Peter Young

Factual accounts of the careers, lives, relationships, triumphs and disasters of the 26 Marshals of France created by Napoleon. The colour plates are by Michael Youens illustrating the variety of costume worn by the marshals and their staff. An appendix carries the biographies of those generals who became marshals after 1815. Another appendix lists all the significant battles of the Revolution and Empire.

1973, Military Book Society, &lt;29774-01-B-01&gt; 203pp, colour plates, b/w illustrations, notes, appendices, bibliography, Some darkening on d/w. Good, £10.00

---

**Colonial & Other Wars**

---

**QP-1043 ~ CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE****WAR WITH SPAIN: VOLUMES I & II ~**

The Spanish-American War of 1898. Volume I covers the mobilization of regular and volunteer units: the Santiago and Puerto Rico campaigns: the China Relief Expedition: Histories of the 8 Army Corps and State Volunteer Regiments: combat activities: logistics and support: dealing with the Press. Volume II covers the Manila Campaign: the Campaign in the Philippines and the post-war insurrection. One of the best primary sources for the war. The tops of the pages of Vol II are very slightly affected by damp otherwise this is a near fine set.

1992, Center of MilitaryHistory, &lt;24756-01-C-01&gt; 2 volumes. Vol I to 628pp, Vol II 629 to 1489pp, index, cloth, slight wrinkling of pages of vol 1, otherwise very good, £40.00

**QP-1044 ~ ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE****EXPEDITION TO THE CRIMEA ~**

No date but believed to be c1857. A bound collection of what appears to be a newspaper partwork on the Crimean War which took place between October 1853 and February 1856. There are seven short volumes, each of 16 pages (except for Number One which has 24 pages. The various parts are entitled 'The Battle of the Alma and the Investment and Siege of Sebastopol' (Parts One and Two), 'The Bombardment of Sebastopol to the Battle of Inkerman' (Part Three), 'The Great Hurricane in the Black Sea' (Part Four), 'The Storming of Sebastopol' (Part Five) and 'The Second Bombardment' (Part Six). The front board and first few pages are partly detaching, as is the top two thirds of the spine and there is light foxing throughout. Despite this, the text and engravings are clear and complete throughout.

c1857, Henry Lea, &lt;6407-01-C-01&gt; Large format, 104pp, numerous engravings, £25.00

**QP-1045 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN WAR****1854-5-6 WITH MAPS, PLANS AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS ~**

Published by W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London in 1856, with a prefix by 'G. D.', this is a comprehensive history of the war in the Crimea, the events leading up to it, and the treaties and conventions which followed which are detailed in an Appendix. Amongst the topics covered there are chapters on Alliance of the Western Powers with Turkey, Naval Operations in the North in 1854-5, Winter at Sebastopol and Scutari 1854-5, The Siege of Sebastopol, and Diplomacy - Vienna Conferences to the Peace. Illustrated by a colour frontispiece depicting the siege of Sebastopol on 9th September 1855 and numerous colour maps and plans as well as woodcut engravings, the book may have been rebound. It is presented in green boards with half leather spine and boards. Binding is tight.

1856, W &amp; R Chambers Ltd, &lt;5055-01-C-01&gt; 584pp, numerous illustrations and colour maps, Good, £55.00

**QP-1046 ~ THE STORY OF THE GOOD SHIP BOUNTY****AND HER MUTINEERS AND MUTINIES IN****THE HIGHLAND REGIMENTS ~**

Bound with THE STORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. An unusual volume 'Printed for The Booksellers' in London in 1880. It is the full story of the mutiny on HMS Bounty in 1789, followed by accounts of seven mutinies in Highland Regiments of the British Army between 1743 and 1795. There is then a bound in, but separate 224 page book, recounting the Indian Mutiny 1857-58. The whole volume is bound in embossed, decorative brown leather with an attractive raised coloured floral emblem on the front board. There is light foxing and slight water staining internally, but all text is good and the binding is tight.

1880, Private Publication, &lt;8290-01-C-01&gt; 384pp, frontispiece illustrations, good, £40.00

**QP-1047 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY:****TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Charles Ball**

"A detailed account of the Sepoy Insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindostan. Illustrated with battle scenes, views of places, portraits and maps, beautifully engraved on steel." Printed and published by The London Printing and Publishing Company Limited, London and New York circa 1859, this is a scarce, first edition in two volumes. Bound in the original half leather in brown boards with worn gilt spine titles, the volumes are complete but binding is loose and some pages are fully detached, particularly in Volume I - as is the front board. There is some foxing and water staining throughout, particularly at the preliminaries. Notwithstanding this, the volumes are scarce and collectible. Photographs can be supplied on request.

1859, The London Printing Co, First Edition, No ISBN, &lt;20170-01-C-01&gt; Vol. I 647pp + vii, Vol. II 664pp, + viii, illustrations, maps etc, £30.00

**QP-1048 ~ HEROES OF THE CRIMEA ~**

by Michael Barthorp

The battles of Balaclava and Inkerman. Balaclava was the first major Russian effort to eject the British from the Crimea. The counter-offensive culminated 11 days later in the Battle of Inkerman. The British Army's most severe test since Waterloo.

1991, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713721022, &lt;10726-02-C-01&gt; 160pp, over 100 illustrations, battle plans, appendices, sources, references, index, good in brown boards, no d/w, £8.00

**QP-1049 ~ DAWNING OF THE RAJ: THE LIFE AND TRIALS****OF WARREN HASTINGS ~ by Jeremy Bernstein**

The story of how, over 35 years, Hastings worked his way up from a lowly clerk in the offices of the East India Company to become Governor General of India. This was a time of constant conflict with Afghan tribesmen on the North-West Frontier, the Black Hole of Calcutta massacre, and the trade in opium and diamonds. The author looks at his return to England, the vote for impeachment, his trial, and his duel with his chief accuser, Sir Philip Francis.

2000, Aurum Press, ISBN 1854107534, &lt;18507-01-C-01&gt; 319pp, illustrations, near fine in v/good dw, slight bump top corner, £12.00

**QP-1050 ~ LADYSMITH ~**

by Ruari Chisholm

An account of the epic siege of Ladysmith, from October, 1899 to March, 1900 during the Boer War. The Boers had surrounded Ladysmith and British commander, Lieutenant General Sir George White ordered a sortie by his entire force to capture the Boer artillery. The result was the disastrous Battle in which the British were driven back into the town having lost 1,200 men killed, wounded or captured. Ladysmith was then besieged for 118 days until it was relieved by General Sir Redvers Buller's forces on 28th February.

1979, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850453127, &lt;29074-01-C-01&gt; 224pp, numerous illustrations, 9 maps, index, good in faded dw, £10.00

**QP-1051 ~ BENGAL HORSE ARTILLERY 1800-1861 ~**

by Major-General B P Hughes

Limited edition of 1000 copies. The Bengal Horse Artillery were nicknamed the 'Red Men' by reason of the scarlet mane which hung from their brass-mounted Roman style helmets. Armed with lightest of guns the regiment was in the forefront on a continuous series of battles and sieges undertaken in and around India between 1800 and 1802.

1971, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853680612, <35057-01-C-01> 184pp maps, illustrations, good in rubbed d/w, £20.00

**QP-1052 ~ CONQUER OR DIE! ~**

by Ben Hughes

In the aftermath of Waterloo, over 6,000 British volunteers sailed across the Atlantic to aid Simon Bolivar in his liberation of Gran Columbia from her oppressors in Madrid. The expeditions were plagued with disaster from the start. One ship sank shortly after leaving Portsmouth with the loss of almost 200 lives and those who reached the New World faced disease, wild animals, mutiny and desertion. Conditions on the campaign were appalling, nevertheless, those who endured made key contributions to Bolivar's success.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849081832, <36138-01-C-01> 392pp, illustrations, new in d/w, £20.00

**XN-3021 ~ BRINGERS OF WAR ~**

by John Laband

An account of the Portuguese in Africa during the Age of Gunpowder and Sail from the 15th to 18th century. Long before coal-fuelled ships and machine-tooled firearms, in the age of sail and black powder, the Portuguese were engaged all around the coasts of Africa in capturing trading towns, seizing slaves and searching for mineral riches. They fought their ancient Muslim foes wherever they encountered them, overthrew African kingdoms and resisted Dutch, Omani and Ottoman rivals. Campaigning over difficult terrain and in notoriously inhospitable climates, these were far from one-sided contests. Often victory was theirs, but so too were crushing, ignominious defeats in the field.

2013, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848326583, <36621-01-C-01> 262pp, 17 colour & 34 b/w illustrations, 11 maps, new in d/w, £25.00

**QP-1053 ~ THE ARMIES OF INDIA ~**

by Major G F MacMunn DSO and Major A C Lovett (Artist)

Very poor condition. Spine cover and boards detached but present. Very fragile. Needs completely rebinding. An account of The Indian Army prior to WWI. Covers the origins of the Regiments from the native troops of the rival princes, through the ascendancy of the East India Company, the Mahratta Wars, the Sepoy Mutiny, the Afghan and Frontier Wars to the eve of WWI and includes the legendary exploits of the Bengal Lancers and Skinner's Horse. Colour plates (painted by Major A C Lovett) illustrate the uniforms of the regiments & corps in their full magnificence.

1911, A & C Black Ltd, <20544-02-C-01> xiv + 224pp, colour plates, £10.00

**QP-1054 ~ 'CHHE-SAAT': MEMOIR OF AN OFFICER OF**

THE 6TH/7TH RAJPUT REGIMENT ~ by Stuart Ottowell

The 6th/7th Rajputs were raised in response to the need for wartime expansion of the Indian army. This is a memoir of the regiment's North West Frontier days in 1942 to its fight south through Burma against the Japanese. It provides insight into the Rajput's fighting quality and attitude to life. The author held a wartime emergency commission having passed out from officer training school in 1942 at Belgau.

2008, Manohar Publishers, ISBN 8173047634, <35329-01-C-01> 156pp, 24 b/w photos & illustrations, 4 maps, new in d/w, £18.00

**QP-1055 ~ THE 1ST BATTALION ESSEX REGIMENT IN**

SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902 ~ by Brevet-Major A G Pratt

Facsimile reprint. No 86 of 125 copies. On standby to go to India as relief, the regiment was unexpectedly mobilised for South Africa on October 31st 1899. The account compiled from contemporary reports by the author follows the action with details of officers, battle honours and casualty lists.

1998, Boer War Books, <36420-01-C-01> Black boards. 38pp maps, frontis photo. appendices, near fine, £44.00

**QP-1056 ~ THE PROUDEST DAY: INDIA'S LONG ROAD TO INDEPENDENCE ~**

by Anthony Read and David Fisher

This powerful narrative takes a fresh look at many of the people and events involved in the lead-up to Indian independence in August 1947. The author looks at the charismatic giants such as Gandhi, Nehru, Jinnah and Mountbatten who dominated the increasingly bitter final years and the partition of the sub-continent.

1997, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224039563, <18468-01-C-01> 565pp ills, very good in very good dw, £10.00

**QP-1057 ~ OLD SOLDIER SAHIB ~**

by Frank Richards DCM, MM

Frank Richards is well known for his book, 'Old Soldiers Never Die' and this marvellous book on the life of a soldier in the first decade of the twentieth century, takes you back to the days of the Empire. Richards served in India and Burma and his descriptions and anecdotes of those far off places make wonderful reading. He served eight years with the Colours and, as a reservist he was recalled at the outbreak of the Great War. He served in the trenches from August 1914 to the end in the 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, being awarded the DCM and the Military Medal

2003, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 1843425580, <31739-01-C-01> 341pp, New, CARD £11.50

**QP-1058 ~ A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN WARS (1600-1814) ~**

by Daniel Clarke Sanders

Originally published in 1828 by Edwin Scrantom, Rochester, NY, this is a very understanding account of the numerous wars fought between the white colonists and the Native American Indians. Sanders presents a brief history of the wars with the Indians in the Eastern United States, focussing particularly on New England and the Ohio and Indiana Territories. The book also contains an interesting section that addresses Indian cultural issues.

2010, The Nafziger Collection, <36521-01-C-01> A4 format, 121pp, New, CARD £22.95

**QP-1059 ~ THE INDIAN MUTINY ~**

by Julian Spilsbury

The story of the desperate summer of 1857 when thousands of Indian soldiers mutinied. They murdered their officers, hunted down the women and children and burned and slaughtered their way to Delhi. The tiny British garrison at Lucknow held out against all odds. The one at Cawnpore surrendered only to be betrayed and massacred. Eighty percent of the so-called 'British' forces were Sikhs, Gurkhas and Afghans. They fought alongside small numbers of British soldiers, facing terrible odds and won.

2007, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846512, <34000-01-C-01> 373pp, 33 b/w & colour illustrations, 9 maps, Marks on top edge. good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1060 ~ BEGGARS IN RED ~**

by Major-General John Strawson

A history of the British Army from 1789 to 1889 from the French Revolution to the period prior to the Boer War. The author examines the army's victories and blunders and discusses the 100 years during in which it defeated Napoleon, fought the Russians, and campaigned in India and Africa.

1991, Century-Hutchinson, ISBN 0091747465, <7888-01-C-01> 254pp, 12 illustrations, index, vg in dw, £15.00

**QP-1061 ~ GARIBALDI'S DEFENCE OF THE**

ROMAN REPUBLIC 1848-9 ~ by G M Trevelyan

Living in exile following a failed insurrection in Piedmont in 1834, news of the outbreak of revolution in Palermo in January 1848 and agitation elsewhere in Italy encouraged Garibaldi to lead some sixty members of the Italian legion home. He returned to Italy and offered his services to Charles Albert of Sardinia. Rebuffed, he and his followers crossed into Lombardy where they offered assistance to the provisional government of Milan. Garibaldi took up the command of the defence of Rome but the city fell on June 30, 1849 and Garibaldi was forced to flee to the north.

1928, Thomas Nelson & Sons, <33797-01-C-01> 314pp. maps. frontis portrait, Ex libris stamp. Blue boards rubbed at edges. Good, £8.00

---

**QP-1062 ~ LA GUERRE DE SEPT ANS: HISTOIRE****DIPLOMATIQUE ET MILITAIRE TOME****IV TORGAU — PACTE DE FAMILLE ~**

(ouvrage couronné par l'institut) by Richard Waddington

The fourth volume of Waddington's work on the Seven Years' War is devoted to the military events of 1760 and the beginning of 1761. He recounts the glorious agony of French domination in Canada. Finally, the book contains an account of Choiseul's unsuccessful attempts to re-establish peace in Europe and the lengthy negotiations which preceded the pact family. This is an extremely rare original French language volume published between 1899 and 1913 by the Librairie de Paris. It is bound in half leather red boards with very little foxing, though with some discoloration of the page edges. There are eight bound in, foldout maps at the end of the volume.

ND, Librairie de Paris, No ISBN, <1192-01-C-01> 640pp, maps, red, half leather boards, good, French text, £140.00

---

**QP-1063 ~ LITTLE BROWN BROTHER : HOW THE UNITED STATES PURCHASED AND PACIFIED THE PHILIPPINES ~**

by Leon Wolfe

The brief campaign to defeat the Spanish forces and later the long and bitter colonial war in the Philippines up to 1902. The U.S. Army fought the Native insurgents during which some 230,000 lives were lost.

1991, Oxford University Press, ISBN 019588986X, <9786-01-C-01> 383pp, photos, maps, good in rubbed card covers, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1064 ~ SOLDIER-STATESMEN OF THE CONSTITUTION**

by Robert K Wright and Morris J MacGregor

A study of the men who signed the American Constitution and who also served in the Army during the war for independence. The original Soldier-Statesmen, these veterans of the revolutionary War framed the Constitution and established the precedent that the military, subordinated to civilian authority, would be the servant of the people.

1987, Center of Military History, ISBN 9781125939758, <10422-01-C-01> xiv + 298pp, 25 col & 94 b/w illustrations, Large format, burgundy boards, gilt decoration, vg, £18.00

---

***The American Civil War***

---

**QP-1065 ~ THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ~** by J H Anderson  
Operations in the Eastern Theatre from the commencement of hostilities to May 5th, 1863 and in the Shenandoah Valley from April, 1861 to June, 1862. 2nd impression. The text is underlined on many pages. The boards are faded and very heavily marked. At the back of the book is an envelope with maps numbered to 14. No 2 is missing. At least one of the maps has margin notes.

1912, Hugh Rees, <23524-01-C-02> 120pp, poor. reading copy. boards marked. prev owner's signatures, £10.00

---

**QP-1066 ~ LEE, GRANT AND SHERMAN: A STUDY IN LEADERSHIP IN THE 1864-65 CAMPAIGN ~**

by Lieut. Colonel Alfred H Burne DSO

The book is primarily a study of leadership in the 1864-5 campaign. In order to give substance to his assessments the author has cast his study in the form of an outline history of the campaign.

1938, Gale & Polden, <6999-01-C-02> 207pp maps, inc one in rear pocket, Small edge tears on d/w. Stamp on endpaper. Good, £12.00

---

**QP-1067 ~ REMINISCENCES OF COMPANY H FIRST**

ARKANSAS MOUNTED RIFLES ~ by Dr. Robert H Dacus

The 1st Arkansas Mounted Rifles (1861-1865) was a Confederate Army cavalry regiment. The unit was formed as a mounted infantry regiment, but was dismounted in the spring of 1862 and remained so for the remainder of the war. The unit participated in the earliest battles in the western theater at Wilson's Creek and surrendered with the remnants of the Army of Tennessee in North Carolina in April 1865.

1972, Morningside, <13458-01-C-02> 48pp, scarce. Very good, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1068 ~ SOLDIER, NURSE AND SPY**

IN THE UNION ARMY ~ by Sarah Emma Edmonds

The Adventures and Experiences of a woman in Hospitals, Camps and Battlefields, originally published in 1865 by W. S. Williams USA. The author was born in New Brunswick, Canada, fleeing to the USA at the age of 17 after an unhappy childhood. Disguised as a man, Sarah - now Frank - worked and lived in the USA, until after 2 years she joined the Union army as a male nurse in Company F of the 2nd Michigan Volunteer Infantry.

2006, Diggory Press, ISBN 184685041X, <33111-01-C-02> 175pp, New, CARD £8.99

---

**QP-1070 ~ STEPHEN DODSON RAMSEUR:**

LEE'S GALLANT GENERAL ~ by Gary W Gallagher

American Civil War general Ramseur served with distinction in the Seven Days Battles. He was wounded at Malvern Hill and again at Chancellorsville, and for a third time at Spotsylvania. He fought in the Valley campaign and was killed in action at Cedar Creek. He was considered an outstanding commander by Robert E Lee.

1995, Univ. North Carolina, ISBN 0807845221, <21469-01-C-02> xiv + 232pp, 48 illustrations, bibliography, index, shelf wear only, vg, CARD £9.00

---

**QP-1069 ~ STEPHEN DODSON RAMSEUR:**

LEE'S GALLANT GENERAL ~ by Gary W Gallagher

American Civil War general Ramseur served with distinction in the Seven Days Battles. Hard cover edition.

1985, Univ. North Carolina, ISBN 0807816272, <21469-02-C-02> xiv + 232pp, 48 illustrations, bibliography, index, dw tor n in storage ow near fine, £14.00

---

**QP-1071 ~ RIDING WITH STUART ~**

by Theodore Stanford Garnett. Edited by Robert Trout

The events of October 1863 to June 1864, the last year of Jeb Stuart's life. Includes the winter encampment at Orange Station, Grant's 1864 offensive, Stuart's death in May, and the author's subsequent assignment as ADC to General W H Fitzhugh "Rooney" Lee.

1994, White Mane Publishing, ISBN 0942597583, <20973-01-C-02> 123pp, 18 photos, 7 maps, end notes, vg in creased dw, £18.00

---

**QP-1072 ~ ROADS TO GETTYSBURG: LEE'S INVASION**

OF THE NORTH, 1863 ~ by Bradley M Gottfried

The men of the Union and Confederate armies experienced a mix of emotions during Robert E. Lee's first phase of the Gettysburg campaign. Lee's veterans experienced a sense of wonder and excitement as they journeyed north from Fredericksburg, Virginia, whilst the Federal troops showed resolve. All were footsore from the long marches and often had little food or water. This comprehensive volume has numerous quotes and maps, richly illustrating the armies activities during the campaign

2001, White Mane Publishing, ISBN 1572492848, <35819-01-C-02> 300pp, 17 b/w illustrations, 9 maps, bibliography (with some marking to text), good in d/w, trace of previous owner's inscription on front endpaper, £12.00

---

**QP-1073 ~ STONEWALL JACKSON AND THE AMERICAN**

CIVIL WAR ~ by Lieutenant-Colonel George F R Henderson

Considered one of the best studies on the life and generalship of Lt. General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson in the American Civil War. His military career includes the Valley Campaign of 1862 and he served as a corps commander in the Army of Northern Virginia under Robert E. Lee. He rose to prominence and earned his famous nickname at the First Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas) on July 21, 1861. He was accidentally shot by Confederate pickets at the Battle of Chancellorsville on May 2, 1863, he survived but died of complications caused by pneumonia eight days later.

1987, Blue and Grey Press, ISBN 1555211909, <14693-05-C-02> 2 volumes. xvi + 447pp, illustrations, maps. & vi + 528pp, maps, a very nice set, fine in dust jackets and boxed, £30.00

---

**QP-1074 ~ POEMS AND SONGS OF THE CIVIL WAR ~**

Edited by Lois Hill

A fascinating anthology of more than 100 stirring poems and songs from the Civil War era. From the secession of South

Carolina and the opening Battle at Fort Sumpter to Lee's surrender at Appomattox and Lincoln's assassination, each event is remembered in verse. Some are well-known such as Dixie, Battle Hymn of the Republic, My Old Kentucky Home, and there are many others which will be new to readers.

1990, Grammercy, ISBN 0517699184, <21406-01-C-02> 239pp, vg, company stamp opposite title page, £8.00

**QP-1075 ~ HISTORICAL SKETCH OF**

**THE NOTTOWAY GRAYS** ~ by Richard Irby

The 18th Virginia fought at the 1st and 2nd Manassas battles, the Seven Days Battles, Sharpsville, Gettysburg, The Wilderness, Petersburg in Pickett's, Garnett's and Hunton's Brigade. They suffered seventy percent losses at Gettysburg. Re-issue of the 1878 edition.

1982, Butternut Press, ISBN 0913419486, <3680-01-C-02> 48pp, gray cloth, black titles, near fine, £12.00

**QP-1076 ~ ECHOES OF BATTLES ~**

by B W James

The Battles of Antietam, Gettysburg, Valley Forge, Brandywine celebrated in verse and descriptive chapters. Looks at causes and progress of the war plus miscellaneous notes. Presented in red cloth, spine faded, bright gilt titles with two gilt vignettes on top board.

1895, Henry T Coates & Co, Philadelphia, <18236-01-C-02> 222pp, 66 photogravure illustrations, scarce, red cloth, gilt titles & page edges, g/very good, £42.00

**QP-1077 ~ THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIRS OF CAPTAIN**

**WILLIAM J SEYMOUR: REMINISCENCES OF**

**A LOUISIANA TIGER** ~ Edited by Terry L Jones

Seymour's recollections are the only ones by any officer who served with the infamous 1st Louisiana Brigade (Hay's) in the Army of North Virginia, and he provide the only account by a Confederate officer of the siege of Fort Jackson in 1862: the bickering, the confusion, the subsequent mutiny and surrender. A first-hand account of the campaigns at Chancellorsville, the Wilderness, Shenandoah Valley, Cedar Creek in 1864. Gettysburg and Pickett's Charge.

1991, Louisiana State Univ.Pr, ISBN 0807116467, <27480-01-C-02> 162pp, 3 maps, bibliography, index, marks on page edges. good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1078 ~ GENERAL LEE OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY ~**

by General Fitzhugh Lee

The author was a nephew of the General Robert E Lee and also a Confederate Cavalry General. In compiling this biography he had access to General Lee's papers. The book is bound in original dark green cloth with gilt titles on spine and original dark brown end-papers. Previous owner's name on the reverse of the frontis. A pencil annotation at page 423 draws attention to that "great Scottish Master of strategy and leadership - Montrose". Overall a very good copy of a scarce edition of this biography.

1895, Chapman & Hall, <25776-01-C-02> x + 433pp, portrait, 1 map + 2 fold-out maps, index, £24.00

**QP-1079 ~ THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN:**

**JUNE-JULY 1863** ~ by Albert A Nofi

Great Campaigns Series. An analysis of the battles and tactics used by the opposing armies at Gettysburg. Several sections of this third edition have been completely revised.

1997, Combined Books US, ISBN 0938289837, <15975-02-C-02> 256pp, ills.9 maps, vg with slight edgewear, CARD £10.00

**QP-1080 ~ THE SECESSION WAR IN AMERICA ~**

by Colonel Taliaferro P. Shaffner LL.D.

"Being an historical and political account of the Southern and Northern States showing the origin and cause of the present secession war". Original purple publisher's cloth rubbed with a little wear at extremities, blind stamped, gilt titles on the spine which is showing a little wear at the top and more so at the tail, original end-papers beginning to crack but the hinge is sound and tight. Large folding colour map at the frontis has a 5 cm tear. c1862, Hamilton Adams <11484-01-C-02> vi + 418pp, folding map, very scarce. covers worn, text good, £85.00

**QP-1081 ~ CHICKAMAUGA STAFF RIDE BRIEFING BOOK**

Edited by Edward P Shanahan

The first in a series of handbooks for Army reservists for use in examining and assessing military operations of the past in order to be ready for the military challenges of the future covers the Civil War Battle of 1863. Includes detailed coloured maps and details of the Armies of Tennessee and Cumberland plus biographical details of Union and Confederate leaders, information on Civil War Staffs and the weapons, tactics, logistics, engineers, communications and the Medal of Honor recipients.

1995, Office of Army Reserve Hist, <26064-01-C-02> viii + 77pp, maps, tables, orders of battle, good, CARD £12.00

**QP-1082 ~ SHILOH: BLOODY APRIL ~**

by Wiley Sword

A detailed description and analysis of a major battle of the Civil War. Seen primarily from the Confederate standpoint of the conflict on the Tennessee River, it draws heavily on official records as well as an extensive range of memoirs, letters and reports. The author's lucid and easily readable style lets those who were there tell the story of tragic blunders and great heroism.

1974, William Morrow, ISBN 0688002714, <22850-01-C-02> 518pp maps illustrations, good in protected d/w, £15.00

**QP-1083 ~ THE UNION ARMY 1861 - 1865 : ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS. VOL. 1 THE EASTERN THEATER**

by Frank J Welcher

Fading on dustjacket and some shelfwear. A study on the military divisions of the Union Army, and the geographical departments that were created to administer them. Welcher looks at the Corps, Divisions and Brigades as well as the numerous special commands. Included are the dates of creation, composition, organization, changes, operations, the commanders etc. Nearly half the book lists the campaigns and battles and includes the relevant order of battle.

1989, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253364531, <2338-01-C-02> 1065pp, Good in d/w, £20.00

**QP-1084 ~ THE LONG ARM OF LEE: 2 VOLUME SET ~**

by Jennings Cropper Wise

Originally published in 1915 when the author was Commandant of the Virginia Military Institute. An authoritative study of the Confederate Artillery in the Civil War. Volume 1 Bull Run to Fredericksburg, details the organization and tactics of the field batteries, as well as all their battles from Bull Run to the invasion of Maryland. Volume 2 Chancellorsville to Appomattox, gives a detailed account of the field artillery of Lee's Army from the Battle of Gettysburg to the end of the Civil War. The author also analyses the Confederate tactics at Gettysburg, illustrating the tactical errors that lost Lee the battle.

1991, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803297351, <8001-01-C-02> 994pp illustrations, Card covers slightly creased. text clean and unmarked, CARD £30.00

***The Great War - General***

**QP-1085 ~ INFANTRY IN BATTLE ~**

Published by the Infantry Journal. Washington DC. A revised edition with many sections completely rewritten. A detailed and comprehensive study of small unit actions fought by the German, British, French, and American units in World War I.

1939, Infantry Journal Press, <15263-01-D-01> xiv + 422pp, 120 maps, indices, Good in rubbed boards. Prev. owner inscr. dated 1939, £12.00

**QP-1086 ~ THE GERMAN FORCES IN THE FIELD,**

**NOVEMBER 1918 ~**

An Imperial War Museum/Battery Press, reprint of the British Official History compiled by the General Staff, War Office (7th Revision, 11th November, 1918). Provides full details of the deployment of all Active and Reserve Formations including Independent Divisions and Brigades, Landwehr, Mobile Ersatz

and Landsturm Units in each Army Corps District plus Naval Corps, Alpine Corps and Provisional Formations.

1995, Imperial War Museum, ISBN 187042395X,<19034-02-D-01> 263pp, maps, New, still in shrinkwrap, £30.00

**QP-1087 ~ HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR: ORDER OF**

**BATTLE OF DIVISIONS PART 4 ~** by Major A F Becke

The fourth and final part of Becke's official Order of Battle of the British Army in the Great War lists the Army Council, GHQs, Armies and Corps, including Tank Corps, and has appendices on Home Forces and Commanders of central force: the GOCs and commands at home: Corps heavy artilleries in France: ordnance of the BEF in France at the beginning and end of the war in August 1914 and November 1918: Nos. 1, 2, and 3 Groups of the Tank Corps: and the British section of the Supreme War Council in January 1918.

2007, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781847347435,<16146-02-D-01> x + 302, New, CARD £20.00

**QP-1088 ~ HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR: ORDER OF**

**BATTLE OF DIVISIONS: PART 2 ~** by Major A F Becke

A combined edition. PART 2A: Territorial Force Mounted Divisions and 1st Line Territorial Infantry Division Nos 42-56. PART 2B: 2nd Line Territorial Force Divisions 57-69, Home Service Divisions 71-73 and 74 and 75.

2007, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781847347398,<6261-03-D-01> Pt. 2A. ix + 157pp. Pt 2B. ix + 147pp, New, CARD £25.00

**QP-1089 ~ 1918 WAR AND PEACE ~** by Gregor Dallas

The transition from war to peace across Europe, the collapse of Germany and it's allies, and the armistice. There is revolution in Russia, an uprising in Bavaria, and the call for a League of Nations. The United States enters European politics with a new role to play.

2000, John Murray, ISBN 0719554772,<30460-02-D-01> 616pp, 60 b&w photos & illustrations, 4 maps, Slight creasing edge of dw . Edges browning otherwise very good, £10.00

**QP-1090 ~ EPIC ACTIONS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~**

by Robert W Gould

Twenty-eight dramatic actions, demonstrating the extraordinary bravery and self-sacrifice of the ordinary serviceman in World War I. From Mons to Ypres, Gallipoli to Cambrai and the Somme, these are courageous and tragic feats of arms. Includes accounts of actions by the Royal Naval division.

1997, Tom Donovan, ISBN 187108539X,<27808-01-D-01> 192pp, 80 illustrations, 27 maps, fine in dw, £12.00

**QP-1091 ~ ESCAPE FROM GERMANY ~** by Neil Hanson

Holzminden was a very heavily guarded POW camp but on 23rd July, 1918, 29 Allied prisoners escaped through a tunnel 150 feet long which had taken 9 months to construct. This is an account of their achievement and of the many who had failed before them.

2011, Doubleday, ISBN 9780385612043,<17263-01-D-01> , Small tear bottom back d/w. Very good, £9.00

**QP-1092 ~ 1918 A VERY BRITISH VICTORY ~** by Peter Hart

The soldiers who returned to Britain in November 1918 were a victorious army greeted as heroes. The author, the oral historian at the Imperial War Museum, had unprecedented access to previously unpublished material. He uses this to describe the course of that year at all levels of command, from the terrifying German attacks in the spring of 1918, to the victorious parades after the signing of the Armistice.

2008, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846529,<1934-01-D-01> 552pp.15 maps, illustrations, very good in slightly edged/creased d/w, £10.00

**QP-1093 ~ DIE GESCHICHTE IST DAS WELTGERICHT:**

**EREIGNISSE UND STIMMUNGSBILDER 1914 UND 1915**

by Julius Harttung

Title literally translates to 'History is the World Court - Events Conveying a Special Atmosphere of 1914 and 1915'. A fascinating contemporary volume published in 1915. The German text is in Gothic script.

1915, E. Mittler und Sohn, <397-01-D-01> 176pp, very good in darkened boards with black embossed titles & pale blue motifs, German text, £12.00

**QP-1094 ~ A PHOTOHISTORY OF WORLD WAR ONE ~**

by Philip J Haythornthwaite

Numerous contemporary photos illustrate the weapons, equipment, and uniforms of the fighting services of the Allies and the Central Powers. Includes orders of Battle and Organizational Tables.

1998, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198546,<17573-02-D-01> Unpaginated. Numerous illustrations, near fine in d/w. Inscription on front endpaper, £10.00

**QP-1095 ~ THE RECOLLECTIONS OF THREE**

**MANCHESTERS IN THE GREAT WAR ~**

by Frank Heaton and Sue Richardson

Mike Lally of the Old Contemptibles, Joe Horgan of the Territorials and John Hallows of the Pals. Interviewed nearly 70 years after the events, the men describe their home life, training and experiences in France and Gallipoli

1985, Private Publication, ISBN 09075511902,<33238-01-D-01> 86pp illustrations, cover rubbed and creased. Good, CARD £12.00

**QP-1096 ~ THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE SPECIAL**

**STUDIES: IDEAS AND WEAPONS ~** by I B Holley

A 1983 re-issue of the 1953 classic. The "Exploitation of the Aerial Weapon by the United States during World War I". A study in the relationship of technological advance, military doctrine, and the development of weapons.

1983, Office of Air Force Hist, ISBN 0912799110,<24761-01-D-01> xiv + 222pp, index, blue cloth, silver titles, vg, £18.00

**QP-1097 ~ NORFOLK IN THE GREAT WAR:**

**A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~** by Neil R Storey

An evocative portrait of the county during the First World War, the book reveals the huge turmoil caused by the war, including the mobilization of troops, the requisitioning of animals, the care of casualties, and the shortages of food. The author also describes how the Home Front also became the front line of enemy air raids with the first use of aerial bombing in a global conflict, and the effect of this on the population. The book reveals the effect on this rural county brought about by huge losses among its youth.

2008, Halsgrove, ISBN 9781841148199,<35368-01-D-01> Large format, 160pp, c300 b/w photos & illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1098 ~ WORLD WAR ONE: A CHRONOLOGICAL**

**NARRATIVE ~** by Philip Warner

An illustration and examination of the course of The Great War. The book covers not only the operations, battles and strategies, but also the impact on the nations involved, both conquerer and conquered.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092944,<22624-01-D-01> 256pp, illustrations, maps, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1099 ~ THE EXPERIENCE OF WORLD WAR I ~**

by J M Winter

A total view of World War I all fronts. Covering all aspects of the war, there are sections on the art of the war, a war chronology, tanks, artillery, and the contribution of the Dominion forces of the British Empire.

1988, Macmillan, ISBN 0333446135,<3867-01-D-01> 256pp, 300 photos, illustrations, maps. Large format, v/good in rubbed dw, £10.00

## *The Great War – Western Front*

**XN-3022 ~ THE WESTERN FRONT COMPANION ~**

by Mark Adkin

This is an astonishingly comprehensive and forensic anatomy of how and why the armies fought, of their weapons, equipment and tactics, for over four long and bloody years on a battlefield that stretched from the Belgian coast to the Swiss frontier. Alongside the British Army, full coverage is given to Britain's allies – France, Belgium, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa, India and the United States – as well as the Germans. It includes masses of intricate full colour maps and diagrams, illustrating particular offensives, battles, raids or tactics, the configurations of trench formations or the trajectory of mortar bombardments.

But this conflict was also the first to be chronicled from the start by photography, and the book does it full justice with over 200 resonant and remarkable archive images, many rarely seen. These are complemented with modern colour photographs showing how historic battlefields look nowadays.

2013, Aurum Press, ISBN 9781845137106,<36522-01-D-02> Large format, 528pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, illustrations & maps, New, £60.00

**QP-1100 ~ THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK**

**OF THE SOMME** ~ by Malcolm Brown

An account of the bitterly fought 1916 campaign in which hundreds of thousands of men from both sides were killed or wounded. Based on first-hand British and German accounts, the book covers the whole of the fighting on the Somme from the arrival of the first German troops in 1914, the main battles of 1916, and ends with the Allied advance in 1918. A picture of the Somme as it was seen at the time.

1996, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062495,<24912-01-D-02> xii + 380pp, illustrations, index, very Good in dw, £12.00

**QP-1101 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: LE CATEAU ~**

by Nigel Cave and Jack Sheldon

Le Cateau (26-27 August 1914) was the second major action fought by the British Expeditionary Force in the Great War. Lieutenant-General Horace Smith-Dorrien decided that he had to make a stand in the vicinity of Le Cateau and there his men took on elements of four German corps at considerable cost. The battle undermined the already fraught relationship between Smith-Dorrien and the BEF's commander, John French. In this action no less than five Victoria Crosses were won, three of them in one howitzer battery and two by men of the 2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9780850528428,<30871-01-D-02> 256pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps, New, CARD £14.99

**QP-1102 ~ SACRED PLACES: CANADIAN CEMETERIES OF THE GREAT WAR VOL. I. BELGIUM 1915-1918**

by Norm Christie

This first of three volumes, tells of the 168 cemeteries that contain the graves of Canadians who died in Belgium during the Great War. As no bodies could be repatriated, the men rest amongst their comrades in the war cemeteries that dot the countryside. More than 16,000 Canadians buried in these immaculate cemeteries in the fields around Ypres died in great battles such as Second Ypres, Mount Sorrel, or Passchendaele. In this series Norm Christie reveals his unique knowledge obtained by more than 30 years of studying the Great War

2011, CEF Books, ISBN 9781869979755,<36465-01-D-02> 240pp, More than 200 portraits and illustrations, New, CARD £19.99

**QP-1103 ~ THE WAR WALK ~**

by Nigel H Jones

A study of the 400 mile Western Front exploring the reality of life and death in the trenches with vivid accounts of the front as it is today. The book also includes first hand accounts of some of the great battles of WWI such as Loos, Ypres, The Somme and Passchendaele. The author uncovered the artefacts of war - rusty shells, grenades, boots, and even bones still to be found there

1984, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709011741,<11094-03-D-02> xxii+234pp, 48 photos, 6 maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1104 ~ 1915 CAMPAIGN IN FRANCE: THE BATTLES**

**OF AUBERS RIDGE, FESTUBERT & LOOS**

by Lieutenant-Colonel A Kearsley DSO, OBE

no date. c 1929. second edition. Compiled from official reports and notes of those who were there. The author brings out the point that the limited results obtained at Festubert and Loos were due to the Allies having inexperienced and partly trained troops and less heavy guns, bombs and trench warfare equipment than the enemy. It is also shows how the British had to defer to the French GQC to carry out offensive operations in difficult country and under unfavourable tactical conditions.

1929, Gale & Polden, <1894-01-D-02> viii + 99pp, 4 maps, scarce, second edition. very good, CARD £28.00

**QP-1105 ~ THE WESTERN FRONT ILLUSTRATED 1914-1918**

by John Laffin

Life and war on the Western Front in WWI as seen through the eyes of contemporary illustrators with a commentary by John Laffin. Includes features on dugouts, artillery actions, tanks, grenades, trenches and trench life, raids, patrols, snipers, gas attacks, mining and mud.

1991, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862997895,<27626-01-D-02> 176pp, 20 col and 200 b/w illustrations, larger format, vg in rubbed dw, £9.00

**QP-1106 ~ THE 1916 BATTLE OF THE SOMME:**

**A REAPPRAISAL** ~ by Peter H Liddle

From the planning of the Battle through the four and a half months of the bitter fighting, this is a total view. The author takes issue with other historians, arguing that the battle was a victory for the British Army.

1992, Leo Cooper, 1st, ISBN 0850523494,<10898-02-D-02> 192pp, 59 illustrations, maps, bibliography, order of battle, index, vg in vg dw, £12.00

**XN-3023 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**

**YPRES: MESSINES RIDGE** ~ by Peter Oldham

The battle for the possession of the villages of Messines Ridge, Messines, Wytchaete, St. Eloi, took place in 1914-17, and the final battle for Messines in 1918. The 1917 Battle of Messines was preceded by 19 giant mine explosions and was the biggest military mining effort in history. This book gives comprehensive details of what happened where and when, together with what can be seen today, including maps of all the remnants and sites.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9780850526240,<36574-01-D-02> 144pp, numerous b/w photos & maps, New, CARD £10.99

**XN-3024 ~ 1918: THE LAST ACT ~**

by Barrie Pitt

After three years of war, Europe was weary of the stalemate and the terrible slaughter on the Western Front. The Russian Front had collapsed and the United States had abandoned her neutral stance and joined the Allies, so the stage was set for what would be the last year of the Great War. Barrie Pitt describes the savage battles that raged unceasingly along the Western front, from the German onslaught of 21st March 1918 through the struggles in Champagne and the Second Battle of the Marne, to the turning point in August and final Allied victory.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783461721,<10794-04-D-02> 318pp, 44 b/w illustrations, 15 maps, 3 Trench Diagrams, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

**QP-1107 ~ WEARING SPURS ~**

by John Reith

John Reith's WWI experiences serving with the 5th Scottish Rifles, the Cameronians Territorial Battalion in France 1914-15. After service on the Western Front he went on to become the first General Manager of the British Broadcasting Corporation, and later having been knighted, its legendary Director General

1966, Hutchinson Publications, <16520-01-D-02> 223pp, vg in red boards - previous owners bookplate at ffepp, £10.00

**QP-1108 ~ WORLD WAR I 1914-1918:**

**THE WESTERN FRONT** ~ by Peter Simkins

The author examines the role of the Commanders on both sides and in a series of special features describes the daily routine of the front line soldier and covers such diverse topics as transport, supply, rest and recreation, medical services and communications.

1994, Tiger Books, ISBN 1855014033,<36584-01-D-02> Large Format. 221pp profusely illustrated, v/good in d/w, £10.00

**The Great War – Other Theatres**

**QP-1109 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: GALLIPOLI ~**

A WWI Battlefield Guide by Nigel Steel. In 1915 the British Government responded to a request from Russia for help against the Turks in the Caucasus. The result was a plan to attack and sieze the Dardanelles. Gallipoli is primarily remembered for the sacrifice of the Anzac divisions but it should not be forgotten that

the campaign also took the lives of British, Indian, Newfoundland, French and African troops

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 9780850526691, <24055-02-D-04> 216pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £12.99

**QP-1110 ~ THE BOYS WHO CAME HOME:**

RECOLLECTIONS OF GALLIPOLI ~ by Harvey Broadbent

The recollections of Australian soldiers during the Great War. The author recounts their experiences of the Gallipoli landings and campaign by troops of the ANZAC Division.

1990, Australian Broadcasting, ISBN 0733300332, <12792-01-D-04> xix + 142pp, 41 photos, 4 maps, references, shelf wear, Good, CARD £8.00

**XN-3025 ~ CAPORETTO AND THE ISONZO CAMPAIGN ~**

by John MacDonald and Zeljko Cimpric

From May 1915 to October 1917 the armies of Italy and the Austro-Hungarian empire were locked into a series of twelve battles along the River Isonzo, a sixty-mile front from the Alps to the Adriatic. The campaign was fought in the most appalling terrain with horrendous casualties on both sides, often exceeding those of the more famous battles of the Great War. The twelfth and final battle, Caporetto, resulted in a devastating defeat for Italy and led to one of the greatest breakthroughs achieved during the entire conflict.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848846715, <36626-01-D-04> 194pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, new in d/w, £19.99

***The Russian Imperium & the Civil War***

**QP-1111 ~ RED MUTINY: MUTINY, REVOLUTION AND REVENGE ON THE BATTLESHIP POTEMKIN ~**

by Neal Bascomb

In June 1905 the sailors of Imperial Russia's newest and most powerful Battleship, led by a band of dedicated revolutionaries, killed their captain and raised the red flag of revolution. They had been subjected to atrocious living conditions and the spur was the delivery of a consignment of maggot infested meat. The intended result was a fleet wide mutiny, but with uprisings quelled aboard other warships the crew found themselves alone in the Black Sea with the rest of the Russian Navy in pursuit until, when hunted and hounded from port to port they entered Odessa.

2007, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846482, <35789-01-D-05> 363pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**XN-3026 ~ THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL CAVALRY ~**

by Vladamir A. Emmanuel

Written by a former Imperial Russian Cavalry Officer who fought in WWI and received numerous decorations, this edition provides a representation of all the regiments of the Imperial Russian Cavalry in 1914. It contains over 100 full colour illustrations plus and an order of battle. Vladimir Alexandrovich Emmanuel, the eldest son of Alexander Nikolaievich Emmanuel (Colonel of the Crimean Horse Regiment of Her Sovereign Majesty Empress Alexandra Feodorovna) and Leonida Alexandrovna (nee Dluzshevski), was born on September 7, 1896. He was a descendant of a noble family of Austro-Hungarian origin which entered Russian military service in 1797.

1989, Winged Hussar, ISBN 9780988953215, <19042-01-D-05> A4 format, xix + 126pp, 3 b/w photos, 103 colour illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £24.99

**QP-1112 ~ THE QUEST FOR ANASTASIA: SOLVING THE MYSTERY OF THE LOST ROMANOV'S ~**

by John Klier

The fate of Anastasia and that of the Russian Imperial family is still shrouded in mystery, even after the announcement in 1993 of the discovery of their remains in a pit near Ekaterinburg, Eastern Russia. The many reports out of Russia concur that two of the royal children were missing from the grave, but they do not agree on their identity. John Klier untangles the strands of the Romanov mysteries, separating unpalatable truths from tactical, political lies.

1995, Smith Gryphon Ltd, ISBN 1856850854, <36568-01-D-05> 246pp illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1113 ~ AIRCRAFT OF THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR ~**

by Vyacheslav Kondrat and Tom Hillman

Tom Hillman's translation, extensive commentary, additional research, and supporting graphics are provided completely in English. This is the definitive volume on the subject and takes into account all known sources. Supporting text, colour, and black and white graphics provides the reader with everything necessary to understand the roles played by aircraft in the Russian Civil War. Amongst the types featured in 11 pages of colour are Nieuports, Sopwiths, Avros, De Havillands and many more - 48 individual aircraft in total.

2008, Gauntlet International, ISBN 9781907480041, <35093-01-D-05> 238pp, c115 b/w photos, 11 colour plates, 11 b/w three view plans, New in thermal bound card cover, CARD £24.00

***Between the World Wars***

**QP-1114 ~ WOJSKO LOTEWSKIE 1918-1940 ~**

by Jan Rutkiewicz

A Polish language, illustrated account of the organisation and history of the Latvian Military between 1918 and 1940. Includes chapters and illustrations on artillery, uniforms and insignia, armoured vehicles, aviation and plus English, French and Russian language synopses providing potted histories of the country and its armed forces.

2005, Barwa i Bron, Poland, ISBN 8392307402, <33974-01-E-01> 274pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, Polish text, £34.00

***The Third Reich - General***

**QP-1115 ~ DAS BRITISCHE KRIEGSHEER ~**

This is an original handbook of the British Army published in Berlin, 10 April, 1942 by the HQ O.K.H. for the Oberkommando Des Heeres (Supreme Command of the German Army). It is a complete listing of the organisational structure and order of battle of the British Army (and attached Dominion and Empire forces), issued as an intelligence and training document for German armed forces in anticipation of combat with Allied forces. It is inscribed in pencil at the front endpaper. The inscription appears to read: "Found among the German 'PIONIER' documents at Hochfilzen/Tyrol, 28/7/1945" There is also a signature which is indecipherable (but which may be 'G. F. Morgan') and various official stamps. This is an extremely scarce historical volume from the third year of the war.

1942, HQ. O.K.H. Oberkommando Des Heeres, <23232-01-F-01> 457pp, loose maps in pocket at back of book, good in red boards, German text, £200.00

**QP-1116 ~ HANDBOOK OF GERMAN**

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPLY 1944 ~

A scarce original War Office publication from 1944, with fold-out tables and charts, and 5 maps in rear pocket. In two parts: the first section describes the administration services and their functions within Germany; includes Ordnance, medical, postal and ration supplies. The second part looks at mobile operations, ammunition and rations supply in the field, medical services, repairs and maintenance. Previous user's name on front cover and previous owner bookplate on inside cover. Some wear on edges and spine, with small piece missing from bottom of spine.

1944, War Office, <15352-02-F-01> 215pp, photos, tables, diagrams, maps, CARD £140.00

**QP-1117 ~ ICH KÄMPFE: DER ALTEN GARDE**

DES FÜHRERS ZUM 10. JAHRESTAG DER MÄCHTERGREIFUNG AM 30. JANUAR 1943

A rare, original publication from the Third Reich. Literally the title is 'I Fight: The old guard of the leader on the 10th anniversary of the seizure of power'. It was published on January 30, 1943 by the Central Publishing House of the NSDAP, and includes the address made by Adolf Hitler on 9th November, 1933 - the 10th anniversary of the The Beer Hall Putsch by the

fledgling Nazi Party in Munich. There is a colour portrait of Hitler as well as numerous other colour and black and white photographs commemorating the party's rise to power. The front, card cover of this copy is not present but there is a modern representation of the colour cover which has been pasted onto the blank front endpaper. Much of the German text is in Gothic script.

1943, NSDAP, Germany, No ISBN, <1789-01-F-01> 99pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, Good in worn paper covers, German text, CARD £130.00

**QP-1118 ~ THE NAZI REVOLUTION ~**

A series of essays on the rise of National Socialism. Authors include Bullock, Hallgarten, Craig, Lowie amongst others. They examines the reasons for the the advent of Nazi rule in Germany. 1967, D C Heath, <1970-01-F-01> xx + 97pp, good, CARD £12.00

**QP-1119 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES:**

**THE REACH FOR EMPIRE ~**

"Lebensraum". The occupation of the Rhineland, the Westwall, the Austrian Anschluss, The occupation of Czechoslovakia and the defeat of Poland.

1990, Time Life, ISBN 0809469588, <1476-01-F-01> 192pp, 21 col & 120 b/w photos. 6 maps Large format, Very good with previous owner stamp on endpaper, £8.00

**QP-1120 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES:**

**HEEL OF THE CONQUEROR ~**

German occupation of the defeated nations in Western Europe, the Collaborators and the Resistance. Includes chapters on Collaboration, the Resistance, Foreign Legions of the Reich, Scorched Earth in Norway and more.

1991, Time Life, ISBN 0809470136, <10788-01-F-01> 194 pp, 14 col & 130 b/w photos, 3 col maps, Previous owner stamp on inside board o/w fine, £8.00

**QP-1121 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES:**

**AFRIKAKORPS ~**

The fighting record of the German Afrika Korps in WWII. Includes the struggle for Tobruk, the Battles of El Alamein, use of the dreaded "88" and more.

1990, Time Life, ISBN 0809469839, <1480-01-F-01> 194pp, 15 col & 110 b/w photos. 16 maps Large format, Previous owner stamp on inside board o/w very good, £8.00

**QP-1122 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES:**

**CONQUEST OF THE BALKANS ~**

The lightning campaign in the Balkans, the crushing of Yugoslavia and Greece. A very well illustrated account which includes Operation Mercury, the Assault on Crete and the initial decimation of the Fallschirmjager.

1990, Time Life, ISBN 0809469790, <1479-01-F-01> 192pp, 19 col & 110 b/w photos. 10 maps Large format, very good in illustrated boards with previous owner stamp on endpaper, £8.00

**QP-1123 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH SERIES:**

**THE SHADOW WAR ~**

An account of the activities of German Secret Intelligence and the Abwehr Military Intelligence Services. Covers the extensive German espionage operations in America and Operation "Condor", the penetration of British operations in Cairo and the Middle East. Goes on to examine Enigma and "Ultra" intelligence, Counter-espionage and undercover operations such as those of Skorzeny's commandos in the Ardennes.

1991, Time Life, ISBN 080947008X, <884-01-F-01> 192pp, 25 col & 120 b/w ills. Large format, very good in illustrated boards with previous owner stamp on endpaper, £8.00

**QP-1124 ~ TIME-LIFE THIRD REICH: WOLF PACKS ~**

During World War II, U-boat warfare was the major component of the Battle of the Atlantic. Germany had the largest submarine fleet in World War II, and in the early stages of the war, the U-boats were extremely effective in destroying Allied shipping in the mid-Atlantic, where there was a large gap in air cover. This continuous action became known as the Battle of the Atlantic. The British developed technical defences such as ASDIC and radar, and the German U-boats responded by hunting in what

were called "wolfpacks" where multiple submarines would stay close together, making it easier for them to sink a specific target.

1992, Time Life, ISBN 0809469758, <16153-01-F-01> 192pp, illustrations, Previous owner stamp on endpaper. Very good, £8.00

**QP-1125 ~ THE DEATH OF ADOLF HITLER: UNKNOWN**

**DOCUMENTS FROM SOVIET ARCHIVES ~**

by Lev Bezymenski

The author was on Marshal Zukov's staff during the final days of the Battle for Berlin. This book includes the autopsy reports on Eva Braun, Blondi (Adolf Hitler's German Shepherd dog), and a harrowing account of the end of Goebbels family with photographs.

1968, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718106342, <12235-01-F-01> 114pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1126 ~ UNDER HITLER'S BANNER: SERVING**

**THE THIRD REICH ~** by Edmund Blandford

The experiences of ordinary Germans during the era of the Third Reich. Includes experiences on the Home Front in WWII and of the service men in U-Boats, the Luftwaffe, the Army and the SS, and the women who served with the armed forces.

1996, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853105481, <22779-01-F-01> 248pp, 50 photos, vg in dw, 8.00

**QP-1127 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS ~**

by Richard Brett-Smith

Germany produced a remarkable number of military leaders during WWII. This book portrays the personalities and careers of eighty-two of the Third Reich's greatest Army and Luftwaffe generals. It describes their relationships and influences against the background of their military achievements. There is an interesting series of tables detailing the chains of command from Armed Forces High Command down to Company level.

1976, Osprey, ISBN 085045073X, <1227-01-F-01> viii + 306pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, Good in faded dw, £10.00

**QP-1128 ~ THE JEWS OF BIELORUSSIA DURING**

**WORLD WAR II ~** by Shalom Cholawsky

An account of the underground resistance in the ghettos of Bielorussia during the Nazi occupation. Using contemporary documentation and testimonies of survivors, Cholawsky, the commander of a Jewish partisan unit between 1942 and 1945, presents a detailed portrait of the clandestine fighting forces that emerged from the forests of Bielorussia.

1998, Harwood Academic, ISBN 9057021935, <23793-01-F-01> 333pp, map, v/good with slight rubbing on illustrated boards, £60.00

**QP-1129 ~ GROSSDEUTSCHLAND ~**

by Ray Cowdery

From original Nazi Party sources this is a facsimile of the 1942 directory of the street addresses and phone numbers of Third Reich government and paramilitary organization offices in Greater Germany and the occupied European countries. It contains over 800 entries from Gauleiters to Ministers, from the Office for Racial Politics to the Reichsführer of the SS. Includes a brief German address vocabulary plus illustrations of NSDAP insignia and War-time maps of central Munich and Berlin.

1992, USM Inc, ISBN 0910667233, <15010-01-F-01> Large format, 24pp, 2 maps, 42 illustrations, New, CARD £15.00

**QP-1130 ~ NAZI GERMANY ~**

by Klaus P Fischer

A study of the 12 Year Reich. Hitler's so-called "1,000 Year Reich" lasted only from 1933 to 1945. The author looks at the creation and running of Adolf Hitler's State, the political, military, diplomatic, cultural and economic aspects, the defeat in 1918, the "Red Menace", and the emergence of the Nazis.

1995, Constable, ISBN 0094749108, <22027-01-F-01> 734pp, 50 illustrations, index, good in dw, £15.00

**QP-1131 ~ COMMANDO EXTRAORDINARY ~**

by Charles Foley

The WWII exploits of Otto Skorzeny, the SS Commando who planned and carried out the Rescue of Mussolini, kidnapped Horthy, organised special attacks on the Nijmegen Bridges and led special forces in the Ardennes offensive.

1954, Longmans Green, <11088-01-F-01> xii + 232pp, 12 illustrations, index, 2nd impression. titles rubbed, ow g in worn and faded dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1132 ~ THE LEUCHTER REPORT: THE FIRST****FORENZIC EXAMINATION OF AUSCHWITZ ~**

by Fred Leuchter

A massively discredited, so-called 'forensic' report on the Auschwitz extermination camp. It is a pseudoscientific document authored by American technician Fred A. Leuchter, who was commissioned by Ernst Zündel to defend him at his trial in Canada for distributing Holocaust denial material. It soon became apparent that Leuchter's credentials were seriously lacking. He admitted that he was not a toxicologist and dismissed the need for having a degree in engineering. This edition was published by David Irving's Focal Point Publications as 'Focus on History No. 1: Auschwitz: The End of the Line'.

1989, Focal Point, ISBN 1872197000,<13690-01-F-01> A4 format, 67pp, numerous tables & b/w illustrations, good, CARD £18.00

---

**QP-1133 ~ JUNGVOLK: THE STORY OF A BOY****DEFENDING HITLER'S THIRD REICH ~**

by Wilhelm Gehlen and Don Gregory

The wartime memoir of the nephew of the head of Nazi Germany's intelligence agency, Foreign Armies East. The author, only 10 years old when the war began, became a helper at the local Luftwaffe flak battery, fetching ammunition. His town was repeatedly bombed and he often had to help with the wreckage or to pull survivors from basements. He witnessed many deaths but his flak battery continued firing until US tanks were almost on top of the position. A glimpse of life behind the front lines, as seen through the eyes of a child.

2008, Casemate, ISBN 9780932033878,<25151-01-F-01> 326pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1134 ~ PRELUDE TO TERROR:****THE RISE OF HITLER 1919-1923 ~** by Richard Hanser

A study of Adolf Hitler as a revolutionary. The author examines the background to the failed revolution of 1923, the notorious Beer-Hall putsch in Munich, the bitter post-World War I years of political uncertainty, the formation of the quasi-military units that became known as stormtroopers, the rise of vicious anti-semitism, and the hothouse atmosphere of Munich in the early twenties.

1971, Rupert Hart-Davis, ISBN 0246640499,<1974-01-F-01> xii + 405pp, 15 photos, index, vg in black boards, no d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1135 ~ THE NAZI DICTATORSHIP: PROBLEMS AND****PERSPECTIVES OF INTERPRETATION ~** by Ian Kershaw

This is a revised and expanded edition, with additional material. Includes the resistance to Hitler, as well as the decision making process in the genesis of the Final Solution.

2000, Arnold, ISBN 9780340760284,<15315-01-F-01> 233pp, further Reading List, index, New, CARD £19.99

---

**QP-1136 ~ LONGMAN COMPANION TO NAZI GERMANY ~**

by Tim Kirk

Factual and interpretive information on Germany between 1918 and 1945. Designed for students the material is concise and user friendly. The sections span the Weimar Republic and the rise of Nazism as well as the Third Reich.

1995, Longman, ISBN 0582063760,<23729-01-F-01> viii + 277 pp, maps, very good in d/w, £20.00

---

**QP-1137 ~ NAZI MASS MURDER: A DOCUMENTARY****HISTORY OF THE USE OF POISON GAS ~**

by Eugen Kogon et al

One of the most important and disturbing books on the holocaust which refutes the revisionist historians who have attempted to deny the Nazis' systematic gassing of millions. Includes sections on "Euthanasia", "Gas Vans In Yugoslavia and Eastern Poland", "Operation Reinhard", "Auschwitz" and "Gassings in other Camps". A very scarce title

1993, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300054416,<22082-01-F-01> xiii + 289pp, maps & diagrams, very good in plastic sleeved d/w, few dust spots on top edge, £32.00

---

**QP-1138 ~ GENERAL OBERST PAUL HAUSSER ~**

by Karl Heinz Mathias

A biography of the Waffen-SS General and his WWII campaigns. Paul "Papa" Hausser (1880 - 1972) achieved the rank of

lieutenant-general in the inter-war Reichswehr. After retirement from the regular Army he became the "father" of the Waffen-SS and one of its most eminent leaders. Battling on both the Eastern and Western fronts of World War II, he was seriously wounded twice, losing an eye in the first incident. German text

1998, D. Verlagsgesellschaft, ISBN 3920722485,<30318-01-F-01>

171pp, numerous photos, coloured maps, large format, d/w small tear at top of spine ow vg, German text, £35.00

---

**QP-1139 ~ SIGNAL: HITLER'S WARTIME****PICTURE MAGAZINE ~** Edited by Sydney L Mayer

"Signal" was widely circulated in occupied Europe during WWII and was published under the auspices of the Wehrmacht and supervised by Goebbels' Ministry of Propaganda. It was published in 20 languages between 1940 and 1945. This 1976 book contains more than 200 Pages from its English edition. Many of the pictures are in colour and all have English captions. It includes features on the occupation of Paris, the new Reich Chancellery, victories in Norway, Mussolini, Vichy, the war in Africa and Russia as well as insights into life on the home front.

1976, Bison Books, ISBN 0600345017,<19198-03-F-01> Large format, 194pp, 50 colour & 300 b/w illustrations & photos, very good in rubbed & slightly torn, plastic sleeved d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1140 ~ INSIDE HITLER'S HIGH COMMAND ~**

by Geoffrey P Megargee

This book challenges the myth that German generals would have prevailed in WWII if only Hitler had not meddled in their decisions. It reveals that whilst Hitler was central to many military decisions, his generals were partners in Germany's catastrophic defeat, and how Germany's presumed battlefield superiority was undermined by poor strategic and operational planning at the highest levels. It also shows how the German general staff made fatal mistakes in their planning for Operation Barbarossa in 1941, arrogantly dismissing the Soviet's ability to defend its homeland.

2000, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 0700611878,<31642-03-F-01>

xxi + 327pp, 20 photos, very good, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1141 ~ GAULEITER: VOL. 1 ~**

by Michael D. Miller and Andreas Schulz

They were among the most powerful men in Germany from 1933 to 1945 and answered only to Adolf Hitler. Remarkably, even in Germany, no comprehensive biographical study of the NSDAP's regional leaders, the Gauleiters, has ever been published. Drawing on a wealth of documents, many from original personnel files in the Bundesarchiv in Berlin, the authors present highly detailed and fascinating biographies of these men who governed Germany. The text is complemented by numerous photos, many unpublished, plus examples of autographs. A lengthy section provides information on all of the 43 Gaue (regions) of Nazi Germany.

2012, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970215,<34562-01-F-01> 560pp, 269 photos, New in illustrated boards, £56.00

---

**QP-1142 ~ COUNTERFEITER: HOW A NORWEGIAN****JEW SURVIVED THE HOLOCAUST ~**

by Moritz Nachstern and Ragnar Arntzen

Originally published in 1949, this is a personal account of the secret Nazi project, Operation Bernhard, devised to destabilize the British and American economies by creating millions of counterfeit banknotes. A team of typographers and printers, including the author were selected from prisoners on their way to the gas chambers and transferred to Block 19 in Sachsenhausen concentration camp. They were tasked with producing banknotes which were to be dropped from bombers over London, with the aim of causing financial chaos. This didn't happen but some of the currency was successfully used to fund operations in Germany's secret war.

2008, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846032899,<36563-01-F-01>

288pp. illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1143 ~ HITLER'S IRISH VOICES: THE STORY OF GERMAN RADIO'S WARTIME IRISH SERVICE ~**

by David O'Donoghue

This story uncovers for the first time, one of the most sensitive issues concerning Irish-German relations in the Second World War. From December 1939 to May 1945, German Radio broadcast Nazi propaganda to neutral Ireland. From small beginnings featuring a weekly talk in Irish, the broadcasts from Berlin grew into a nightly bi-lingual service in Irish and English. The man behind the plan to target Irish listeners, as well as Irish groups in America and Australia, was Dr Adolf Mahr, the Austrian-born director of the National Museum in Dublin.

1998, Beyond the Pale, ISBN 1900960044, <36583-01-F-01> 236pp illustrations, Good with creased spine, CARD £8.00

**QP-1144 ~ HITLER'S TRAITORS: GERMAN**

**RESISTANCE TO THE NAZIS ~** by Susan Ottaway

The story of the brave groups and individuals who opposed Hitler and the National Socialist Party apparatus. It tells of their heroic, but largely ineffective, efforts to rid themselves of the most evil regime in modern times. Sadly, by the time that the Third Reich met its end, most of those who had defied it were dead, having been arrested, imprisoned and executed in the most barbaric manner.

2003, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844150216, <31821-02-F-01> 226pp, numerous illustrations, new in d/w, £15.00

**QP-1145 ~ INTERROGATIONS: THE NAZI ELITE**

**IN ALLIED HANDS 1945 ~** by Richard Overy

As the war ended in 1945 the leaders of Hitler's Reich were siezed as war criminals. More than thirty transcripts of their interrogations are reproduced including those of Goering, Speer and Hess.

2001, Viking, ISBN 0670030082, <33629-01-F-01> 650pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

***The Third Reich – Military Structure***

**QP-1146 ~ DEUTSCHLANDS GENERALE UND ADMIRALE PART IV: GENERALE DES HEERES 1921-1945 VOL.1: A-BI ~** By Dermot Bradley, Karl-Friedrich Hildebrand and Marcus Roevekamp. German Generals, Abberger to Bitthorn, who served in the army 1921-1945. Includes career details, decorations, postings and positions and usually, a black and white photo. Also includes all officials who had the equivalent status. German text.

1993, Biblio Verlag, ISBN 3764824239, <20264-01-F-02> xii + 422pp, photos, Maroon boards with gilt titles. Small spot on back board, otherwise fine, German text, £56.00

**QP-1147 ~ DEUTSCHLANDS GENERALE UND ADMIRALE PART IV: GENERALE DES HEERES 1921-1945 VOL.2:BL-CZ** By Dermot Bradley, Karl-Friedrich Hildebrand and Marcus Roevekamp. German Generals, Blannkensee to Czetztritz und Neuhauss, who served in the army 1921-1945. Includes career details, decorations, postings and positions and usually, a black and white photo. Also includes all officials who had the equivalent status. German text.

1993, Biblio Verlag, ISBN 3764824247, <20265-01-F-02> 491pp, photos, Maroon boards with slightly rubbed gilt titles, corner bumped, o/w vg/fine, German text, £48.00

**QP-1148 ~ DEUTSCHLANDS GENERALE UND ADMIRALE PART IV: GENERALE DES HEERES 1921-1945 VOL.3: D-FI ~** By Dermot Bradley, Karl-Friedrich Hildebrand and Marcus Roevekamp. German Generals, Dahlmann to Fitzlaff, who served in the army 1921-1945. Includes career details, decorations, postings and positions and usually, a black and white photo. Also includes all officials who had the equivalent status. German text.

1994, Biblio Verlag. & Co, ISBN 3764824433, <27465-01-F-02> 509pp, photos, Maroon boards with slightly rubbed gilt titles, otherwise vg/fine, German text, £48.00

**QP-1149 ~ DEUTSCHLANDS GENERALE UND ADMIRALE PART IV: GENERALE DES HEERES 1921-1945 VOL.4: FI-G ~**

By Dermot Bradley, Karl-Friedrich Hildebrand and Marcus Roevekamp. German Generals, Fleck to Gyldenfeldt, who served in the army 1921-1945. Includes career details, decorations, postings and positions and usually, a black and white photo. Also includes all officials who had the equivalent status. German text. 1996, Biblio Verlag, ISBN 3764824883, <27466-01-F-02> 514pp, photos, Maroon boards with rubbed gilt titles & spine, corner bumped, o/w vg/fine, German text, £48.00

**QP-1150 ~ GERMAN ARMY ORDER OF BATTLE:**

**OCTOBER 1942 ~**

A facsimile of the 1942 German Army Order of Battle compiled by Allied Intelligence. Includes the German High Command, Structure and Organization, Commanders and Organizations, index of senior officers, plus sections on the SS, the Police, senior SS and Police officers, lists of military districts, army groups, armies, corps and divisions.

1992, Lancer Militaria, ISBN 0935856080, <11559-02-F-02> 240pp, very good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1151 ~ GERMAN WINTER WARFARE ~**

Special series no. 18. 15 December 1943 issued by the Military Intelligence Division, United States War Department. This was substantially a translation of the official German Army publication on the lessons learnt from the first winter in the Russian Campaign. There is information on camouflage, concealment, protection, care and use of weapons, chemical warfare, signals and communications.

1983, Historica, ISBN 9781780390697, <15432-01-F-02> Large Format. xvi + 150pp, illustrations, good in marked covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1152 ~ WAFFEN-SS: HITLER'S BLACK GUARD AT WAR**

by Christopher Ailsby

The Waffen-SS saw action throughout World War II and grew from three regiments to over 38 divisions, and served alongside the Heer (regular army), but was never formally part of it. It was Adolf Hitler's will that the Waffen-SS never be integrated into the army, as it was to remain the armed wing of the Party and to become an elite police force once the war was won. The book describes the battles, campaigns and war crimes of Hitler's Praetorian Guard.

1997, Brown Books, ISBN 1897884273, <29746-01-F-02> 176pp, numerous photos inc colour, maps, index, large format, near fine in vg dw, £15.00

**QP-1153 ~ WESTERN FRONT: SS SECRET ARCHIVES ~**

by Ian Baxter

Heinrich Himmler's elite Waffen-SS carried out many notorious deeds in the occupied territories. This volume, featuring information gleaned from contemporary sources, albums and divisional archives, includes many previously unpublished photographs, with informative captions, providing a vivid picture of what life was like for Himmler's storm troopers. This volume, focuses on Waffen-SS actions in the Low Countries in 1940, its recruitment of soldiers from Nazi-occupied countries and its actions in Normandy, at Arnhem and the Battle of the Bulge.

2003, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272212, <31638-02-F-02> 192pp, c250 b/w photos plus appendices, New, £18.99

**QP-1155 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS AND THEIR BATTLES ~**

by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell

A new assessment by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell and a team of distinguished historians of the rise and fall of German military power with an analysis of the leadership. Examines the successes and failures of the Wehrmacht and related units, in all theatres in both attack and defence. Illustrated with numerous maps it looks at the organisation and commanding generals - their expertise and tactical skills. Includes von Kleist, Guderian, von Runstedt, Rommel and Sepp Dietrich amongst others.

1984, Leisure Books, ISBN 0890090491, <12477-03-F-02> Large format, 248pp, 50 col & 200 b/w photos, maps, good in worn d/w, corners a little bumped, £10.00

---

**QP-1154 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS AND THEIR BATTLES ~**

by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell

**A new assessment by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell and a team of distinguished historians. Iternative edition.**

1977, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861010221,&lt;12477-02-F-02&gt;

Large format, 248pp, 50 col &amp; 200 b/w photos, maps, good in worn d/w, corners a little bumped, £8.00

---

**QP-1156 ~ HITLER'S SECOND ARMY: THE WAFFEN SS ~**

by Edmund Blandford

**The story of the Waffen SS from its origins as a small bodyguard unit to a national elite fighting force. The author looks at its combat experiences on the battlefield, and acceptance of foreign volunteers into the Verfügungstruppe from as early as 1938. The question of SS atrocities is examined, as is alleged Allied misbehaviour.**

1994, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853104795,&lt;19862-01-F-02&gt;

216pp, 43 photos, maps &amp; badges, index, fine in d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1157 ~ THE GERMAN INFANTRY HANDBOOK 1939-1945**

by Alex Buchner

**The organisation, uniforms, weapons, equipment and operations of the WWII German Infantry. The book looks at the German Infantry Division, its Anti-tank, Signals, Artillery, Combat Engineer units and other supporting arms.**

1991, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887402844,&lt;8606-01-F-02&gt;

288pp, 225 photos, very good in decorative boards, £16.00

---

**QP-1158 ~ GERMAN AIRBORNE TROOPS 1936-45 ~**

by Roger Edwards

**A comprehensive study of the Fallschirmjager, the elite WWII parachute forces of the Third Reich. The book details their uniforms, weapons, equipment, training, organisation, operations, unit histories, personalities and campaigns. With a foreword by Colonel General Kurt Student who commanded the Fallschirmjager.**

1974, Macdonald &amp; Janes, ISBN 0356045765,&lt;13307-02-F-02&gt;

160pp, 100 illustrations, maps, dw poorly repaired. Boards and text very good, £9.00

---

**QP-1159 ~ ARMOR BATTLES OF THE WAFFEN SS: 1943-45**

by Will Fey

**The Waffen SS were considered the elite of the German armed forces in the Second World War and were involved in almost continuous combat. From the sweeping tank battle of Kursk on the Russian front to the bitter fighting among the hedgerows of Normandy and the last great offensive in the Ardennes, forever immortalized in history as the Battle of the Bulge, these men and their armoured divisions made history.**

2003, Stackpole, ISBN 0811729052,&lt;5040-03-F-02&gt; 374pp, 35 +

b/w illustrations, maps, diags, new, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1160 ~ DIE DEUTSCHEN INFANTERIE-DIVISIONEN;****VOLUME 2: 2.04. AUFSTELLUNGSWELLE-SOMMER 1939 ~**

by Werner Haupt

**German text. Infanterie-Divisionen 50-87 und 205-269. The Infantry, Jager and Volksgrenadier formations. Details of the operations of each division, names of the commanding generals, component units, also those members who received the Knights Cross with Oak Leaves. Volume 2 of the histories of the Infantry Divisions of the German Army of WWII.**

1992, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790904457,&lt;11893-01-F-02&gt;

176pp, illustrations, vg in dw, German text, £14.00

---

**QP-1161 ~ DIE DEUTSCHEN INFANTERIE-DIVISIONEN;****VOLUME 3: AUFSTELLUNGSJAHRE 1939-1945**

by Werner Haupt

**German text. Those divisions raised in World War II. When and where they were raised, their commanders, campaigns and organization**

1993, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790904767,&lt;17331-01-F-02&gt;

150pp, 20 illustrations, very good in d/w, German text, £14.00

---

**QP-1162 ~ DIE DEUTSCHEN LUFTWAFFEN-****FELDDIVISIONEN 1941-1945 ~** by Werner Haupt**German text. Each of the Luftwaffe's Field Divisions is listed with details of component units, commanders, the campaigns and****battles fought. Also includes details of recipients of the Oakleaves and Ehrenblattspange.**

1993, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790904775,&lt;17301-01-F-02&gt;

110pp, illustrations, 4 maps, very good in d/w, German text, £16.00

---

**QP-1163 ~ AN INFANTRYMAN IN STALINGRAD ~**

by Adelbert Holl

**Adelbert Holl was a 23-year-old infantry Leutnant when he rejoined his unit in Stalingrad after recovering from a severe wound. Upon returning to Infanterie-Regiment 276, 94 Infanterie-Division, he discovered that many of the officers and men who had been with the unit barely 5 months earlier were now dead or wounded, and the unit was embroiled in tough city-fighting in central Stalingrad. This new, specialist volume features chapters on The Battle Around the Mouth of the Tsaritsa, Operations at the Barrikady, 6 Armee is Surrounded, the Split into Northern and Southern Pockets, The retreat to the City Perimeter, and The Final Days, plus 44 photographs (including 19 aerial photos, 24 maps, and 40 supporting documents.**

2005, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 0975107615,&lt;32722-01-F-02&gt;

250pp, illustrations, photos, maps, index, New in decorative boards, £38.00

---

**QP-1164 ~ DIE GEBIRGSTRUPPE DER WAFFEN-SS**

1941-1945 ~ by Roland Kaltenecker

**A study of Waffen-SS Mountain troops of WWII. includes numerous photos of the men of the Gebirgstruppe in training and in action.**

1994, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790905135,&lt;23041-01-F-02&gt;

160pp, circa 200 illustrations, vg in dw, German text, £18.00

---

**QP-1165 ~ ANGRIFF EINER INFANTERIE DIVISION: DIE****WEHRMACHT IM KAMPF-BAND 16 ~** by Hans Kissel**German text. Die 101. Leichte Infanteriedivision in der Fruhjahrsschlacht bei Charkow, Mai 1942. The Second Battle of Kharkov was an Axis counter-offensive against the Red Army Iziurn bridgehead offensive conducted 12-28 May 1942.**

1958, Kurt Vowinckel Verlag, &lt;36435-01-F-02&gt; 140pp, maps, Very

good in worn and chipped d/w, German text, £16.00

---

**QP-1166 ~ 7. SS-GEBIRGS-DIVISION****PRINZ EUGEN IM BILD ~** by Otto Kumm**A scarce photo history 7.SS Mountain Division "Prinz Eugen". Includes the Division's battles against Tito's partisans in the Balkans. The 7th SS Mountain Division was formed in 1942, largely composed of "Volksdeutsche" - ethnic Germans living in Rumania, Yugoslavia and Hungary. Fearless and steadfast, they were feared by the enemy as they had local knowledge of the terrain, as well as the local partisans and their tactics. German/English text and captions.**

1983, Munin Verlag, ISBN 3921242541,&lt;6026-03-F-02&gt; Large

format, 228pp, c600 photos, maps, very good in slightly chipped d/w, Eng/German text, £40.00

---

**QP-1167 ~ WEHRMACHTIN PANSSARIT SUOMESSA****(PANZERS IN FINLAND) ~** by Kari Kuusela**A scarce photographic record of the operation of German Panzer units in Finland between 1941 and 1944. The history of these units and their crews is recorded here for the first time. There are more than 225 contemporary photographs of Panzers of all types including Assault Guns, elderly Pz.Kpfw Is and IIIs, Somuas and Maultier rocket launchers. Finnish/English text and captions**

2000, Wiking Divisioona OY, ISBN 9519750630,&lt;31175-01-F-02&gt;

Large format, 272pp, 225+ b/w photos &amp; illustrations, As new in plastic sleeved boards, Eng/Fin. text, £75.00

---

**QP-1168 ~ LIONS OF FLANDERS ~**

by Richard Landwehr

**An account of the structure and operations of the Flemish volunteers of the Waffen SS 1941-1945. Includes the Legion of Flanders, Regiment Nordwest, Regiment Westland, 6th SS Stormbrigade Langemarck, 27th SS Volunteer Panzer Grenadier Division Langemarck and the Germanic SS in Flanders. They served primarily on the Eastern Front and later in the defence of the Reich. The book is illustrated by Ramiro Bujero and Ray Merriam. This copy is Number 624 of a limited edition which was**

signed by the author, with a further signed dedication to a previous owner by the author. This is the original scarce and collectible soft cover edition published by Bibliophile Legion. 1983, Bibliophile Legion, ISBN 0918184045,<18039-02-F-02> 223pp, 96 b/w illustrations, maps, covers slightly rubbed, otherwise very good, CARD £80.00

**QP-1169 ~ NARVA 1944: THE WAFFEN-SS AND**

**THE BATTLE FOR EUROPE** ~ by Richard Landwehr

Signed by the author. A study on the battles of the Narva Bridgehead and the Tannenburg position in 1944 by the the III SS Panzer Corps (Germanic), 11 SS Volunteer Panzer-Grenadier Division "Nordland", 20th Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS (Estonian nr.1) and 23rd SS-Freiwilligen Grenadier Division "Nederland".

1981, Bibliophile Legio, ISBN 0918184029,<18521-02-F-02> 184pp, 18 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, Slight crease on back cover, otherwise very good plus, CARD £50.00

**QP-1170 ~ HITLER'S MOUNTAIN TROOPS** ~ by James Lucas

A study on the elite German mountain divisions in WWII. They served in Norway, Russia, Crete and, in the final days of the war, defended the frontier of the Reich in Austria.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090798,<11983-02-F-02> 224pp, 60 photos, 6 maps, index, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1171 ~ DRAMA BETWEEN BUDAPEST AND VIENNA** ~

by Georg Maier

Maier was the Deputy Chief of Staff of 6.(SS)-Panzer-Armee in 1945 and this is his sweeping account of the bitter fighting on the southern sector of the Eastern Front in the final months of the war. The book encompasses the operations of nearly all the "named" SS Panzer Divisions including 1.SS-"Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler", 2.SS-"Das Reich", 3.SS-"Totenkopf", 5.SS-"Wiking", 9.SS-"Hohenstaufen" and 12.SS-"Hitlerjugend". The author describes the brutal fighting to relieve Budapest and IX.SS-Gebirgs-Korps by Armeegruppe Balck, the successful Gran Offensive of I.SS-Panzer-Korps and Panzer Korps "Feldhernnhalle.", followed by the ill-fated Lake Balaton offensive against prepared Soviet defenses in terrain completely unsuited for armored warfare.

2004, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991789,<31935-01-F-02> Large format, 475pp, 16pp of photos, separate 32-page full-color map book, front corners on book and map book damaged, £60.00

**QP-1172 ~ BESIEGED: THE EPIC BATTLE FOR CHOLM** ~

by Jason D. Mark

Kampfgruppe Scherer's outstanding feat of arms was one of Germany's most famous military achievements during the Second World War. With only a few thousand men from all branches of the service, Generalmajor Theodor Scherer was ordered to hold Cholm in the face of a superior enemy force. That Scherer and his men prevailed is now an historical fact but at times senior commanders doubted if it could be saved. On several occasions Soviet onslaughts looked poised to inflict the death blow but somehow the exhausted men of Cholm grimly clung on.

2011, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107690,<36474-01-F-02> 608pp, 328 b/w photos, 22 maps & sketches, New in illustrated boards, £69.00

**QP-1173 ~ KRIEGSGESCHICHTE DER 12 SS-**

**PANZERDIVISION "HITLERJUGEND" - BAND II** ~

by Hubert Meyer

Signed by the author. The photographic volume by Hubert Meyer who was the chief of staff of the division. A photo history of the Division covering the Ardennes Campaign and operations around Bastogne, the South West borders of the Reich, operations in Hungary and Slovakia, plus the final battles in Austria. Extensive tables detail the unit commanders and staff officers from 6th June to February 1945. There are Tables of equipment plus maps loose in rear pocket. German text with English language introduction/picture captions.

1987, Munin Verlag, ISBN 3921242746,<19408-01-F-02> Large format, 210pp, photos, documents, tables, loose maps enclosed, spine cocked. no d/w. Good, Eng/German text, £50.00

**QP-1174 ~ THE UNIFORMED POLICE FORCES OF THE**

**THIRD REICH 1933 - 1945** ~ by Phil Nix and Jerome George

Germany had no national police force until 1920 when one was formed by the Weimar regime. As well as normal duties, the Ordnungspolizei supervised the professional and voluntary fire services and provided advice to factory security units. During the war the Ordnungspolizei were used to assist the security police in occupied territories. Police Regiments manned two Waffen-SS divisions, fighting alongside the Wehrmacht. The police were also at the core of the civil defences in Nazi Germany. This book details the organisation of the police forces of the Third Reich and provides biographical information on the most senior officers.

2006, Leandoer & Ekholm, ISBN 9197589438,<33607-02-F-02> Large format, 380pp, 192 b/w illustrations, 1 map, New, £30.00

**QP-1175 ~ CROATIAN LEGION** ~

by Amir Obhodas and Jason D. Mark

The story of the 369th Reinforced (Croatian) Infantry Regiment on the Eastern Front. Soon after Germany invaded the Soviet Union the leadership of the Independent State of Croatia expressed its desire to participate in this "crusade against Bolshevism", thus was the Croatian Legion created. It fought in some of the most famous engagements of World War II, including the first battle of Kharkov and the grim struggle for Stalingrad, the only non-German unit to take part. The regimental archive was saved from besieged Stalingrad and this unique collection, which includes war diaries, daily orders, combat reports and award recommendations, was the primary source for this impressive book.

2010, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107683,<36264-01-F-02> 600pp (art stock), 306 b/w photos, 50 maps & illustrations, 10 appendices, New in illustrated boards, £69.00

**QP-1176 ~ KNIGHTS OF THE BLACK CROSS** ~

by Bryan Perrett

The German Panzer forces of WWII and their leaders. Brief records of 38 Army and SS Panzer Divisions with specimen German Battle Orders. A meticulously researched study and an incisive account of the remarkable Panzer soldiers of WWII. The campaigns in Poland, France, Balkans, N. Africa, Italy, NW Europe and the East and the leaders: Kleist, Manstein, Thoma, Vaerst, Manteuffel, Bock, Hoptner, Kluge, Reinhardt, Nehring, Rommel, Guderian, Raus, Model, Hube, Balck and Dietrich.

1986, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709028067,<5599-01-F-02> 266pp, 41 photos, 17 maps, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1177 ~ FALLSCHIRMJAGER REGIMENT 3: VOLUME 2**

**THE WAR MISSIONS 1941 - 1945** ~ by Klaus J Peters

A photo-record of more than 1000 pictures illustrating the 3rd Fallschirmjager Regiment in during the war years including Crete, Neva River, Africa, Sicily, Cassino and Northern Italy. Appendices include the Knight's Cross and German Cross in Gold Recipients and winners of the Salvor of Honor for Distinguished Achievements in action. German/English text.

1995, Bender Publications, ISBN 0912138572,<22556-01-F-02> 672pp, 1200 photos, maps, Very good in pictorial boards, Eng/German text, £70.00

**QP-1178 ~ SONS OF THE REICH: II SS PANZER CORPS,**

**NORMANDY, ARDENNES, EASTERN FRONT** ~

by Michael Reynolds

The history of II SS Panzer Corps is a short and violent one. This meticulously researched book documents the actions of the 9th and 10th SS Panzer Divisions from activation until October 1944, and the 2nd and 9th SS Divisions from December 1944 until the end of the war. This period encompasses the Battle of Normandy, the escape from the Falaise Pocket, 'Market Garden', and Hitler's last great offensive in the West, the Battle of the Bulge. A newly republished edition of this classic volume.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840003,<30923-13-F-02> 416pp, 16 pages b/w illustrations, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1179 ~ SS: STEEL STORM** ~

by Tim Ripley

An account of the battles of the Waffen-SS Panzer Divisions on the Eastern Front from the recapture of Kharkov in early 1943,

when the 1st SS Panzer Corps prevented the total collapse of Army Group South, to the last desperate attempts to hold the Red Army before it reached Berlin in 1945.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925884, <29865-02-F-02> 224pp, 180 illustrations, 25 maps, Very good in d/w, £15.00

QP-1180 ~ WAFFEN-SS ~ by Keith Simpson

A well illustrated record from their origins as the Party Elite, to the Fuhrer's crack units at the Front in WWII. The creation and the development of the Waffen SS - its excellent combat record blemished by a string of atrocities. Includes a list of Waffen SS Divisions and number of decorations awarded to each division.

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 086124589X, <7736-01-F-02> 80pp, 22 col & 100 b/w photos. Large format, near fine in dw, £8.00

QP-1181 ~ DIE OFFENSIVE GEGEN KURSK 1943 ~

by Silvester Stadler

II.SS-Panzer Corps in the battle of Kursk on the Eastern Front. The Leibstandarte, Das Reich and Totenkopf, the finest units of the Waffen SS took part. A very detailed study of the battle, includes Orders of Battle, losses, equipment and artillery. German text.

1980, Munin Verlag, ISBN 392124238X, <6038-01-F-02> 232pp, photos, maps, diagrams. Large format, good in torn but complete d/w, German text, £40.00

QP-1182 ~ DIE WAFFEN-SS ~ by Peter Stahl

An account of the organisation, background and history of the Third Reich's elite combat formation. The book includes brief combat histories of the 38 SS Divisions together with details of uniforms and insignia, including colour illustrations.

1969, Die Wehrmacht, <30343-01-F-02> 41pp, 8pp of colour illustrations, 4pp b/w illustrations, 4 photos, large format, covers rubbed, Good, CARD £14.00

QP-1183 ~ THE WAFFEN-SS: HITLER'S ELITE GUARD

AT WAR 1939-1945 ~ by George H Stein

An excellent study on the Waffen SS from its formation to the end of World War II. The primary purpose of the book is to trace the evolution of the Waffen-SS and to ascertain the part it played in the history of the Third Reich. The author traces the development of Himmler's Army including the use of Foreign Nationals, such as the Baltic Legions. The Waffen-SS grew from 28,000 men to more than 500,000 in 1945

1977, Cornell University, ISBN 080140407X, <10743-02-F-02> 330pp illustrations. maps, rubbed boards.No d/w.Good, £12.00

QP-1184 ~ EUROPEAN VOLUNTEERS : 5 SS

PANZER DIVISION WIKING ~ by Peter Strassner

A first edition of Strassner's official history of the 'Wiking' Division of the Waffen SS. It was formed in 1940, with German, Volksdeutsch, Dutch, Danish, Flemish and, Norwegian volunteers, who were later joined by Finns and Estonians. The division fought exclusively on the Eastern Front, 1941-45, at Galacia, Tarnopol, Azov, Rostov, Donez, Mius, West Caucanus, The Don, Karkov, Kovel, Warsaw, Modlin, Budapest, and in the the defence of the Reich. Includes a table of Commanding Generals.

1988, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991045, <33473-06-F-02> x + 316pp, 112 photos, 25 maps, very good in grey boards, £40.00

QP-1185 ~ HITLER'S GUARD: THE STORY OF THE

LEIBSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER 1933-1945

by James Weingartner

The Leibstandartewas the premier division of the Waffen SS. Raised in 1933 by Oberstgruppenführer Sepp Dietrich, it developed into a full Panzer Division and fought in the Polish, French and Greek Campaigns. In Russia its battles included Karkov and Kursk. The division was decimated in the Normandy battles but it led the attack in the Ardennes and ended the war fighting on the Austro-Hungarian borders.

1975, Southern Illinois Univ.Pr, ISBN 0809306824, <8454-01-F-02> 194pp, photos, good in rubbed and worn d/w, £16.00

QP-1186 ~ SS: THE BLOOD-SOAKED SOIL ~

by Gordon Williamson

Battle experiences of Waffen SS soldiers in WWII including SS-Totenkopf in the Demyansk Pocket, 1-SS Panzerz Corps at

Karkov and fighting in the Balkans and Kursk, II WFSS-Pz Corps at Cherkassy, and 12-SS Hitlerjugend in Normandy. Includes numerous photos located in Eastern Europe which had not previously been published.

1995, Brown Books, ISBN 189788441, <30751-02-F-02> 192pp, 120 illustrations, maps, index, near fine in dw, £15.00

QP-1187 ~ AN ARTILLERYMAN IN STALINGRAD ~

by Dr. Wigand Wuster

In August 1942 Wigand Wüster was a veteran 22-year-old officer leading an artillery battery in Artillerie-Regiment 171 as it approached Stalingrad. The preceding months had been marked by heat, dust, endless marches, and brief skirmishes with the enemy – but mostly by an ongoing battle with his bullying battalion commander. In this account Wüster provides a glimpse of the war on the Eastern Front rarely seen before. With frankness, humour and perception he takes us from the heady days of the German 1942 summer offensive to the icy hell of Stalingrad's final hours, and finally into captivity.

2007, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107652, <33981-02-F-02> 264pp, 160 photos, 3 maps, New in illustrated boards, £38.00

## The Second World War - General

QP-1188 ~ HANDBOOK OF GERMAN

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPLY 1944 ~

A scarce original War Office publication from 1944, with fold-out tables and charts, and 5 maps in rear pocket. In two parts: the first section describes the administration services and their functions within Germany; includes Ordnance, medical, postal and ration supplies. The second part looks at mobile operations, ammunition and rations supply in the field, medical services, repairs and maintenance. Previous user's name on front cover and previous owner bookplate on inside cover. Some wear on edges and spine, with small piece missing from bottom of spine.

1944, War Office, <15352-01-G-01> 215pp, photos, tables, diagrams, maps, CARD £140.00

QP-1190 ~ HANDBOOK ON THE BRITISH ARMY 1943 ~

Originally published in 1943 by the U S Army as Technical Manual TM 30-410, this important reference work has chapters on the organization of the British Army by Corps, rank, uniform and insignia, armament and equipment, tactics, maps and abbreviations. There are also supplements for the Royal Air Force and Civilian Defense Organizations. This is a reprint by the Battery Press of the original 1943 edition.

2005, Battery Press, ISBN 9780898393385, <14720-03-G-01> vii + 403pp, numerous tables, ills etc, New in green boards with gilt motif & spine titles, £24.00

QP-1189 ~ HANDBOOK ON THE BRITISH ARMY 1943 ~

Originally published in 1943 by the U. S. Army as Technical Manual TM 30-410. This 1975 Arms & Armour Press edition is edited by Chris Ellis and Peter Chamberlain.

1975, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681813, <14720-01-G-01> vi + 234pp, 9 plates, 117 illustrations, Good in black boards. no d/w. Marks on page edges, £8.00

QP-1191 ~ THE SECRET WAR ~

The Man Who Never Was: The White Rabbit: Ill Met By Moonlight: Carve Her Name With Pride. Four very famous true stories from World War II in a single volume, each complete and unabridged.

1983, St.Michael, <26347-01-G-01> 642pp, Good in illustrated boards, spinr slightly cocked, £8.00

QP-1192 ~ THE FARAWAY WAR: PERSONAL DIARIES OF

THE SECOND WORLD WAR IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

by Richard J Aldrich

The Faraway War offers a diverse array of diaries, focusing on ordinary people, some and on more celebrated figures such as Evelyn Waugh, Charles Lindbergh, Harry Truman and Joyce Grenfell. From the dramatic bombing of Pearl Harbor to the devastating moment when the atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, the war is brought to life through the diaries of

people on all sides. With events recorded as they happened we are drawn into a chronological account of the war by Aldrich's expert month-by-month commentary  
2005, Doubleday, ISBN 0385606796,<35339-01-G-01> 704pp. ills.7 maps, very good in dw, £12.00

**QP-1193 ~ THE SCIENCE OF WAR ~** by Donald H Avery  
An account of the work of Canadian Scientists during the Second World War, explaining how they made important contributions to the development of alliance warfare. Canada played in the big league of military technology, including the development of radar, RDX explosives, proximity fuses, chemical and biological warfare, and the atomic bomb. The book also looks at the evolution of Canadian national security, protecting defence secrets, both from the Axis powers and from Canada's ally, the Soviet Union.

1998, Univ.of Toronto, ISBN 0802059961,<33101-01-G-01> xv + 406pp, 24 b/w photos, appendices, biblio, index, new in d/w, £28.00

**QP-1194 ~ THE SIGN OF THE DOUBLE 'T'~** by Barrie S Barnes  
The 50th Northumbrian Division, July 1943 to December, 1944. A highly acclaimed account of the Division's training for and participation in the landings in Sicily and the D-Day Normandy invasion. The battle descriptions in the book are quite fantastic. The author recreates scenes and captures the atmosphere of the moment with an impeccable style, allowing the reader a unique vision of every military action. The book is the product of much research and utilises invaluable first hand material.

2008, Sentinel Press, ISBN 9780953426201,<35203-02-G-01> 230p, c50 b/w photos, illustrations & maps, Good, small crease top r/h corner front, CARD £9.00

**QP-1195 ~ WAR JOURNAL OF AN INNOCENT SOLDIER ~**  
by John T Bassett

The personal experiences of an American infantry soldier in WWII whilst serving in Italy during the final three weeks of the war. He recounts the final skirmishes against the retreating German Army.

1989, Archon Books, ISBN 0208022600,<16445-01-G-01> viii + 119pp, good in d/w some dustmarks on top edge, £8.00

**QP-1196 ~ MEMOIRS OF A VOLUNTEER ~**  
by Henry Baumgarten

From France to England and finally to the Russian front via the Middle East, this tale covers 4 years spent battling the Germans, attacks and retreats, of bombing raids, mortar shelling and the ultimate glory for the author when he, commanding a unit of the Czech brigade, entered a newly liberated Czechoslovakia.

1990, The Book Guild, ISBN 0863324851,<36562-01-G-01> 180pp, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1197 ~ PARIS AFTER THE LIBERATION 1944-1949 ~**  
by Antony Beevor and Artemis Cooper

Revised edition. Published to coincide with the 50th anniversary of the liberation of Paris from the Nazis, this is a social and cultural history of post-war Paris. Against an atmosphere charged with powerful emotional and intellectual changes, every aspect of Parisian life is portrayed - from the streets and the cafes, to fashion houses and painters' salons. The authors interviewed many key witnesses from the period and had access to archival material from Washington, Moscow, London and Paris itself. Hemingway, Sartre, de Beauvoir, Dior, Picasso and de Gaulle are among the many characters which the authors attempt to bring to life.

2005, Book Club Associates, <12668-01-G-01> 436pp illustrations, few marks on top edge o/w near fine in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1198 ~ LA LIBERATION DE PARIS ~** by Jean-Pierre Bernier  
The Liberation of Paris in the Summer of 1944 WWII by the 2nd French Armoured Division. A well illustrated account of the Resistance's uprising, the advance and arrival of the French armoured units and their dramatic entry into the occupied city. French text

1984, Charles-Lavauzelle, ISBN 2702500749,<18671-01-G-01> 178pp, 225 photos, 7 maps, order of battle. Large format, Good in chipped dw, French text, £15.00

**QP-1199 ~ STRANGE DEFEAT ~** by Marc Bloch  
First published in 1949, this is 'A Statement of Evidence Written in 1940'. Having returned home from military service following the fall of France, Bloch wrote this manuscript to analyse the military failures he had witnessed. He concluded that the immediate cause of the disaster was the utter incompetence of the French High command. Having worked with the Resistance since 1942, he was arrested by the Vichy police in March, 1944. They handed him over to the Gestapo who tortured and shot him.

1999, W W Norton, ISBN 9780303319118,<14265-02-G-01> xxii + 178pp, New, CARD £10.99

**QP-1200 ~ THE INNER CIRCLE : A VIEW OF WAR AT THE TOP ~** by Joan Bright Astley

Few women played a more decisive part in World War II than Joan Bright Astley. Firstly working in the office of General Ismay, Chief of Staff to Churchill, the lynch-pin of the British military effort, she organized and maintained a highly confidential information service to the Commanders in the field. Secondly, as the war rolled on and the great Allied conferences burgeoned, it became her function to make in advance the 'housekeeping' arrangements, how the thousand necessities required for the domestic ordering of such affairs would be supplied.

2007, The Memoir Club, ISBN 9781841041667,<31387-01-G-01> 212pp, 19 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £12.95

**QP-1201 ~ WAR ON THE GROUND 1939-1945 ~**  
by Colin John Bruce

At its peak in 1945 the British Army numbered over 3 million men and women. This book, part of a trilogy covering the three services is compiled from interviews with a wide range of participants, from the head of Churchill Tank testing at Vauxhall Motors to the driver of a Churchill in North Africa and Italy. The experiences of the regulars, territorials and conscripts including those who under air attack produced the weapons and equipment.

1995, Constable, ISBN 0094724903,<22416-01-G-01> 256pp, 30 illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1202 ~ THE GENERAL SALUTES A SOLDIER ~**  
by J V Byrne

The author was one of David Stirling's original L Detachment (the forerunner of the SAS) which carried out parachute raids on enemy fighter bases at Gazala and Timimi. Only 22 soldiers returned from the 53 who set out. He served in France with the infantry, in Syria, and the Western Desert, landed at Normandy with 6 Commando, was captured and escaped twice from POW camps.

1988, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709027737,<7723-01-G-01> 186pp, 10 illustrations, 2 maps, Very good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QP-1203 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES : THE TURNING POINTS OF WORLD WAR TWO ~** Edited by Len Caccutt

Six chapters for the war years covering some major battles including those at the River Plate, Arras, The Fall of Crete and France, Kursk, the battle for the Aleutians, Operation Goodwood and many more.

1986, Windward, ISBN 0711204535,<13000-01-G-01> 136pp.ills, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1204 ~ IRELAND IN THE WAR YEARS 1939-1945 ~**  
by Joseph T Carroll

A revision of the title about Ireland and Irish neutrality during the Second World War. It describes how De Valera carried out a policy of neutrality, under increasing pressure from Britain and America, to enter the war on the side of the allies.

1975, David & Charles, ISBN 0715367854,<36611-01-G-01> 190pp illustrations, No d/w Good, £8.00

**QP-1205 ~ THE SPIRIT IN THE CAGE ~** by Peter Churchill DSO  
The author's experiences after being betrayed with agent Odette (whom he later married) when operating as an SOE agent in France. He tells of solitary confinement in the notorious Fresnes prison in Paris and transfer to Sachsenhausen and later Flossenburg concentration camps. The Germans believed that he was related to Churchill and he was later moved to Italy under

SS guard, with 132 other "Prominenten" until he was finally freed by Allied troops

1954, Hodder & Stoughton, <12376-01-G-01> 251pp, photo, map, worn d/w, name on endpaper. Good, £8.00

**QP-1207 ~ END OF THE BEGINNING: FROM THE SIEGE OF MALTA TO THE ALLIED VICTORY AT EL ALAMEIN**

by Tim Clayton and Phil Craig

Continuing the stories of some of the men and women first encountered in 'Finest Hour', these first-hand accounts of ordinary people create an unforgettable portrait. As British troops retreat before Rommel, Egypt and the Suez Canal appear certain to fall, Nazi bombers blast Malta and Hitler's army sweeps forward in Russia as his U-boats sink record numbers of Allied merchant ships, Washington is close to panic, while in London Members of Parliament call for Churchill to resign. From occupied Europe comes the first evidence of Nazi death camps.

2003, Free Press, ISBN 074322325X, <32853-02-G-01> 368pp. illustrations, very good plus in dw, £8.00

**QP-1208 ~ CAMP FOXLEY ~**

by Fran & Martin Collins

The history of the military camp built in the grounds of Foxley Manor, Herefordshire, from the outbreak of the Second World War until the late 1960s when it was demolished. In 1944 and 1945 the US Army 123rd and 156th General Hospitals which were based there, received casualties from the European Theatre of Operations. After the war the camp was used to house Polish refugees. The book tells of the day to day activities on the base, using eyewitness accounts and previously unpublished photos.

2002, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340766808, <32853-01-G-01> 438pp, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1209 ~ THE STORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~**

by Henry Steele Commager

The New York Times wrote of this book "Henry Steele Commager's book is one of the most original and important works by America's greatest historian. It deserves a place on the bookshelves of war literature, not only of World War II but for the wars that came afterwards". Written immediately after the end of the war, and first published in 1945, this is comprehensive account of the 'people's war', written in the words of first hand combatants and non-combatants alike.

1991, Brassey's, ISBN 0080410669, <11654-01-G-01> 345pp, references, index, near fine in a rubbed dw, £10.00

**QP-1210 ~ INVASION! THE D-DAY STORY JUNE 6 1944 ~**

by John St John Cooper

A photo study on the invasion of Normandy reproduced from the original 1954 edition of the Daily Express to celebrate the 40th anniversary of D-Day. From the airborne spearhead and crews waiting on landing craft, landing on the beaches, the advance, checking kit, laying wire mesh for an airstrip, a last cup of tea before disembarking. A fascinating visual history.

1984, Express Newspapers, ISBN 0850791421, <15556-01-G-01> 128pp, photos, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1211 ~ WHEN THE MOON RISES ~**

by Tony Davies

The author was captured in North Africa in 1943. He escaped with two companions from a POW camp in Northern Italy and they made their way through 700 miles of German occupied Italy in their endeavour to rejoin their compatriots. Foreword by Eric Newby.

1985, Leisure Circle, ISBN 0436124505, <4842-01-G-01> x + 165pp, photo, map, Good in rubbed dw, pages browning, £8.00

**QP-1212 ~ NETHERLANDS AND NAZI GERMANY ~**

by Louis de Jong

With a foreword by Simon Schama, the book concentrates on three central issues: the Holocaust, the Resistance movement and

the leadership of Queen Wilhelmina. The author describes the wartime experiences of the people of Holland.

1990, Harvard University Press, ISBN 0674608054, <7026-01-G-01> 93pp, 10 ills, very good in dw, £20.00

**QP-1213 ~ FLEEING HITLER, FRANCE 1940 ~**

by Hanna Diamond

As Hitler's victorious armies approached Paris the French government abandoned the city and its people. Roads heading south filled with ordinary people fleeing for their lives with whatever personal possessions they could carry. This mass exodus of predominantly women, children, and the elderly, would face constant bombings, machine gun attacks, and even starvation. Using eyewitness accounts, memoirs, and diaries, the author shows how the disruption this exodus brought to the lives of civilians and soldiers alike, made it a defining experience of the war for the French people.

2007, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780192806185, <36543-01-G-01> 255pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1214 ~ MEIN GAMP ~**

by Denis Dunn

'An excruciatingly funny book on politics and the English scene'. A very funny series of sketches and vignettes, written by a Daily Express journalist and published shortly after the outbreak of the Second World War. He describes the book thus: "I began writing the thing merrily in the distant cozy days when there was not going to be a war. I was halfway through it when there suddenly was. This was not only discourteous, it was duced awkward". The book features numerous cartoons by 'Fenwick', believed to be Major Ian Fenwick, Kings Royal Rifle Corps, later SAS. A scarce and collectible volume.

1940, Hutchinson Publications, No ISBN, <11844-01-G-01> 221pp, numerous b/w sketches, good in faded & slightly discoloured red boards, £30.00

**QP-1215 ~ THE JAPANESE WARTIME EMPIRE 1931-1945 ~**

Edited by Peter Duus & Ramon H Myers

A series of studies on the Japanese Empire in World War II - the creation of the Japanese dominated East Asia Economic Region, the mobilization of resources from the prosecution of the war and the invasion and occupation of South East Asia

1996, Princeton Univ. Pres, ISBN 0691043825, <25205-01-G-01> 375 pp, Very good in d/w, £80.00

**QP-1216 ~ REPORT BY THE SUPREME COMMANDER TO THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF: REPORT ON THE OPERATIONS IN EUROPE OF THE ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE**

6 JUNE 1944 TO 8 MAY 1945

by General Dwight D. Eisenhower

General Eisenhower's official report on the campaign to liberate Western Europe and defeat Germany. This includes the Directive given to Eisenhower on the 12th February 1944 by the Combined chiefs of Staff. Chapters include: Planning and Preparation of the COSSAC Plan and Development of Operation Overlord, the invasion of Western Europe.

1994, Center of MilitaryHistory, <14575-02-G-01> 123pp, 11 maps, diagram, large format, shelfwear. text good, CARD £9.00

**QP-1217 ~ AT THE FIFTH ATTEMPT ~**

by John Elwyn

John Elwyn was captured in France before the evacuation of Dunkirk in 1940, whilst serving with the Welsh Guards. Imprisoned in POW camps in Upper Silesia and the Sudetenland, he made numerous escape attempts. Finally succeeding, he fell in love with and married a Polish girl, a romance that sadly ended in tragedy. He was aided in his final escape by a warm hearted prostitute who assisted him in escaping to Stockholm. He was later awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523613, <4810-01-G-01> vii + 215pp, 7 photos, map, near fine in dw, £8.00

**QP-1218 ~ A QUIET WOMAN'S WAR ~**

by William Etherington

The story of Elsie Bell, a young teacher from Norfolk who married a Belgian soldier she met during a First World War air-raid. Twenty years later she found herself caught up in the Nazi occupation of Brussels. She and her family, joined the clandestine 'Comet' network which aided the escape of more than 700 RAF

and Allied aircrew. Betrayed, brutally interrogated by the SS and sentenced to death, Elsie and her daughter survived the nightmare of a succession of German prisons and concentration camps, before their dramatic release from Mauthausen in the final days of the war.

2002, Mousehold Press, ISBN 1874739242, <35021-01-G-01>  
133pp. illustrations. appendices, New paperback, CARD £5.95

**QP-1219 ~ DESERT RATS AT WAR: EUROPE ~**

by George Forty

The second volume of Forty's history of the Seventh Armoured Division during the Second World War. This volume covers the post-North African campaigns in Sicily, Italy, Normandy, Belgium, Holland, Germany and finally Berlin.

1977, Ian Allan, ISBN 0771007330, <5545-01-G-01> Large format,  
160pp, 215 photos, maps, Good in dw, £8.00

**QP-1220 ~ SHOKAN: HIROHITO'S SAMURAI ~**

by Richard Fuller

A complete listing of the leadership of the Imperial Japanese Forces, 1933-45, identifying over 1000 Generals and Flag Officers of World War II, their careers, campaigns and positions in the the overall organisation of the Japanese Armed Forces at the time of the surrender. Formal surrender ceremonies throughout the Far East are tabulated as are details of swords surrendered by senior commanders where possible. An interesting reference work for scholars and historians.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 10854091514, <10706-02-G-01>  
319p, 90 photos, slight shelfwear, unread in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1221 ~ ON TO BERLIN: THE BATTLES OF**

**AN AIRBORNE COMMANDER 1943 - 1946 ~**

by General James M Gavin

Gavin was a Regimental Commander of the US 82nd Airborne during the invasions of Sicily, Salerno and Normandy. He commanded the Division in Normandy and Operation Market Garden. The bottom two inches of this book has damp damage causing rippling throughout. Still readable, it is a useful reference copy.

1978, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052251X, <13593-01-G-01> xvi +  
336pp, photos, maps, £12.00

**QP-1222 ~ POW: ALLIED PRISONERS IN**

**EUROPE, 1939-1945 ~** by Adrian Gilbert

Just under 300,000 Allied servicemen from Britain and the Allies were captured in Europe and North Africa between 1939 and 1945. The author threads eleven individual stories through the narrative. and using a new sources, describes the day-to-day lives, the workings of the prison-camp system.

2006, John Murray, ISBN 9781719561283, <35996-02-G-01> 398pp.  
illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1223 ~ GROWING INTO WAR ~**

by Michael Gill

Now a well known documentary film maker, the author was a young teenage at the outbreak of war. originally evacuated to the North of England, the family returned to their home in Canterbury in 1941 only to be bombed in June 1942. Too young to join the RAF, Michael worked as a journalist for the Kentish Gazette newspaper, until in August 1942 when his application was accepted. His first posting was to Northern Ireland and then he was commissioned into the Intelligence branch and attached to a tactical Bomber Squadron in the lead-up to D-Day.

2005, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750942851, <24405-01-G-01>  
308pp illustrations, Small tear on spine crease of d/w and crease on 2  
page edges o/w very good, £8.00

**QP-1224 ~ PEARL HARBOR PAPERS: INSIDE**

**THE JAPANESE PLANS ~**

by Donald M Goldstein and Katherine V Dillon

This is a collection of the original Japanese documents, secret plans, battle group histories, letters and diaries of key Japanese participants including Admiral Yamamoto. It includes a full colour facsimile of the secret After Action Report, drawn up for the Japanese Emperor and not previously published before

1993, Brassey's, ISBN 0028810015, <16801-01-G-01> 416pp,  
illustrations, map, very good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

**QP-1225 ~ SILESIAN INFERNO ~** by Karl Friedrich Grau  
War crimes of the Red Army on its march into Silesia in 1945. A harrowing account of the campaign of terror by the Red Army when it conquered and overran Silesia in January-May 1945. A collection of documents with an introduction by Professor Ernst Deuerlein.

1970, Landpost Press, ISBN 1880881098, <15183-01-G-01> 210pp,  
maps, very good in d/w, £30.00

**QP-1226 ~ I WAS A STRANGER ~** by General Sir John Hackett

The author commanded a Brigade in the Airborne Division at Arnhem, where he was wounded. He was evacuated to a hospital which was in German hands. Spirited away by the Resistance he was nursed back to health until strong enough to make his escape.

2009, Bantam Press, ISBN 9780553804966, <15882-01-C-01> , vg in  
dw, £9.00

**QP-1227 ~ ARMS & THE MEN ~**

by Ian Hay

One of a series of short military histories of the war. The war fought by British soldiers in Europe, Asia and Africa, and by the civilians at home. The British Soldier in WWII: his qualities, training, how he was equipped, Combined Operations, the ATS etc. The land war as a whole: the campaigns, plans and preparations. Based on Official Documents.

1950, HMSO, 1st edition, <28620-02-G-01> viii + 330pp, 23 photos,  
6 maps - inc pull-out, List of Authorities, index, Good in a chipped  
and rubbed dw, £8.00

**QP-1228 ~ U.S. ARMY SPECIAL OPERATIONS**

**IN WORLD WAR II ~** by David W Hogan Jr.

50th Anniversary Commemorative edition. Includes Darby's Rangers in the Mediterranean, the 1st Special Service Force, NW Europe, the 29th 2nd and 5th Ranger Bns, the Jedburgh Groups. The Pacific, Guerrillas in Philippines, Alamo Scouts, 6th Ranger Bn. China-India-Burma, OSS detachment 101, Galahad/Merrill's Marauders and the OSS in China and SE Asia.

1992, Center of MilitaryHistory, <11516-01-G-01> x + 158pp,  
photos, maps, bibliography, Good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1229 ~ CHANGING COURSE ~**

by Roxane Houston

In June 1940 following the Dunkirk evacuations, Britain stood alone. After witnessing the demoralised survivors first-hand, Roxane Houston was determined to 'do her bit'. She volunteered to join the WRNS. Starting in 1940 at the Royal Naval Air Station at St Merryn near Padstow, under seemingly constant attack from the Luftwaffe, via the RNAS at Machrihanish in Scotland, preparing for Combined Ops at Largs and Greenock in the run-up to D-Day, thence to Kandy and Colombo, in Ceylon.

2005, Grub Street, ISBN 1904943101, <33688-01-G-01> 288pp, 20  
b/w illustrations, Near Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1230 ~ RESISTANCE: MEMOIRS OF**

**OCCUPIED FRANCE ~** by Agnes Humbert

In the summer of 1940, as the German Occupation tightened its grip on Paris, Agnes Humbert helped to establish one of the first resistance cells. Within a year the group was publishing a news bulletin, helping allied airmen escape and passing military information back to London. Then came the catastrophe of betrayal, followed by arrest and interrogation, imprisonment and trial and, for Agnes, deportation to slave labour camp in Germany.

2008, Bloomsbury, ISBN 9780747595977, <36547-01-G-01> 370pp  
illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1231 ~ BOMBS AND BOOBY TRAPS ~**

by Captain H J Hunt MBE

The author was Divisional Officer in charge of NO.7 Civil Defence Group, London in December 1940, he was formerly a reconnaissance Officer with a Bomb Disposal Company. As Div. officer he was responsible for the technical reconnaissance of all unexploded bombs and their subsequent disposal. He narrowly escaped death on numerous occasions during the heavy raids on London and dealt with at least one category A bomb.

1994, Romsey Medal Centre, ISBN 0948251190, <21930-01-G-01>  
148pp, 19 ills. Appendix. Casualty list George Medal Roll, slightly  
bumped corner ow vg in dw, £20.00

**QP-1232 ~ FROM COASTAL COMMAND TO CAPTIVITY:  
THE MEMOIR OF A SECOND WORLD WAR AIRMAN ~**  
by W.J. 'Jim' Hunter

Shot down with his Beaufort crew whilst hunting the Scharnhorst the author, as a 'guest' of Germany, was held at Oflag XC-Lubeck, Oflag VIB-Warburg, Oflag XXIB-Schubin and Stalag Luft III- Saga. During his time in captivity he used his draughtsman's expertise to create documents for escapers. By the time he was liberated his 6ft frame weighed only 90lbs.

2003, ISBN 0850529913, <33119-01-G-01> 152pp. illustrations, new in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1233 ~ WALLY'S WAR: RECOLLECTIONS OF SERVICE  
WITH THE 4TH BATTALION QUEEN'S OWN  
ROYAL WEST KENT REGIMENT ~**by Walter Jenner

Gift inscription to previous owner from the author. The author's memories of his time in the West Kents between 1938 and 1946. From the defeat in France and the evacuation at Dunkirk, the author continues his service history through to his departure, on board the SS Laconia to the Middle East. After Egypt, he spent some time at the port of Basra. As the war continued he served in India and then eventually into the fighting against the Japanese in the Far East.

2007, Private Publication, <12190-01-G-01> 96pp, illustrations, maps, appendices, Small crease on top r/h corner. Good, CARD £8.00

**QP-1234 ~ THE BEDFORD BOYS: ONE SMALL TOWN'S  
D-DAY SACRIFICE ~**by Alex Kershaw

At 0630hrs on June 6th 1944, 180 men from Company A, 116 Infantry, of the US Army's 29th Division landed in the first wave on Omaha Beach. Within minutes there was a blood bath, among the dead were 19 boys from Bedford, a small town in Virginia. Later in the invasion a further 3 would be killed. This is the story of the boys who fell, a small number of their comrades who miraculously survived the carnage and the small town they left behind.

2003, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0743248473, <32614-02-G-01> 274pp illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1235 ~ WE FLEW, WE FELL, WE LIVED ~**  
by Philip Lagrandeur

Previously unpublished personal accounts of the Nazis' treatment of captured Allied air force personnel of the Royal Canadian Air Force, and of the organization of the POW camps. The notorious 'Great Escape' is covered in detail, from tunnelling activities to the terrible aftermath, based on the testimony of several of those involved. The evaders recount their escapes through Sweden, the Comet Line to Spain, and through Italy. Two men who were captured by the Gestapo were sent to the infamous Fresnes prison in Paris, tortured and survived the deadly Buchenwald concentration camp.

2007, Grub Street, ISBN 9781904943853, <34021-01-G-01> 400pp, fully illustrated throughout, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1236 ~ NO DRUMS NO TRUMPETS ~** by Alec Le Vernoy

The true story of Alec le Vernoy who, at the outbreak of war was a young medical student in Paris. He relates his experiences of campaigns in France, Tunisia, Egypt and Germany, being captured four times and escaping four times - once from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp. He joined the Resistance, harrying German occupation forces, and following D-Day he was appointed commander of an area of south-west France. Demobbed in 1945 as Captain in the Marines paratroop commando, he was awarded 14 decorations including the Legion of Honour.

1988, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718130219, <7761-01-G-01> viii + 320pp, endpaper maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1238 ~ OPERATION FORTITUDE ~** by Joshua Levine

Operation Fortitude was the ingenious web of deception spun by the Allies to mislead the Nazis as to how and where the D-Day landings were to be mounted. The story of how this web was woven is one of intrigue, personal drama, ground-breaking techniques, internal resistance, and good fortune. It is a tale of double agents, black radio broadcasts, phantom armies, 'Ultra' decrypts, and dummy parachute drops. These diverse tactics

were intended to come together to create a single narrative so compelling that it would convince Adolf Hitler of its authenticity. 2011, Collins, ISBN 9780007898053, <36542-01-G-01> 316pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £18.00

**QP-1239 ~ THE MARINES WERE THERE ~**  
by Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart KCMG

The Royal Marines in WWII. An account of the operations of Commandos, the RM Infantry Brigade, RM Bands, Engineers and Gunners. This is a study of their numerous operations in the Mediterranean, North West Europe and Far East.

1950, Putnam, <13077-01-G-01> viii + 229pp, maps, index, light foxing at page fore-edges owgood in worn dw, £10.00

**QP-1240 ~ FALL OF PARIS: JUNE 1940 ~** by Herbert Lottman  
A dramatic account of the fall of one of the world's great cities in 1940 to the German conquerors. The author recounts the experiences of those who were there, how the "Enigma/Ultra" secrets were saved, and the atomic secrets that were kept from the Nazis.

1992, Sinclair-Stephenson, ISBN 1856191753, <13978-01-G-01> xii + 430pp, 26 illustrations, 4 maps, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1241 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF WORLD WAR II ~**  
by John Macdonald

From Dunkirk to Okinawa, some 17 major battles of WWII. Theatres include the Western and Eastern Fronts, the Pacific, Burma, North Africa and Italy. Special computer enhanced graphics and maps illustrate the details.

1986, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718127277, <10032-01-G-01> 192pages, 300 colour and b/w illustrations, photos, maps and diags. Large format, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1242 ~ MILITARY ERRORS OF WORLD WAR II ~**  
by Kenneth Macksey

An assessment of the top commanders of World War II, the mistakes they made, and why. Topics examined include The Sins of Complacency, The Inconceivable campaign, the Fatal Postponement of the Battle of Britain, Misconceptions over Germany, and the gamble at Arnhem.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688303, <15852-01-G-01> 252pp, photos, vg in dw, £9.00

**QP-1243 ~ GOODBYE DARKNESS ~** by William Manchester  
Manchester's memoirs of combat with the US marines in World War II. He fought through the Pacific War, Pearl Harbor, Bataan and onwards to Iwo Jima and Okinawa. After the war Manchester visited those places in the Pacific where as a young man he fought the Japanese, and in this book he examines his experiences in the line with his fellow soldiers

1981, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0781201116, <24982-02-G-01> 401pp illustrations, vg/vg, £10.00

**QP-1244 ~ IMAGES OF WAR :THE ARTIST'S VISIONS OF  
WORLD WAR II ~** by Ken McCormick and Hamilton D Perry

A selection of the work of 75 artists from 14 nations including Sir Muirhead Bone, Dame Laura Knight, Peter McIntyre, Claus Bergen, William Dring and so many others.. Some Official War Artists' work and other work painted by gifted individuals from first-hand experiences. The book includes some 50 paintings from the USSR that had never previously been seen in the West.

1991, Orion Books, ISBN 0517570653, <8368-01-G-01> 480pp, 440 col & 60 b/w ills. Large format, near fine in vg dw, £20.00

**QP-1245 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II ~**  
by Charles Messenger

Charts the six years which began with the invasion of Poland in 1939 spreading out into Europe, North Africa, Scandinavia, Russia, Japan The Pacific, the attack on Pearl Harbor which brought America in to the war and paved the way towards 14th August 1945.

1988, Bison Books, ISBN 0861243870, <1266-01-G-01> Large Format. Heavy. 240pp. over 350 illustrations, dw edged, otherwise very good, £10.00

**QP-1246 ~ NOTHING LESS THAN VICTORY:  
THE ORAL HISTORY OF D-DAY ~** by Russell Miller

From diaries, interviews, letters, reports, and memoranda, the recollections and experiences of those who took part in the

**Normandy landings in June 1944. Includes accounts from British, American, Canadian, French and German soldiers on such topics as Night Raiding on the coast, espionage and deception, "Behind the Atlantik Wall", and the action on the beaches.**

1993, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718133285, <19024-01-G-01> xvi + 496pp, 59 photos, ep maps, index, vg in dw, £9.00

**QP-1247 ~ EL ALAMEIN TO THE RIVER SANGRO ~**

by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery

**Undated but presumed to be 1948. Field-Marshal Montgomery's personal account of the Eighth Army's Campaign in North Africa and their battles including Alam Halfa and El Alamein, the invasion and conquest of Sicily, and his operations in Italy and the Battle on the Sangro.**

1948, Hutchinson Publications, <18351-01-G-01> xii + 132pp, 17 colour fold-out maps, Good in worn dw, £8.00

**QP-1248 ~ A TRAIN IN WINTER ~** by Caroline Moorehead

**A story of resistance, friendship and survival in Auschwitz. On an icy dawn morning in Paris in January 1943, a group of 230 French women resisters were rounded up from the Gestapo detention camps and sent on a train to Auschwitz - the only train, in the four years of German occupation, to take women of the resistance to a death camp. The youngest was 15, the eldest 68, there were among them teachers, sales girls, biochemists, housewives and university lecturers. Of the group, 49 survivors would return to France.**

2011, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 9780701182816, <36552-01-G-01> 374pp, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1249 ~ SAFER THAN A KNOWN WAY ~** by Philip Newman

**An escape story of World War II. The author was a surgeon in the Royal Army Medical Corps taken prisoner whilst tending to the wounded left behind at Dunkirk. Transferred through various POW camps in Germany he escaped but was recaptured, and sent to another camp at Rouen he made another escape attempt. This is the story of the escape and his journey through France to the Pyrenees helped by French civilians and the Pat Escape Line.**

1983, William Kimber, ISBN 0718304195, <33623-02-G-01> 207pp, illustrations, dw rubbed ow vg, £20.00

**QP-1250 ~ HOME RUN: ESCAPE FROM NAZI EUROPE ~**

by John Nichol and Tony Rennell

**Throughout the Second World War thousands found themselves cut off behind the lines in Nazi occupied Europe. Soldiers were left stranded on the beaches of Dunkirk and Allied airmen were shot down or forced to parachute from their burning aircraft. On the run in enemy territory their only goal was to get back to Britain and to safety. Some made solitary treks through hundreds of miles of enemy territory. Others attempted precarious sea crossings in stolen boats. Many placed their lives in the hands of brave civilians who risked death if they dared to assist.**

2007, Viking, ISBN 9780670916030, <16019-02-G-01> 514pp illustrations, map, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1251 ~ AIRBORNE FORCES: THE SECOND WORLD**

**WAR 1939-1945 ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel T B H Otway DSO

**An Official World War II History. Facsimile re-issue of 1951 edition. When originally completed it was designated "confidential" and consequently has been little drawn on by historians. It includes an appreciation of German, Japanese and Italian Airborne Forces and the origins of British Airborne units. Operations described include Bruneval, Italy, Norway, North Africa and Sicily, Arnhem and the Rhine, plus the use of Airborne Forces in India and their operations in Burma. There are Appendices on the formation of Dominion Airborne Forces and the SAS, it's bases and equipment**

1990, Imp. War Museum, ISBN 0901627577, <1893-01-G-01> xviii + 468pp, 28 illustrations, 21 maps, Order of Battle, very good in d/w, £40.00

**QP-1252 ~ BOLDNESS BE MY FRIEND ~** by Richard Pape

**Richard Pape was the navigator of an RAF Stirling bomber and was shot down after completing a special mission to destroy Goering's residence - used as operational HQ for the air defence**

**of Berlin. He was hunted across Holland, joined the Dutch underground and was eventually captured in Leyden. There followed a series of treks, captures and escapes. One of the most celebrated of WWII escape stories.**

1953, Elek Books, <13239-01-G-01> vi + 309pp, illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1253 ~ THREE WAR MARINE ~**

by Colonel Francis Fox Parry

**The experiences of a US Marine in three wars. WWII in the Pacific - including Guadalcanal and Okinawa: Korea at Inchon and Chosin: and Vietnam.**

1987, Pacifica Press, ISBN 0935553029, <6473-01-G-01> xx + 272pp, 28 photos, 6 maps, Good in edge-worn dw with light marks on top page edge, £10.00

**QP-1254 ~ ONE FOURTEENTH OF AN ELEPHANT ~**

by Denys Peek

**Following the fall of Singapore in February 1942, Denys Peek and his brother were taken prisoner by the Japanese. Six months later they were transported by rail to Siam to become part of the labour force which would build the infamous Burma-Thailand Railway, immortalized in the film The Bridge on the River Kwai. They were to spend the next three years in a place where over 20,000 POWs and uncounted slave labourers met their deaths. One Fourteenth of an Elephant was the 'worth' of each POW to their Japanese captors. The book vividly recreates the hardships and horrors of their daily struggle for survival.**

2004, Doubleday, ISBN 0385607407, <32329-01-G-01> 522pp, 20 b/w illustrations, As New in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1255 ~ PRIVATE ARMY 'POPSKI' ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel Vladimir Peniakoff DSO.MC

**The author served first with the Libyan Arab Force, joining it in 1940. He then founded and commanded the smallest independent unit in the British Army in WWII - 120 strong, it became known as Popski's Private Army. Formed in 1942 it operated successfully behind enemy lines in North Africa and Italy. Library edition (Dewey No. on title page, but does not appear to have been used in a library). Good in brown boards with faded spine. Previous owner name on endpaper.**

1950, Jonathan Cape, <1963-05-G-01> 512pp, ills fold-out maps, index, £8.00

**QP-1256 ~ MILITARY TRAINING IN THE BRITISH ARMY**

**1940-1944: FROM DUNKIRK TO D-DAY ~**

by Timothy Harrison Place

**Between 1940 and 1944 large numbers of British troops battled around the littorals of the Mediterranean and Burma gaining up-to-date battle experience. Most of the British Army trained at home. In this study the author argues that the lessons of the British battle experience failed to be implemented in the training. He analyses the flaws in the tactical weakness in Normandy: the failure in the armour training and the disagreement between Montgomery and the War Office on its use.**

2000, Routledge, ISBN 9780714680910, <29925-03-G-01> 240pp, Good, CARD £25.00

**QP-1257 ~ IAN FLEMING'S COMMANDOS: THE STORY OF 30 ASSAULT UNIT IN WWII ~** by Nicholas Rankin

**In 1942, Lieutenant-Commander Ian Fleming was personal assistant to the Director of Naval Intelligence. They set up a unit of authorised looters, men who would go in with the front-line troops and steal enemy intelligence. Known as '30 Assault Unit', they took part in the major campaigns of the Second World War, landing on the Normandy beaches and helping to liberate Paris. 30AU's final amazing coup was to seize the entire archives of the German Navy - thirty tons of documents. Ian Fleming flew out in person to get the loot back to Britain, where it was combed for evidence to use in the Nuremberg trials.**

2011, Faber & Faber, ISBN 9780571250622, <27363-01-G-01> 397pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1258 ~ WORLD WAR TWO: NATION BY NATION ~**

by J.Lee Ready

**A unique account of the war as experienced by more than 170 countries. Indexed by country the author discusses the major**

actions and where they took place, rather than under the name of the combatant.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092901,<17736-01-G-01> 344pp, very good in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1259 ~ THEIR DARKEST HOUR: PEOPLE TESTED**

**TO THE EXTREME IN WWII** ~ by Laurence Rees

The author gives us an insight into the behaviour of human beings in a crisis by recounting interviews with 35 people from the Second World War. Among them, Hiroo Onoda, a Japanese soldier who refused to surrender for 29 years after the end of the war: Peter Lee, a British Officer brutally treated by his Japanese captors: Estera Frenkiel a young Jewish woman given the chance to save 10 fellow Jews from deportation and death.

2007, Ebury Press, ISBN 978009191579,<36063-03-G-01> 310pp, photographs, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1260 ~ SAND IN MY SHOES: WARTIME DIARIES**

**OF A WAAF** ~ by Joan Rice

Joan started her life as a WAAF on a London airbase and then moved to a job in Intelligence with postings in Egypt and Palestine. She witnessed the phoney war explode into the Battle of Britain, lived through the Blitz, caught Sandfly fever in Egypt and was forced to flee Cairo by Hitler's advance. An account which combines popular culture of the period for young people with the stress and danger of wartime service.

2006, Harper Press, ISBN 9780007228201,<2593-01-G-01> 265pp, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1261 ~ WARTIME WASHINGTON: THE SECRET OSS**

**JOURNAL OF J. G. ROGERS** ~

by James Grafton Rogers. Edited by Thomas F. Troy

Rogers was an officer in the OSS in World War II - too old for Field Operations, though he made a number of wartime trips to the Mediterranean and assisted guerrilla units in the Balkans and Italy. Well informed on sabotage and subversion, being involved in the planning of such activities, he was effectively head of the Covert Action Planning Group.

1987, Univ. Pubs America, ISBN 0890934916,<25288-01-G-01> xxvii + 201pp, Some dustspots on top edge, otherwise very good in d/w, £40.00

**QP-1263 ~ THE MAN IN THE MIDDLE** ~ by Witold Sagajllo

The author, a Polish Officer during the German invasion of Poland, relates his experiences as a member of the Polish Forces in exile and the Polish underground resistance. After Poland's defeat in 1939, he joined the Resistance, fighting on two fronts - against the German occupiers and the Russians. He was a witness to the German extermination of the Jews. At the end of the war he escaped to the West pursued by the Russians.

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436440792,<16204-02-G-01> xxii + 200pp, 12 illustrations, Good in d/w with small tear on edge, £8.00

**QP-1262 ~ THE MAN IN THE MIDDLE** ~ by Witold Sagajllo

The author, a Polish Officer during the German invasion of Poland, relates his experiences as a member of the Polish Forces in. Alternative copy

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436440792,<16204-01-G-01> xxii + 200pp, 12 illustrations, very good in rubbed d/w, £9.00

**QP-1264 ~ ROSIE'S WAR: AN ENGLISHWOMAN'S**

**ESCAPE FROM OCCUPIED FRANCE** ~

by Rosemary Say and Noel Holland

Rosie, a young Englishwoman from a comfortable middle-class background, left her London home in 1939 to work as an au pair in Avignon in the South of France. Even the outbreak of war later that year did little to disturb her happy life there, until 1940 when Hitler launched an all-out assault on Western Europe. Trying to escape back to Britain, Rosie fled to Paris, where she was eventually rounded up as an 'enemy alien' and sent to a prison camp in Eastern France. She escaped with an equally industrious friend, Frida, and finally reached the unoccupied city of Marseille. From there, they fled through, Spain and Portugal, at last arriving in Ireland where they were able to catch a plane back to Britain.

2011, Michael O'Mara Books, ISBN 9781843175575,<20766-01-G-01> 256pp illustrations, As new in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1265 ~ FIGHTING WITH THE COMMANDOS** ~

by Stan Scott. Edited by Neil Barber

The Recollections of Stan Scott, No3 Commando. After enlisting under-age, he was 'found out', joined the Home Guard and then a Young Soldiers Unit (for those too young to serve overseas). He managed to get a posting to Iraq but was again sent home. He then joined 3 Commando led by Brigadier Peter Young and landed on SWORD Beach on D-Day. He graphically describes the action thereafter which included being among the first to reach Pegasus Bridge and relieve the glider borne troops under Major John Howard.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157747,<35251-01-G-01> 154pp, 25 b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1266 ~ PARIS-UNDERGROUND** ~

by Etta Shiber

In 1940 The author, a 62 year old American widow living in Paris and her friend Kitty Beaurepos, helped smuggle more than 150 British servicemen out of occupied France. Inevitably they were caught and jailed. Beaurepos was sentenced to death which was later commuted to imprisonment, and Shiber was sentenced to 3 years hard labour. Shortly after America entered the war she was traded for a German spy being held in the United States. Reprinted from the 1943 Charles Scribner edition.

1989, Time Life, ISBN 0809472597,<36555-01-G-01> 392pp, Fine in faux leather boards, £8.00

**QP-1267 ~ THE SOVIET GENERAL STAFF AT**

**WAR 1941-1945** ~ by General S M Shtemenko

The author was Chief of the Operations Department as well as Deputy Chief of Staff of the Soviet General staff from 1940. He was directly involved in the planning of the operations of Soviet Forces throughout World War II.

1985, Progress Pub. Moscow, <14517-01-G-01> 2 volumes, 492pp, photos, maps & 515pp, photos, maps, Good in worn d/w, £28.00

**QP-1268 ~ ASSIGNMENT TO CATASTROPHE; VOLUMES**

**I & II** ~ by Major-General Sir Edward L. Spears KBE

Vol I: Prelude to Dunkirk July 1939-May 1940. General Spears' story of his mission as Churchill's personal representative to the French Government in 1940. Vol II: The Fall of France June 1940. The Maginot Line is overrun; the final scenes in Bordeaux; the struggle to save France; the offer of the Act of Union with Great Britain; the eclipse of Paul Reynaud; the Petain Government sues for armistice; de Gaulle escapes to England in Spears' plane.

1954, Heineman Publishing, First, <27636-01-G-01> Vol I 332pp, 9 illustrations, 4 maps: Vol II 333pp, 19 illustrations, map, Vol.I good in red boards, Vol.II, fair in red boards, no dustwrappers, £10.00

**QP-1269 ~ ORDER OF BATTLE: US ARMY WORLD WAR II**

by Shelby L Stanton

A massive and comprehensive work detailing all Divisions, Brigades, Regiments, Groups and Battalions. Includes Chemical, Amphibious, Infantry, Armored, Airborne, Artillery, Engineers and Cavalry Units. Provides details of Strengths, Equipment tables, Deployments, Stations and postings. Each Division has a combat narrative, list of Generals, activation date and location, losses and assignments to superior units. Each Regiment has a list of campaigns and Divisional attachment. Each Battalion details superior unit and area of operations.

1984, Presidio Press, ISBN 089141195X,<5861-01-G-01> xiv + 620pp, col illustrations, photos, drawings, tables. Large format, No d/w good in marked blue boards, £25.00

**QP-1270 ~ ESCAPE ROUTE GREEN: FLIGHT**

**FROM STALAG XXA** ~ by Warren Tute

In 1943 Private Leonard Green and Company Sergeant Major Angus Paton, escaped from a POW camp in Poland and 'fumbled' their way hundreds of miles to Sweden and safety. They were the first POW's to use this hazardous route. Disguised as businessmen and neither of them fluent in German their experiences illustrate the combination of luck, cunning and optimism uninhibited by the full knowledge of the odds stacked against them.

1971, J M Dent & Sons, ISBN 0460039636,<1930-01-G-01> 175pp, illustrations, Very good in d/w, £15.00

**QP-1271 ~ SURVIVOR OF THE LONG MARCH: FIVE**

YEARS AS A POW 1940-1945 ~ by Charles Waite

Private Charles Waite, of the Queen's Royal Regiment lost his freedom in May 1940 and didn't regain it until April 1945 when he was rescued by Americans near Berlin, having walked 1,600 kms from East Prussia. Charles writes about his five lost years: the terrible things he saw; his forced work in a stone quarry and on farms; his period in solitary confinement for sabotage; and his long journey home in one of the worst winters on record, across the frozen river Elbe, to Berlin and liberation. His story includes the terrible Long March, when 80,000 British POWs were forced to trek through a vicious winter westwards across Poland, Czechoslovakia and Germany as the Soviets approached.

2012, Spellmount, ISBN 9780752465197, <26576-01-G-01> 220pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1272 ~ THE DAILY TELEGRAPH:****THE D-DAY LANDINGS** ~ by Philip Warner

Published to commemorate the 60th anniversary of Operation Overlord, with a foreword by W F (Bill) Deedes. The direct experiences of those who took part in the assault landing in Normandy, June 6th 1944. Chapters on the Infantry, Armoured Corps, Marines and Commandos, Intelligence and Signals, Artillery, Service Corps. How it felt to be on the beaches facing the German fire, negotiating minefields and other obstacles.

2004, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844151093, <17187-01-G-01> 309pp, 25 photos, maps, vg in dw, £9.00

**QP-1273 ~ GERMANY: DISEASE AND TREATMENT ~**

Edited by Anthony Weymouth

The Allied proposals for the treatment of post-WWII Germany. The book includes chapters on War Crimes, Disarmament and Reparations. It is based on the memoranda of the Post-War Policy Group.

1944, Hutchinson Publications, <10196-01-G-01> 132pp, illustrations, maps, appendix, Good in worn dw, £14.00

**QP-1274 ~ HUNTERS FROM THE SKY ~**

by Charles Whiting

A history of the German Parachute forces in WWII. Looks at the fate of the Fallschirmjager from their spectacular debut during the invasion of Crete 1941.

1975, Purnell, <20774-01-G-01> 231pp, illustrations, maps, Previous owner's inscription, otherwise vg in rubbed d/w, £9.00

**QP-1275 ~ BLOWING OUR BRIDGES ~**

by Maj.Gen. Tony Younger DSO, MC

The exploits of a young Sapper officer during WWII. The author was in the thick of the action during the 1940 Blitzkrieg which drove the British Expeditionary Force back to Dunkirk. He later served in Burma and in Korea. A classic fighting man's memoir.

2004, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844150518, <31971-02-G-01> 224pp, numerous illustrations, new in d/w, £14.00

**The Second World War - Home Front****QP-1276 ~ DAD'S ARMY: THE DEFENCE OF A FRONT**

LINE ENGLISH VILLAGE ~ by Paul Ableman

Said to be edited by 'Arthur Wilson M.A.', nephew and namesake of the legendary Sergeant Arthur Wilson of the Walmington-on-Sea Home Guard Platoon during World War Two. Led by the indomitable Captain George Mainwaring (pronounced 'Mannering' in colloquial English), this is a priceless collection of tales and comic anecdotes from the hilarious and much loved BBC TV series which was broadcast in the 1970s. The series was written by the famous British comedy duo, Jimmy Perry and David Croft.

1989, BBC Publications, ISBN 9780563208501, <11360-01-G-02> 127pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, vg in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QP-1277 ~ BERTIE, MAY AND MRS FISH ~**

by Xandra Bingley

Xandra Bingley's account of her childhood on a Cotswold farm, set against the backdrop of World War II and its aftermath. Her mother is left to farm the land whilst her husband is away at war. With its eccentric cast of characters, this book captures both the

essence of a country childhood and the remarkable courage and resilience displayed during the war. Two thousand acres, a mile of valley, horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, poultry; Bingley tells her tale in a voice which captures the universe of a child.

2005, Harper Collins, ISBN 0007149506, <26851-01-G-02> 227pp illustrations, Very good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

**QP-1278 ~ BRITAIN AT WAR ~**

by Roger A Freeman

Published on behalf of the Daily Express, a portrayal in photographs and anecdotes of the Home Front during the Second World War. Includes Saving and salvage, photographs of mountains of boots collected for re-conditioning or fertiliser, advertising posters for War Bonds, Underwear and propaganda maxims, Princess Elizabeth's ration book - no one was exempt - the Land Army, the Home Guard and the Factories.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0850791995, <4232-01-G-02> 96pp, 200 photos, prev owner stamp inside cover, otherwise vg in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1280 ~ WARTIME BRITAIN 1939-1945 ~**

by Juliet Gardiner

A comprehensive account of life on the home front during the war years from the Orkney Islands to Cornwall, Belfast to the Welsh Valleys.

2004, Headline Books, ISBN 0755310268, <33625-01-G-02> 658pp, photographs and paintings, Very good in d/w, £15.00

**QP-1281 ~ VOICES FROM THE HOME FRONT ~**

by Felicity Goodall

Personal Experiences of wartime Britain 1939-45. This is a book written by the people who survived the war from their own homes and in their own workplaces. From the cities come stories of the bomb shelters and munitions factories. From the coasts and the countryside the Britons who worked to keep the nation fed and who took in the children of strangers when they were evacuated to safety, tell their story. Here too are tales of liaisons with American GIs, and the relationship of the public with PoWs.

2004, David & Charles, ISBN 0715317083, <36551-01-G-02> 288pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1282 ~ SPITFIRE SUMMER ~**

by Peter Haining

Britain during the Battle of Britain in WWII with Hitler poised to invade the United Kingdom. This is a book of emotional and personal memories rather than the cold statistics of war. Includes eyewitness accounts, radio reports, contemporary photos and cartoons, 'Hellfire corner', 'Mrs England', the Home Guard, aircraft identification drawings and RAF slang, together with morale boosting posters and advertisements.

1990, Index, <14123-02-G-02> 208pp, 300 photos & illustrations, large format, vg in dw. Front paste in map inverted, o/w vg, £12.00

**QP-1283 ~ BOW AND ARROW WAR ~**

by Marjorie Inkster

The story of a 19 year old who joined the strangely named First Aid Nursing Yeomanry (FANY) then trained as a radar mechanic during World War II. From 1943 she was a radar maintenance officer on London gun-sites and gives a detailed account of life in the Little Blitz of Autumn, 1943 to May, 1944. There is a lively description of the gun sites and the people who worked on them. She writes of the difficulties of planning and execution, and praises the men who worked in the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers (REME) workshops.

2006, Brewin Books, ISBN 1858582806, <33141-01-G-02> 102pp, 26 b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £10.95

**QP-1284 ~ FRONT LINE COUNTY: KENT AT WAR, 1939-45 ~**

by Andrew Rootes

People who lived in East Kent during World War II were nearer to enemy-occupied Europe than they were to London, so it is not surprising that the casualty total for Kent itself was higher than those for neighbouring Sussex, Surrey and Essex put together. This book shows how much the county and its people suffered from 1939 to 1945 and lists every single known fatal incident caused by enemy action. It is a story which embraces, among other things, the Dam Busters, spies, flying bombs and a web of county-wide deceit which fooled the Germans prior to D-Day.

1988, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 9780709034735, <10339-01-G-02> 223pp, 30 b/w photos, map, Good in creased d/w, slight stains to p/edges, CARD £8.00

**QP-1285 ~ THE REAL DAD'S ARMY: THE WAR DIARIES**

OF COL. RODNEY FOSTER ~ Edited by Ronnie Scott

Born in 1882 into a British Army family, Rodney Foster spent his early years in India before joining the army and later the Civil Service in India. In 1932 he returned to England with his wife and daughter to live in Hythe, Kent. His diaries provide a detailed account of the formation of the local Home Guard (LDV) from its early beginnings in May 1940. Rodney was first in charge of the Saltwood Platoon and 'B' Company of the Cinque Ports Battalion. This excellent book illustrated with hand drawn maps, sketches and paintings by Rodney Foster and photographs describes life on the South Coast through the war years.

2011, Viking, ISBN 9780670919826,<34593-02-G-02> 356pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

### The Second World War - Western Europe

**QP-1286 ~ CITIZEN SOLDIERS ~** by Stephen E Ambrose

The awe inspiring story of the ordinary men of the US army from the the beaches of Normandy to the Surrender of Germany. Citizen Soldiers opens at 0100h, June 7, 1944 on the Normandy beaches and ends at 0245h on May 7. In between come the breakout at St. Lo, Paton tearing through France, the liberation of Paris, Market Garden, Metz and in the Hurtgen Forest, The Battle of the Bulge - the biggest in the history of the US Army, the capture of the bridge at Remagen and the final defeat of Germany.

1997, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0684815257,<30481-02-G-03> 512pp illustrations,maps, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1288 ~ THE VICTORS: EISENHOWER & HIS BOYS ~**

by Stephen E Ambrose

The story of the war in Europe from D-Day, June 6, 1944 to it's end on May 7, 1945. Told from the perspective of the men involved, starting with the assault by British Airborne forces on Pegasus Bridge and Merville Battery paving the way for the invasion, to the taking of Hitler's 'Eagle's Nest' by an American Rifle Company of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment - 'The Band of Brothers'.

1998, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 068485628X,<30971-01-G-03> 396pp, 90+ b/w photos, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1287 ~ THE VICTORS: EISENHOWER & HIS BOYS ~**

by Stephen E Ambrose

The story of the war in Europe from D-Day, June 6, 1944 to it's end on May 7, 1945. Alternative copy.

1998, Simon & Schuster (US), ISBN 068485628X,<30971-02-G-03> 396pp, 90+ b/w photos. map, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1289 ~ 21ST ARMY GROUP: NORMANDIE 1944 ~**

by Francois de Lannoy

French/English text. From 6th June until 29 August 1944 the Allies landed several armies in Normandy. This book covers their organization and provides a history of each division along with details of their commanders, their resources and various equipment. The book contains all the Allied Order of Battle in Normandy.

2003, Editions Heimdal, ISBN 2840481847,<34117-01-G-03> Large Format. 200pp illustrations, photographs, Very good in illustrated boards, Eng/French text, £20.00

**QP-1290 ~ TANK TWINS ~**

by Stephen Dyson

The author and his brother served in the same Tank Regiment and in the same troop fighting from Normandy to Germany 1944-45. A graphic account of what is was like to fight in a tank in the NW European Campaign in WWII.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850522749,<17689-01-G-03> 207pp, 10 illustrations, maps, fine in dw, £12.00

**QP-1291 ~ NUTS! THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~**

by Donald M Goldstein

A photo history of the "Battle of the Bulge" in the Ardennes 1944 in WWII. The title refers to the response by American General, Anthony McAuliffe to an enemy ultimatum to surrender the

encircled town of Bastogne. The book includes many images from German archives.

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0028810694,<20338-01-G-03> 192pp, 400+ photos, maps, index, large format, near fine in dw, £12.00

**XN-3028 ~ WITH THE COURAGE OF DESPARATION ~**

by Rolf Hinze

Germany's defence of the southern sector of the Eastern Front, 1944-45. In this comprehensive, historical account, Rolf Hinze provides a full picture of the events on the central and southern portions of the Eastern Front during the years of German retreat. The volume covers events on the southern portion of the Eastern Front from July 1944, in the aftermath of the cataclysmic defeat of Heeresgruppe Mitte, through the Soviet drive to victory. The study is complemented by orders of battle and more than 69 maps, plus photographs.

2013, Helion & Company, ISBN 9781906033866,<36572-01-G-03> 442pp, 69 maps, illustrations, New in d/w, £35.00

**QP-1292 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE RUHR POCKET ~**

by Leo Kessler

An account of the last major operation in the West in World War II, the entrapment and destruction of Model's Army Group in The Battle of the Ruhr Pocket. The desperate battle arose from Eisenhower's surprise abandonment of the race for Berlin, choosing instead to encircle Field Marshal Walter Model and his 300,000 troops of Army Group B in the shattered heartland of the Reich. Victory was won in a battle that perhaps never should have been fought, a battle whose result was the division of Europe by the so called 'Iron Curtain'

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528860,<2520-01-G-03> 245pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, v/good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1293 ~ HITLER'S PRE-EMPTIVE WAR: THE BATTLE**

FOR NORWAY, 1940 ~ by Henrik O Lunde

After Hitler conquered Poland the British began to exert control of the coastline of neutral Norway, an action that threatened to cut off Germany's iron-ore conduit to Sweden. The Germans quickly responded with a dizzying series of assaults. Airlifted infantry, mountain troops and paratroopers seized Norwegian strong points, forestalling larger Allied units. The German navy also set sail ensuring that key harbours could be held. The air, airborne, naval, amphibious, infantry, armoured and commando aspects of this brief but violent campaign are covered in meticulous detail.

2009, Casemate, ISBN 9781935149330,<21304-01-G-03> 590pp illustrations, map, New, CARD £14.99

**QP-1294 ~ THE STORM BOAT KINGS: THE 23RD RCE**

AT ARNHEM 1944 ~ by John Sliz

At dawn on September 26th, 1944, Lieutenant Russ Kennedy of the 23rd Field Company, Royal Canadian Engineers, found himself on the wrong side of the Rhine in a boat with an engine that wouldn't start. With him were thirty-six battle weary members of the British 1st Airborne Division, crammed into a boat meant to carry only sixteen men. All night, the engineering units had ferried what was left of the besieged British 1st Airborne Division, over 2,300 troops, across the river. This is the story of how the Royal Canadian Engineers ferried the lion's share of the Airborne troops across the flooded river

2009, Vanwell Publishing, ISBN 9781550689358,<36459-01-G-03> 128pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, New, CARD £19.99

**QP-1295 ~ THE BATTLE OF FRANCE ~**

by Philip Warner

Six weeks that changed the world. After the long winter of the Phoney War the invasion of the Low Countries and France by Hitler's rampaging armies threw the World into crisis. Chamberlain's Government fell, Churchill became Prime Minister. France was humiliated, the British Expeditionary Force was only saved by the miracle of Dunkirk but many men and huge amounts of equipment were lost to the Blitzkrieg. England trembled but the invasion never came.

1990, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671710303,<140-01-G-03> 275pp, 21 illustrations, 9 maps, appendix, bibliography, index, Very Good in dw, £9.00

**QP-1296 ~ DIEPPE 1942: ECHOES OF DISASTER ~**

by William Whitehead. Edited by Terence Macartney-Filgate  
A photographic record of the disastrous raid on Dieppe in 1942 by units of the 2nd Canadian Infantry Division. They suffered nearly 4,000 casualties from the 6,000 strong assault force. 1982, Richard Drew, ISBN 0862670063, <4546-01-G-03> 191pp, 250 photos, index, larger format, Good in poor dw, £10.00

**The Second World War - Eastern Front**

**QP-1297 ~ WORLD WAR II ON THE EASTERN FRONT: BARBAROSSA - THE GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1941**

by Christopher Ailsby  
This concise pictorial history of Operation Barbarossa contains more than 300 photographs, many sourced from Russian archives and previously unpublished. Images include the battle of the Ukraine, the advance on Leningrad, and the attempt to capture Moscow. The book also covers the 1941 Soviet counteroffensive and the implementation of German racial policies in the East, Orders of Battle and German and Soviet casualty lists. 2001, Grange Books, ISBN 1840138009, <33147-01-G-04> 224pp, 300 + b/w photos, maps, As new in plastic sleeved laminated cover, CARD £10.00

**QP-1298 ~ CITADEL: THE BATTLE OF KURSK ~**

by Robin Cross  
In Summer, 1943 the greatest tank battle of WWII with the largest concentration of armour that the world has ever seen took place. The best Panzer Divisions of the SS and German Army were halted by the Red Army, and the accompanying air battle was the most costly single day in aerial warfare. This is a comprehensive study of a battle that is still one of the least known and least understood of WWII. 1993, Michael O'Mara Books, ISBN 1954791923, <15490-02-G-04> 272pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, very good in dw, £8.00

**QP-1299 ~ CITADEL: THE BATTLE OF KURSK ~**

by Robin Cross  
In Summer, 1943 the greatest tank battle of WWII with the largest concentration of armour that the world has ever seen, took place. Alternative edition. 1993, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 0962761362, <15490-01-G-04> 272pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, fine in d/w, £9.00

**QP-1300 ~ SOVIET MILITARY DECEPTION IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~**

by David M Glantz  
Written by a leading expert on Soviet military operations on the Eastern Front in WWII, numerous maps illustrate the use of deception. The book provides a comparison of where German Military Intelligence thought the Red Army's formations were to where they actually were. It is a study on the battles and operations on the Eastern Front, 1941-45, examining how deception played such an important role on later Soviet thinking and planning. 1989, Frank Cass, ISBN 071463347X, <21890-02-G-04> 644pp, 30 illustrations, 204 maps, notes, appendices, index, vg in dw, £40.00

**XN-3027 ~ TO THE GATES OF STALINGRAD: THE STALINGRAD TRILOGY, VOLUME 1**

by David M Glantz and Jonathan M House  
The confrontation between German and Soviet forces at Stalingrad was a titanic clash of armies on an unprecedented scale — a turning point in World War II. Yet despite the attention lavished on this epic battle by historians, it has been greatly misunderstood. The first volume in this masterly trilogy draws on previously neglected sources to provide the definitive account of the opening phase of this campaign. Glantz has combed official records from both sides to produce a work of unparalleled detail and fresh interpretations. Jonathan House, an authority on twentieth-century warfare, adds further insight and context 2009, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 9780700616305, <35930-01-G-01> 678pp, 80 photographs, 87 maps, new in d/w, £35.50

**XN-3029 ~ ARMAGEDDON IN STALINGRAD: THE STALINGRAD TRILOGY, VOLUME 2**

by David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House  
The German offensive on Stalingrad was intended to secure the Wehrmacht's flanks, but it stalled dramatically in the face of Stalin's order: "Not a Step Back!" The Soviets' tenacious defense of the city led to urban warfare for which the Germans were totally unprepared, depriving them of their accustomed maneuverability, overwhelming artillery fire, and air support—and setting the stage for debacle. Armageddon in Stalingrad continues David Glantz and Jonathan House's bold new look at this most iconic military campaign of the Eastern Front and Hitler's first great defeat. This second volume focuses on the inferno of combat that decimated the city itself. 2009, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 9780700616640, <35931-01-G-04> 864pp, 123 photographs, 49 tables, 97 maps, new in d/w, £35.50

**XN-3030 ~ ENDGAME AT STALINGRAD: THE STALINGRAD TRILOGY, VOLUME 3. BOOK ONE**

by David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House  
At the end of Volume Two, Germany's vaunted Sixth Army, already deflected from its original goal—the Caucasus oil fields — had been drawn into a desperate war of attrition within the ravaged city of Stalingrad. In Volume Three, Book One, we see the ultimate consequences of the Germans' overreach and the gathering force of the Red Army's massive manpower and increasingly sophisticated command. After failing repeatedly to find and exploit the weaknesses in Axis defenses, Stalin and the Stavka (High Command) finally seized their chance in mid-November of 1942 by launching a bold and devastating counteroffensive, Operation Uranus. 2014, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 9780700619542, <36580-01-G-04> 655pp, 49 photographs, 43 maps, 36 tables, new in d/w, £45.50

**XN-3031 ~ ENDGAME AT STALINGRAD: THE STALINGRAD TRILOGY, VOLUME 3. BOOK TWO**

by David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House  
Book Two finds the Red Army's counteroffensive, Operation Uranus, well underway. Drawing on previously unavailable material, Glantz gives a closely observed account of the final ten weeks of Germany's ill-fated Stalingrad campaign. In short order, the Red Army parried and then defeated two German attempts to rescue the Sixth Army, crushed the Italian Eighth and Hungarian Second Armies, severely damaged the German Fourth Panzer and Second Armies, and finally destroyed the German Sixth Army in the ruins of Stalingrad. With well over half-a-million soldiers torn from its order of battle, Hitler's Axis could only watch in horror as its status abruptly changed from victor to vanquished. 2014, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 9780700619559, <36581-01-G-04> 744pp, 64 photographs, 78 maps, 14 tables, new in d/w, £45.50

**XN-3032 ~ CRUCIBLE OF COMBAT ~**

by Rolf Hinz . Edited by Frederick P. Steinhardt  
The only comprehensive account of events on the central and southern portions of the Eastern Front during the years of German retreat, this volume covers events from late 1943 in the aftermath of the Battle of Kursk. German forces in the Ukraine were forced back, evacuating the Crimean Peninsula and the author follows the retreat from the loss of the Dnjepr salient, the breakout from the Tscherkassy Kessel pocket, and the battles on the borders of Hungary and Rumania. The study is complemented by orders of battle, more than 100 maps and numerous photographs. 2013, Helion & Company, ISBN 9781908916907, <34633-02-G-04> 504pp, 32 b/w photos, 105 maps, New, CARD £29.95

**QP-1301 ~ THE GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN POLAND (1939) ~**

by Major Robert M Kennedy  
Department of the Army Publication No. 20-255. An excellent study, with fold-out maps covering the first 'Blitzkrieg' campaign of WWII. Written from German sources it looks at the political situation before the outbreak of war. There is a chronological treatment of the first battles, and of the subsequent destruction of the Polish Armed Forces, as well as an account of the

intervention by Russian forces. This is the scarce original, 1956 hardcover publication presented in dark blue boards with gilt titling.

1956, Department of the Army, <4454-01-G-04> x + 141pp, 20 illustrations, 10 maps, 4 charts, very good in rubbed boards, £10.00

QP-1302 ~ THE GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN POLAND (1939) ~

by Major Robert M Kennedy

Department of the Army Publication No. 20-255. This is the 1988 facsimile reprint.

1988, Center of Military History, <4454-02-G-04> x + 141pp, 20 illustrations, 10 maps, 4 charts, vg, CARD £8.00

QP-1303 ~ ZHUKOV AT THE ODER ~

by Tony Le Tissier

The first detailed account of the Soviet-German conflict east of Berlin, culminating with the last major land battle in Europe that proved decisive for the fate of Berlin. When the Red Army reached the Oder on the 31st of January, Soviet Headquarters expected Marshall Zhukov's troops to bring a quick end to the war. However, despite desperate fighting by both sides, a stalemate persisted for two months, at the end of which the Soviet bridgeheads north and south of Küstrin were united, and the fortress finally fell.

1996, Praeger Publishers, ISBN 0275952304, <24651-01-G-04> xvi + 327pp, maps, illustrations, bibliography, index, very good in green boards, £24.00

XN-3033 ~ BARBAROSSA UNLEASHED ~

by Craig W. H. Luther

This book examines the advance of Germany's Army Group Center through central Russia, toward Moscow, in the summer of 1941, followed by brief accounts of the Battle of Moscow and subsequent winter battles into early 1942. Based on veterans' accounts, archival documents, and exhaustive study of primary literature, the book offers new insights into Operation Barbarossa and meticulously explores the experiences of the German soldier in the cauldron battles along the Minsk-Smolensk-Moscow axis. Controversial subjects, such as the culpability of the German eastern armies in war crimes against the Russian people, are also examined in detail.

2014, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764343766, <36619-01-G-04> 712pp, 220 b/w photos, 22 maps, new in d/w, £49.99

QP-1304 ~ CRUMBLING EMPIRE: THE GERMAN DEFEAT

IN THE EAST, 1944 ~ by Samuel W Mitcham Jr.

In the summer of 1944 Stalin hurled into battle more than six million men and 9,000 tanks, supported by 16,000 aircraft and more than 12,800 guns. Despite the resulting decimation of German forces events on the Eastern Front are largely neglected by historians. This account details the massive battles on the Eastern Front from the summer of 1944 until the fall of Budapest in early 1945.

2001, Praeger, ISBN 0275968561, <28243-02-G-04> 296pp, 37 b/w photos, 21 maps, 13 tables, Small mark on d/w very good, £25.00

QP-1305 ~ STALINS KRIEGS-GEFANGENE ~

by Erwin Peter and Alexander E. Epifanow

German text. Stalin's Prisoners of War: Their fate from memories and from Russian archives. The result of collaboration between a Russian historian and a former prisoner of war, this book has been created from Soviet files and documents. It features a wealth of photographic material and text recounting the experiences of individual prisoners.

1997, Leopold Stocker, ISBN 9783702007805, <11954-01-G-04> 350pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, Like new in illustrated boards, German text, £12.00

QP-1306 ~ A KELETI HADSZÍNTÉR ÉS MAGYARORSZÁG

1943 - 1944 ~ by Péter Szabó and Norbert Számvéber

Hungarian text. An illustrated account, from the Hungarian point of view, of the war on the Eastern Front. A második világháború keleti hadszíntérének hadieseményei, egyebek mellett, hosszú évtizedekre meghatározták nem csupán az 1945 utáni Európa arculatát, de Magyarország sorsát is.

2009, Püedlo Kiado, ISBN 9789639477407, <36066-01-G-04> Large format, 295pp, numerous b/w photos, tables, Orders of Battle, Fine in illustrated boards, £30.00

QP-1307 ~ STALINGRAD: MEMORIES

AND REASSESSMENTS ~

by Joachim Wieder. Edited by Graf von Heinrich Einsiedel  
Wieder survived the Battle for Stalingrad. He wrote in 1963 of his experiences and the book became a classic. This book is the English translation of the revised and expanded German edition. An evaluation of the campaign and its effect on those who fought there, it examines the motivation, misplaced principles, misguided claims and responsibilities of the individual warrior.

1997, Cassell, ISBN 1854093037, <22620-01-G-04> 320pp, 2 maps, bibliography, New - some shelfwear, £14.00

## The Second World War - Africa/Middle East

QP-1308 ~ THE LANDINGS IN NORTH AFRICA

NOVEMBER 1942 ~

Originally published by the the Office of the United States Naval Intelligence. A combat narrative of the US Navy's assault landings in North Africa in 1942. Includes the operations off Casablanca, Oran and Algiers.

1993, Naval History Division, ISBN 0945274181, <19727-01-G-05> xii + 113pp, 27 photos, 11 maps, order of battle, very good, CARD £10.00

QP-1309 ~ CHECKMATE AT RUWEISAT: AUCHINLECK'S

FINEST HOUR ~ by Donald Grey Brownlow

An Illustrated Military Chronicle of the Desert war, 1940-1942, including Operation "Crusader", the fate of Tobruk, and the defeat of Rommel at El Alamein. An absorbing account of the wretched conditions of warfare in the desert, of military strategy and it's failure through accident and lack of communication. The fight of the remarkably courageous General Sir Claude Auchinleck against two forces, the cunning of Rommel in the desert and the iron will of Churchill in London.

1977, Christopher Publishing, ISBN 0815803567, <16812-01-G-05> viii + 209pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £18.00

QP-1310 ~ TOGETHER WE STAND ~

by James Holland

A fresh look at the conflict in North Africa, focusing for the first time on the involvement of the US and the way this collaboration shaped the whole Anglo-American axis for the rest of the war in Europe. By June 1942, Britain had reached her lowest ebb. In the Middle East it seemed all might be lost. Her new ally, America, had only fledgling armed forces and was severely under-trained, yet it was this alliance of the weary combatant and naïve newcomer that would eventually defeat Nazi Germany.

2006, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780007176465, <9884-01-G-05> 798pp, 33 maps, 93 b/w photos, good in d/w, CARD £8.00

QP-1311 ~ WAR IN THE DESERT ~

by James Lucas

At 2140 hours on 23 October, 1942, the guns of the British Eighth Army unleashed a massive barrage upon the German Panzerarmee Afrika. Then in the darkness, the infantry and the sappers moved forward through the minefields whilst, behind them, the tank crews prepared their mounts for battle. This was the beginning of the Battle of El Alamein. This book is a tribute to the men who lived and fought in the Western Desert, and who achieved victory.

1982, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853685495, <7842-01-G-05> 284pp, 40 photos, maps & diags, index, vg in rubbed dw, £9.00

QP-1312 ~ AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945:

TOBRUK AND EL ALAMEIN ~ by Barton Maughan

The Official History Series 1, Volume 3. The 9th Australian Division's contribution in 1941-1942 to the defeat in North Africa of the German and Italian Army commanded by Field Marshal Rommel. The book also examines the actions of the Generals who successively commanded the Middle East. The inter-governmental differences concerning the 9th Division's withdrawal from Tobruk and its later return to Australia are also related.

1987, Australian War Memorial, ISBN 0002175495, <1677-02-G-05> 854pp illustrations, maps and diagrams, page edges splashed. Good in d/w, £60.00

**QP-1313 ~ FIRST BLOOD: THE BATTLE OF****KASSERINE PASS, 1943 ~** by Charles Whiting

For a few weeks in February 1943, the action in and around a remote mountain village at Kasserine in French Tunisia, held the attention of the whole world. Here a major American army met the Germans for the first time in battle, and was defeated. This inauspicious beginning to a vital campaign rocked US military confidence, but brought together the commanders who would finally fight that decisive campaign in North West Europe.

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436570920, <5974-01-G-05> 208pp, 40 photos, 4 maps, bibliography & notes, index, vg in dw, £8.00

**The Second World War - Italy****QP-1314 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION:****ANZIO BEACHHEAD ~**

50th Anniversary Commemorative edition. US IV Corp's landing and operations, January-May 1944. The fierce German counter attacks and the battles to hold the beachhead.

1989, Center of MilitaryHistory, <5698-01-G-06> 122pp, 60 photos, 25 maps, large format, small tear at top of spine. v/good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1315 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION: SALERNO ~**

Operations from the beaches to the Volturno. The US 5th Army's landing at Salerno, the beachhead battle, the German counter attacks, the break out and advance to the Volturno. The operations of the US 36th, 45th, 34th and 3rd Infantry and the US 82nd Airborne Divisions.

1990, Center of MilitaryHistory, <5697-01-G-06> x + 95pp, 22 ills & photos, panorama, 18 maps, v/good, CARD £8.00

**QP-1316 ~ THE BATTLES FOR CASSINO ~**

by Brigadier E D Smith

The Battle of Monte Cassino was a costly series of four battles, fought with the intention of breaking through the Winter Line and seizing Rome. This account of the four battles, fought between January and May, 1944 includes the fiasco on the Rapido, Freyburg's plan, Operation Diadem and the Polish contribution.

1975, Purnell, <3449-01-G-06> 192pp, 24 photos, 10 maps, prev. owner inscr. Good in dw, £8.00

**QP-1317 ~ MISSION ACCOMPLISHED:****SOE AND ITALY 1943-45 ~** by David Stafford

In May 1945 Italy was liberated from Nazism and Fascism by the British Eighth and American Fifth Armies. By that time the Italian resistance movement had emerged as one of the strongest in Europe - crucially aided and abetted by the UK's Special Operations Executive. As what Winston Churchill graphically described as the 'red-hot rake of the battle-line' advanced bloodily up the Italian peninsula, clandestine cells in the cities and partisan bands in the countryside fought to free their country from enemy occupation and shape the politics of Italy's post-war future. The book is based on official files, documents retrieved from other agencies, diaries, memoirs and personal interviews.

2011, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847920652, <12410-01-G-06> 392pp illustrations, map, very good in black boards, no d/w, £8.00

**QP-1318 ~ THE ITALIAN CAMPAIGN ~**

by Major-General John Strawson

Strawson's fine account of the WWII Italian Campaign. It is an examination of the justification for opening up a major new front against Hitler and the effects of doing so, the consequences of the important tactical decisions made by politicians and generals, the hostility between Patton and Montgomery, and the larger disagreement between the US and Britain. The book also looks at the role of Allied and German intelligence-gathering and its affect on the course of the campaign, and the Italian overthrow of Mussolini.

1987, Carroll & Graf, NY, ISBN 0436499932, <7357-02-G-06> xvi + 221pp, 22 photos, maps, bibliography, index, Vg in dw, £8.00

**QP-1319 ~ SEVEN RIVERS TO BOLOGNA ~**

by Marek Swiecicki

The author was a journalist with the Polish Forces under Allied Command. This is his account of the Polish Second Corps during their campaign in the Plain of Lombardy in the spring of 1945.

1946, J Rolls Book Co, <33554-01-G-06> 115pp ills, dw torn but whole. boards slightly rippled. text vg. £30.00

**QP-1320 ~ THE ROCK OF ANZIO ~**

by Flint Whitlock

The story of the U.S.45th Infantry Division, a National Guard Unit - "citizen soldiers" from the Southwest, which included thousands of Native Americans. The Allied attempt to land a large amphibious force behind the German lines resulted in the bloody battle of Anzio. The Germans attempted to split the beachhead and the 45th Infantry Division was on the receiving end of one of the strongest attempts. Research material includes archives, photos, letters, diaries and previously classified records.

1998, Westview Press, ISBN 0813336872, <27354-01-G-06> 479pp illustrations, map, well used, text clean and unmarked, CARD £10.00

**The Second World War - Mediterranean/Balkans****QP-1321 ~ THE FALL OF CRETE ~**

by Alan Clark

The story of one of the most epic battles fought between German and Allied forces during the Second World War. The decisive action took place within five days and by the third, the number of German dead exceeded their losses in all other theatres since the outbreak of hostilities. The German parachutists were confined for supply and reinforcements to a single airstrip at Maleme, yet on this one foothold they managed to land over eight thousand men, who defeated an Allied army nearly five times as numerous

2000, Cassell, ISBN 0304352268, <22629-02-G-07> 211pp, illustrations, maps, v/good. Small mark on page edges, CARD £8.00

**QP-1322 ~ THE CRETAN RUNNER ~**

by George Psychoundakis

Originally published in 1955, this translation by Patrick Leigh Fermor, tells the story of the Resistance in Crete, from the German invasion to the liberation by one of its most active participants. Psychoundakis was an intermediary between the various groups of British on the island despite great personal danger. This is the story of the heroic deeds of the author and his part in the resistance. The 'runners' were an elite band of Cretans who carried messages, smuggled arms and led Allied soldiers through the occupied land.

1998, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780141043340, <13386-05-G-07> 330pp illustrations, map, v/good, CARD £8.00

**The Second World War - Pacific****QP-1323 ~ U.S. ARMY IN WORLD WAR II:****GUADALCANAL: THE FIRST OFFENSIVE ~**

An Official US History of the War in the Pacific by John Miller Jr. This volume covers Guadalcanal including the planning, the landing and invasion, consolidation of the island, and the Japanese response.

1978, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4338-01-G-08> xviii + 413pp, 77 photos, 21 fold-out maps, 15 other maps, 2 charts, Good in green boards, £14.00

**QP-1324 ~ CORREGIDOR: THE ROCK FORCE ASSAULT ~**

by Lt. Gen. E.M. Flanagan, Jr.

The remarkable airborne operation by the US Army's 503rd Paratroop Regimental Combat Team on Corregidor in February 1945. The objective was to capture the 'impregnable' position from a fanatical Japanese defence. The battle lasted from 16th to 26th, February. Large numbers of Japanese troops drowned while attempting to swim away from the Rock, and many more sealed themselves in numerous subterranean passages of the island.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413197, <4768-02-G-08> 331pp, 11maps/plans, 23 photos, biographical data, bibliography, index, Good in d/w. Few marks on endpaper otherwise clean and unmarked, £8.00

**QP-1325 ~ OKINAWA: THE GREAT ISLAND BATTLE ~**

by Benis M Frank

Operation Iceberg, the WWII amphibious operation in 1945 by the US Army, Navy and Marine Corps to invade Okinawa. The Japanese defended the island furiously using Kamikaze suicide tactics against the invasion fleet, and holing up in complex cave networks which had to be taken by hand-hand fighting and flame throwers. The book not only looks at the US assault, but also includes much previously unpublished material from the Japanese side.

1978, E P Dutton Books, ISBN 052593006X, <30306-01-G-08>

184pp, over 75 photos, 3 maps, index, Good in faded dw, £10.00

**QP-1326 ~ HELL IN THE PACIFIC ~**

by Jonathan Lewis and Ben Steele

The Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour in December 1941 propelled the United States into WWII. On remote islands and in dense jungles both sides threw away the rule book. The authors trace the deep-set roots of atrocities, and the endemic racism that blinkered military and civilian perception on both sides. This war between Japan and America was also Britain's 'forgotten war', and a war fought by many other countries, including Australia and New Zealand. It was also a war waged against civilians, leading ultimately to the world's only use of atomic weapons.

2001, Channel 4 Books, ISBN 0752219499, <31740-01-G-08>

288pp, 44 b/w photos, 6 maps, chronology, biblio, index, v/good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

**QP-1327 ~ EPIC OF TARAWA ~**

by W Richardson

During World War II, Tarawa was occupied by the Japanese, and starting on November 20, 1943 it was the scene of the bloody Battle of Tarawa. On that day United States Marines landed and suffered heavy losses from Japanese soldiers occupying entrenched positions. The island was secured after 76 hours of intense fighting with around 6,000 dead on both sides. This is a well illustrated contemporary account of the Marines' amphibious assault and conquest of the island. Previous owner signature dated 1955.

c1955, Odhams Press, <25419-01-G-08> 96pp, many photos, maps, spine and edge of covers faded. Good, £8.00

**The Second World War - Far East**

**QP-1328 ~ STAND EASY: AFTER THE DEFEAT**

OF JAPAN 1945 ~

An anthology of Australian Army experiences in WWII in the south west Pacific including battles in New Guinea, Borneo, Bougainville, New Britain, Tarakan, and Balikpapan. Numerous articles illustrate the battles and life in the jungle. This copy has a split in cloth on spine.

1945, Australian War Memorial, <7488-03-G-09> 208pp, colour plates, b/w photos, drawings, 2 maps inserted loose. Large format, No d/w, £10.00

**QP-1329 ~ THE JUNGLE IS NEUTRAL ~**

by F Spencer Chapman DSO

With a Foreword by Field Marshal Earl Wavell, this is a story of endurance and survival beyond the normal human capacity. It tells of the author's experiences in WWII Malaya where he was captured by both Japanese troops and Chinese bandits, and escaped from both. His adventures recall those of the famous T.E. Lawrence who also endured much hardship but survived because of his strength of will. Colonel Chapman's actions inspired Hans Josef Wagemuller, the alias for the Waffen-SS officer who is the subject of G.R. Elford's legendary 'Devil's Guard' books.

1989, Time Life, ISBN 0809472546, <9476-05-G-09> 436pp,

illustrations, maps, Near Fine in faux leather boards, £12.00

**QP-1330 ~ THE COLONEL OF TAMARKAN ~**

by Julie Summers

Philip Toosey and the bridge on the River Kwai. Lieutenant Colonel Toosey was the senior officer among the 2,000-odd Allied servicemen incarcerated in Tamarkan prison camp, who were

engaged in the construction of the Thailand-Burma railway for their Japanese captors. With malnutrition, disease and brutality their constant companions, it was a near-impossible task for soldiers who had already endured terrible privations. But, under Toosey's careful direction, a subtle balancing act between compliance and subversion, the Allied inmates not only survived but regained some sense of self-respect.

2005, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9780743263504, <36554-01-G-09>

410pp illustrations, endpaper map, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1331 ~ ESCAPE TO FIGHT ON:**

**WITH 204 MILITARY MISSION IN CHINA ~**

by John S Whitehead and George B Bennett

The author with two companions, escaped from Hong Kong and joined up with 204 Military Mission, the Anglo-Australian guerrilla unit in China. The chief purpose of the mission which was centred on Chunking, was to train Chinese Nationalists in guerilla operations. They hoped to create havoc among the Japanese with sudden ambushes and hit-and-run attacks. His two companions chose an easy passage to India and safety but he volunteered to join the commandos in their plan to rescue prisoners from Hong Kong's POW camps.

1990, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709041314, <5516-01-G-09> 205pp, 16

illustrations, glossary, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

**Post World War II - General**

**QP-1332 ~ L' ARMEE DE TERRE AUJOURD'HUI ~**

A celebration of the French Army towards the end of the 20th century. Looks at the soldiery, the operational force in Europe, including Alpine troops, Paras, Marines, and Infantry, operational forces and operations overseas, including Chad and Lebanon. French text

1988, Editions Atlas, ISBN 2731206985, <3257-01-H-01> 128pp, 20

dbl pages, 32 full page col photos, 140 col photos, map. Large

format, vg in stained d/w, French text, £20.00

**QP-1333 ~ THE NUCLEAR AXIS: SECRET**

**COLLABORATION BETWEEN WEST GERMANY & SOUTH AFRICA**

by Zdenek Cervenka and Barbara Rogers

An account of the export of West German nuclear technology (including uranium enrichment methods) to South Africa in the mid 1950s. This copy is believed to have been owned by Sir Arthur 'Bomber' Harris (1892-1984) inasmuch as it has an inscription to Harris dated March 1979' on the inside cover. It has several margin comments written in ink in the chapter on the rise Of West Germany As A Nuclear Power, and a previous owner has written 'Bomber Harris's copy' on the fep.

1978, Julian Friedmann, ISBN 0905290011, <13708-01-H-01> 464pp

illustrations, foxed edges, creased dw. Good, £14.00

**XN-3034 ~ THE HARKIS: THE WOUND**

**THAT NEVER HEALS ~** by Vincent Crapanzano

This haunting chronicle of betrayal and abandonment, ostracism and exile, racism and humiliation examines the story of the Harkis, the quarter of a million Algerian auxiliary troops who fought for the French in Algeria's war of independence. After tens of thousands of Harkis were massacred by other Algerians at the end of the war, the survivors fled to France where they were placed in camps, some for as long as sixteen years. Condemned as traitors by other Algerians and scorned by the French, the Harkis became a population apart, and their children still suffer from their parents' wounds.

2011, Univ. of Chicago Press, ISBN 9780226118765, <36576-01-H-01> 240pp, new in d/w, £32.00

**QP-1334 ~ EXODUS 1947: THE SHIP THAT**

**LAUNCHED A NATION ~** by Ruth Gruber

Following the liberation of the concentration camps in Germany thousands of holocaust survivors were housed in camps waiting to be relocated. A flotilla of ships were brought over from the USA, including Exodus. A civilian vessel designed for 400 she carried 4500 from Europe in a covert operation to Palestine. The

British Government in an effort to control the situation sent the Royal Navy to ram and board the ships and then forced them into Haifa where they were taken back to Germany. This was witnessed by Gruber an American journalist whose reporting and photographs of this time were published around the world.

2007, Union Square Pubs, ISBN 9781402752285, <23502-01-H-01> 204pp illustrations, Very good, CARD £8.00

**QP-1335 ~ COLD WAR ~** by Jeremy Isaacs and Taylor Downing  
Cold War is the story of the half-century since the end of the Second World War. Its framework is the confrontation, military and ideological, between two great powers that dominated the world during these years. It is a story of crises and conflict on a global scale: from the Berlin Blockade and the Cuban Missile Crisis, to the tanks in the streets of Warsaw, Budapest and Prague, to spies, student riots and encounters in space.

2008, Abacus, ISBN 9780349120805, <35261-01-H-01> 536pp, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £12.99

**QP-1336 ~ THE MALAYAN EMERGENCY & INDONESIAN CONFRONTATION ~** by Robert Jackson  
The struggle with Communist terrorists in Malaya became a textbook example of how to fight a guerrilla war, based on political as well as military means. This book deals with both the campaign fought by British and Commonwealth security forces in Malaya against insurgents, between 1948 and 1960, and also the action in North Borneo during the period of Confrontation with Indonesia from 1962 to 1966.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848845558, <35319-02-H-01> 156pp maps, New in card covers, CARD £12.99

**QP-1337 ~ NEVER QUITE A SOLDIER ~** by David Lemon  
A Rhodesian Policeman's war, 1971-1982. The author served with Rhodesia's elite British South Africa Police during the Bush War days. The war throughout the country escalated and indiscriminate acts of terror decided him to join the elite Police Support Unit which comprised 12 companies of fighting policemen, most of them black. The Black Boots as they were known, were as smart as the Brigade of Guards on parade, and as fighting men they matched or surpassed any elite fighting unit.

2000, Galago Books, ISBN 1919854215, <35256-01-H-01> 264pp, 83 colour & b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £27.50

**QP-1338 ~ RETURN WITH HONOR ~** by Captain Scott O'Grady  
The ordeal of a US Air Force Captain in the Bosnian war. When his F-16 was hit by a Serb SAM he ejected at 27,000 feet. He evaded capture for nearly six days, his pursuers searching just feet away from him on some occasions. He was dramatically snatched from under the noses of the Serbs by a helicopter borne force of US Marines.

1995, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747526214, <25459-01-H-01> 206pp, illustrations, fine in dw, £12.00

**QP-1339 ~ YESTERDAY'S FLIGHT PATH ~** by Geoffrey Salisbury

The author's experiences in WWII. An air crew member with RAF Bomber Command, he parachuted from his stricken aircraft over occupied France in early 1944 and was looked after by the French Resistance until the the Allied Armies arrived. The book recounts his life in France under German occupation.

1995, Minerva Press, ISBN 1858631890, <22653-01-H-01> 332pp, 19 illustrations, maps, bibliography, shelf wear only, a little dust staining ow vg, CARD £8.00

**QP-1340 ~ CORPORATE WARRIORS ~** by P. W. Singer  
The Rise of the Privatized Military Industry. Some have claimed that "War is too important to be left to the generals," but Singer asks "What about the business executives?" Corporations products range from trained commando teams to strategic advice. Such firms have participated in wars in Africa, Asia, the Balkans, and Latin America. More recently, they have become a key element in US military operations in Iraq. Singer finds that the introduction of the profit motive onto the battlefield raises troubling questions for democracy.

2008, Cornell University Press, Updated, ISBN 9780801474361 <35269-01-H-01> 348pp, New, CARD £18.99

## Post World War II - Korea

**QP-1341 ~ KOREA 1950 ~**

A record in text and photographs of the first 6 months of the Korean War by the US Army. By it's participation in the Korean conflict the United States Army was for the first time committed to battle under the flag of the United Nations. The operations included the defense of the Pusan Perimeter, Inchon, counter offensives and the withdrawal from the Yalu.

1982, Center of MilitaryHistory, Facsimile edition, <4321-01-H-02> 281pp, photos, maps, large format, Mark on bottom page edges. 1 inch graze on bottom of spine. Good, CARD £12.00

**QP-1342 ~ THE BLOODY ROAD TO PANMUNJOM ~** by Edwin P Hoyt

The story of the Korean War from the Chinese intervention to the Panmunjom Treaty. Looks at the battles at Chosin, the evacuation of X Corps, the fightback under Ridgway, the Chinese offensives, and the Static War.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413197, <9171-02-H-02> +320pp, 20 photos, 46 maps, d/w worn ow very good, £10.00

**QP-1343 ~ KOREA 1951-1953 ~** by John Miller jr. and Major Owen J Carroll et al

The Korean conflict in text and photographs from January 1951 to the cessation of hostilities in July 1953. Compiled to show the US Army veteran how the part he played was related to larger plans and operations of the United Nations forces. For this reason the editors focus on the operations of the US Army and summarize the achievements of the sister services and of the other United Nations troops.

1982, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4320-01-H-02> 328pp, 300+ photos, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1344 ~ TO THE LAST ROUND ~** by Andrew Salmon

The epic British stand on the Imjin River, Korea, 1951. Dramatic, traumatic, moving and inspirational, this is the true story of a band of men who remained at their posts, held an army and astonished the world. The battle was fought on the Imjin River in the last week of April 1951, where a stubborn defence by the British 29th Brigade caught the public's imagination – the magnificent last stand by the 'Glorious Glosters' becoming the stuff of legend.

2010, Aurum Press, ISBN 9781845135331, <36402-01-H-02> 382pp, 33 b/w photos, 10 maps, New in card cover, CARD £10.99

**QP-1345 ~ HOME BY CHRISTMAS ~** by Lieutenant-Commander Neil C Smith AM

A military history reference book detailing the involvement of the Australian Army in Korea, 1950-59. Includes a detailed account of the action at Kapyong and the hardships of Australian POWs at the hands of Chinese and North Korean captors. Detailed appendices cover Casualty Statistics, Patrol Action Report, Campaign Awards, Summary of Awards plus a List of the 10,860 who served.

1990, Mostley Unsung, ISBN 06466016563, <9261-02-H-02> 279pp, 9 maps, 5 illustrations, slight wear on covers, o/w very good, CARD £50.00

**QP-1346 ~ NO BUGLES, NO DRUMS ~** by Rudy Tomedi

An Oral History based on interviews conducted by the author. Personal experiences of US soldiers in the Korean War bringing home the experience of combat as only personal reminiscence can.

1993, Wiley & Sons, ISBN 0471572322, <16822-02-H-02> 259pp, illustrations, v/good, no d/w, £15.00

## Post World War II - The Falklands

**QP-1347 ~ A DANGEROUS PRACTICE: FALKLAND ISLANDS GP ~** by Dr. Daniel Haines  
Doing his rounds in an aircraft, growing his own vegetables and having Marines as neighbours are just some of the highlights of Dr. Daniel Haines time in the Falkland Islands. Most poignant

are his memories of the Falklands War in 1982 which he witnessed from beginning to end. He tells of the devastation and loss of Argentine life, being kept prisoner under armed guard along with his family and other civilians, and his attempts to reduce danger to inhabitants during the anticipated British retaking of the Islands.

2005, The Memoir Club, ISBN 1841041181, <35375-01-H-05> 158pp, numerous b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.50

**QP-1348 ~ OPERATION PARAQUAT ~** by Roger Perkins  
A detailed account of the little known British operation in South Georgia during the Falklands War. Includes the warnings that the RN Captain of HMS Endurance sent to MOD of the possibility of an Argentine invasion, the Argentine takeover of South Georgia, the response of the Royal Marine detachment and the destruction wrought on Argentine helicopters and the frigate, *Guerrico*. Describes the helicopter borne SAS/Royal Marine operation to recapture the South Sandwich Islands, which nearly ended in disaster, and the attack and capture of the Argentine submarine, *Santa Fe*. Includes Biographical notes, honours and awards.

1986, Picton Publishing, ISBN 0948251131, <11745-01-H-05> Large Format, x + 261pp, 15 col & 245 b/w photos, 12 maps, tables, vg in d/w a few dustspots on top edge, £30.00

**QP-1349 ~ TASK FORCE ~** by David Reynolds  
In April, 1982, more than 200 years of tension erupted into open conflict when Argentine forces invaded the Falkland islands in the South Atlantic. A British Task Force was sent to reclaim the islands and British attacks started on 1 May, a beachhead was established at San Carlos on 21 May and the Argentines surrendered on 14 June. The author, a former Royal Marine Commando, recounts his experiences. He looks at all the units that took part, describing the fierce battles to regain the islands in the first major war for British forces since Korea.

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 075092845X, <30903-02-H-05> A4 format, 273pp, 100 b/w & 100 colour illustrations, new in d/w, £15.00

### **Post World War II - Vietnam**

**QP-1350 ~ VIETNAM ODYSSEY: THE STORY OF THE 1ST BRIGADE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION IN VIETNAM**

by Robert F Barry et al

A photographic and illustrated history of the First Brigade, 101st Airborne Division, the 'Screaming Eagles', in Vietnam, 1965-6. Comprises a comprehensive photographic record of the unit's first year of combat operations, including action against the 95th Regt NVA, operations in the jungles and paddy fields, the battle of Dak To, Operations Beauregard and Harrison, and operations at Tuy Hoa when two regular NVA Battalions were wiped out.

1967, 101st Airborne Div. Assoc, Third printing, 1986, <17636-01-H-06> 104pp, 17 col & 165 b/w photos, 33 drawings, maps, order of battle, shelf wear only, vg, CARD £8.00

**QP-1351 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY IN VIETNAM: MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS - A TEST FOR TECHNOLOGY ~** by John D Bergen

The third Volume of the Official History of the US Army in the Vietnam War. Includes chapters on the French legacy, Counter-insurgency support, technical and tactical problems, operating in II, III and IV Corps areas, the Tet Offensive, the Border Battles, Strategic communications, North Vietnamese and Viet Cong communications.

1986, Center of MilitaryHistory, <4778-01-H-06> xix + 515pp, 90 photos, 25 maps, bibliographical note, index, vg in rubbed and slightly edge-worn dw, £38.00

**QP-1352 ~ INCURSION ~** by J D Coleman

An account of the attacks by US forces on the North Vietnamese Army's supply lines and the assault on the Cambodian sanctuaries, written by a former US Army Lt. Colonel. Coleman won a Silver Star for his service in Vietnam. He covers operations of the 1st Air Cavalry Division from late 1968 after the Tet Offensive, through to the 1970 invasion of Cambodia. The

Division was inserted to interdict the NVA and Viet Cong bases, support and supply routes.

1991, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312058772, <535-01-H-06> 294pp, 44 b/w photos, 8 maps, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QP-1353 ~ AMERICA, THE VIETNAM WAR,**

AND THE WORLD ~ Edited by Andreas W. Daum et al

This book presents new perspectives on the Vietnam War, its global repercussions, and its place in modern history. It reveals 'America's War' as an international event that reverberated all over the world - from Berkeley and Berlin to Cambodia and Canberra. The essays address political, military, and diplomatic issues no less than cultural and intellectual consequences of 'Vietnam'. The authors cover over three centuries and thus 'America's War' is depicted as a truly global event whose origins rest in history.

2003, Cambridge University Pres, ISBN 052100876X, <31680-01-H-06> 384pp, 7 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £18.00

**QP-1354 ~ VIETNAM AT WAR: THE HISTORY 1946-1975 ~**

by Lieutenant-General Phillip B Davidson

The author, a professional soldier, was Chief of US Military Intelligence in Vietnam. This is a comprehensive account of the 30 years of war including the French return and their colonial campaigns. A revealing study of the US involvement including the consideration of the use of nuclear weapons, the US "surprise" at Tet, what really happened at Khe Sanh, the withdrawal, and Giap, the remarkable Vietnamese general.

1989, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283999357, <7663-01-H-06> x + 838pp, 12 photos, maps, bibliography, index, shelf wear only, vg in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QP-1355 ~ THE FIRST VIETNAM WAR ~** by Peter M Dunn

In 1945 British and Indian Army Units in Indo-China clashed with communist Viet Minh forces led by Ho Chi Minh who were trying to take power before the arrival of the French Colonial forces who had ruled prior to the Japanese occupation. This is the story of the actions which laid the seeds for the forthcoming 28 years of war in Vietnam and the defeat of the French and American armies.

1985, Hurst Chance & Co, ISBN 0905838874, <1324-01-H-06> xvi + 392pp, photos, maps, Good in marked d/w, £25.00

**QP-1356 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE**

**VIETNAM WAR: KHE SANH ~** by Michael Ewing

Officially, the Battle of Khe Sanh was never a siege, but for the 6,000 US Marines holed up on the remote plateau, it felt like a siege. For 77 long days, without adequate supplies of water and ammunition, they clung on. In the White House an anxious President Johnson studied daily situation reports and declared that the stronghold must not fall. It didn't, but America abandoned the base at Khe Sanh in June, 1968, 6 months after it was originally besieged. This is a concise, illustrated history of the Battle of Khe Sanh.

1987, Bantam Books, ISBN 0553344587, <21578-01-H-06> 158pp, c150 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1357 ~ VIETNAM '68: JACK'S JOURNAL ~**

by Jack W Jaunal

The author, a senior NCO and a veteran of World War II and Korea, recorded the day to day activities of two highly effective American support units - the Third Amphibian Tractor Battalion and the First Reconnaissance battalion. Both units supported the First Marine Division operations in the Da Nang area in 1968.

1981, Denson Press, ISBN 0961418834, <9087-01-H-06>, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**XN-3035 ~ THE HILL FIGHTS: THE FIRST BATTLE**

**OF KHE SANH ~** by Edward F. Murphy

The seventy-seven-day siege of Khe Sanh in 1968 is one of the best known actions of the Vietnam War, but scant attention has been paid to the first battle of Khe Sanh, also known as "the Hill Fights." in the spring of 1967. Marines at the isolated Combat Base monitored the strategically vital Ho Chi Minh trail as it wound through the jungles in nearby Laos. The base was dominated by high hills on all sides - battle-hardened NVA units roamed through the high grass surrounding it, & on steep, sun-

baked overlooks. The story of the Marines at Khe Sanh in early 1967 is a microcosm of the Corps's entire Vietnam War  
2003, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891418105, <31637-01-H-06> 304pp, numerous illustrations, New, £18.99

**QP-1358 ~ SMALL UNIT ACTION IN VIETNAM:**

**SUMMER 1966** ~ by Captain Francis J West  
The actions fought by the US Marine Corps in Vietnam, primarily against Viet Cong guerillas. Includes the 5th, 7th, 9th and 12th Marine Divisions. Actions include Night Battles, Patrols and Ambushes.

1977, Hist. & Museums Div. USMC, <6254-01-H-06> iv + 123pp, 10 photos, 7 maps, storage wear, covers rubbed ow vg, CARD £14.00

**QP-1359 ~ VIETNAM AND THE AMERICAN POLITICAL**

**TRADITION** ~ Edited by Randall B. Woods  
A study of the Politics of Dissent. This volume demonstrates how opposition to the war in Vietnam, the military-industrial complex, and the national security state crystallized in a variety of different ways. During the course of the war many dissenters came to see the foreign policy which they were supporting, with its willingness to invoke democracy and at the same time tolerate dictatorships in the cause of anticommunism, as morally and politically corrupt. Most dissenters increasingly came to perceive a threat to the fundamental ideals of the US Constitution

2003, Cambridge University Pres, ISBN 0521010004, <31682-01-H-06> 332pp, index, New, CARD £18.00

**Post World War II - Middle East/  
The Gulf/Afghanistan**

**QP-1360 ~ THE UNITED STATES NAVY IN**

**DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM** ~  
An official Department of the Navy report on the role of the US Navy in the Gulf War. Examines the build up of US forces, the Navy/Marine team in action, joint operations, the Navy's air war, Maritime interception, sealift and the role of the SEABEES. Also amphibious operations, support for the ground forces, the weapons such as the Tomahawk cruise missile and their effectiveness, and the lessons learnt. With additional data on Allied participation, aircraft sorties, losses, gunfire support, surface warfare and unmanned aerial vehicles.

1991, Dept. of the Navy, <494-01-H-09> xii + 215pp, tables, etc, large format, staple bound, shelf wear, ow vg, CARD £10.00

**QP-1361 ~ EXPERT WITNESS** ~ by Christopher Bellamy  
**Desert Storm 1990-91. A defence correspondent's Gulf War . A study on the War in Kuwait and Iraq. How and why the Allied victory was so swift and so complete.**

1992, Brassey's, ISBN 0080417922, <11868-01-H-09> 252pp, illustrations, maps, appendices, index, near fine in dw, £12.00

**QP-1362 ~ RATS' TALES** ~ by Nicholas Benson  
Foreword by HRH Duke of York. The Staffordshire Regiment's war in the Gulf, 1990-91. They were the vanguard infantry battalion of the 1st Armoured Division. This is an account of their actions, from the assault on trenches to the horror of the Basra Road. A candid account of a battalion at war.

1992, Brassey's, ISBN 1857530608, <12540-01-H-09> 164pp, 8 col & 17 b/w photos, index, near fine in dw, £9.00

**QP-1363 ~ STORM COMMAND** ~ by General Sir Peter de La Billiere

An account of the war in the Gulf by the British Commanding General, a former member of the SAS. Includes the role of the special forces as well as a detailed account of the build up and the lightning campaign against the Iraqi invaders of Kuwait.

1992, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002551381, <11589-02-H-09> 320pp, 20 illustrations, vg, £10.00

**QP-1364 ~ ELUSIVE VICTORY: THE ARAB-ISRAELI WARS 1947-1974** ~ by Colonel T N Dupuy

A history of the war-torn Middle-East covering the first Arab-Israeli war, the Sinai-Suez war of 1956, the Six-Day War in 1967 the war of Attrition from 1967-1970 and the Yom Kippur War in

1973. The author looks at long term and immediate causes, military strengths and details of strategy and tactics.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356080900, <30073-01-H-09> 669pp, maps, diagrams, illustrations, appendices, bibliography, index, very good in edgecreased d/w, £28.00

**QP-1365 ~ LEAVENWORTH PAPERS NUMBER. 21. THE 1973 ARAB-ISRAELI WAR: THE ALBATROS OF DECISIVE VICTORY** ~

by Dr. George W Gawrych  
A study on the Arab-Israeli War of 1973 and the development of the Egyptian-Arab strategy from the lessons of the "Six Day War". The author discusses the achievement of surprise by the Egyptian forces and their early successes, the problems that faced the Israeli Generals, their counter-attack across the Suez Canal and their entrapment of the Egyptian 3rd Army in Suez City.

1996, Combat Studies Institute, <26095-01-H-09> v + 97pp, illustrations, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1366 ~ HEIGHTS OF COURAGE** ~ by Avigdor Kahalani  
The battles of an Israeli tank battalion commander at the time of the 1973 Yom Kippur War on the Golan heights against Syrian armour. Kahalani tells of the desperate battles fought to hold the front and prevent the destruction of Israel.

1992, Praeger Publishers, ISBN 0275942694, <11866-01-H-09> 198pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1367 ~ STUMBLING BEAR** ~ by Scott R McMichael  
Based on an extensive use of sources on both sides, this is an analysis of Soviet tactical performance and adaptation in the war in Afghanistan from 1979 to 1989. The book describes how the Soviet Army slowly and painfully, developed an ad-hoc counter-insurgency strategy, and analyzes in detail its tactical performance. The author concludes by evaluating the suitability of the Soviet Army for employment in future foreign and domestic counter-insurgency operations.

1991, Brassey's, ISBN 0080409822, <8658-01-H-09> 180pp, 30 photos, Good in creased d/w, £30.00

**QP-1368 ~ US MARINES IN THE PERSIAN GULF 1990-1991: ANTHOLOGY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY**

by Major Charles D Melson  
The experiences of the US Marine Corp in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Includes "Squinting at Death [Snipers]", "1st Day of the War", "1st Marine Division in the Attack", "3rd Marines in desert Storm, "If it didn't have a white flag we shot it", and more.

1992, US Marine Corps, ISBN 0160380715, <15884-01-H-09> x + 256pp, 34 maps, order of battle, large for mat, shelf wear only, vg, CARD £12.00

**QP-1369 ~ TASK FORCE DAGGER** ~ by Robin Moore  
This book takes the reader into America's War on Terror, from the first top-secret meetings of the Task Force in Tampa on the afternoon of September 11, 2001, through to the liberation of Kabul sixty-two days later and the tragedies of Operation Anaconda as seen through the eyes of the Green Berets on the ground. This is the story of how a few hundred men, operating from a secret base, changed the course in history in Central Asia, and destroyed a one-hundred thousand strong terrorist army in less than 90 days. For this British edition, the author has added an account of the British and Australian SAS's major contribution to this campaign.

2003, Macmillan, ISBN 1405034068, <33089-01-H-09> 391pp, 68 colour illustrations, maps, glossary, biblio, appendices, new in d/w, £12.00

**XN-3036 ~ THE GULF WAR: OPERATION DESERT STORM 1990-1991** ~ by Anthony Tucker-Jones

Each stage in the Gulf War, the liberation by American-led UN forces of Iraqi-occupied Kuwait in 1990-91, is vividly described in this photographic history. Over 180 photographs provide a remarkable visual account of Operation Desert Storm in the air, at sea and on land, and they show the vast array of military equipment deployed by both sides. Concise text relates the key events in the short, intense conflict - the preliminary air campaign, the elimination of the Iraqi navy, the coalition's

ground offensive, the tank battles in which American Abrams and British Challengers engaged Soviet-designed T-72 and T-62s, the Iraqi retreat, death and destruction at the Muttla Pass, and the liberation of Kuwait City.

2014, Pen & Sword, Modern Warfare Series, ISBN 9781781593912, <36578-01-H-09> 128pp, c180 colour photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

**XN-3037 ~ THE IRAQ WAR: OPERATION IRAQI**

**FREEDOM 2003-2011** ~ by Anthony Tucker-Jones

A visual record of the American-led operation which resulted in the dramatic overthrow of dictator Saddam Hussein. In a striking sequence of photographs Anthony Tucker-Jones shows how this was achieved by the American and British armed forces in a lightning campaign of just two weeks. But the photographs also show the disastrous aftermath when the swift victory was undermined by the outbreak of the Iraqi insurgency - in the Shia south, in Baghdad and the Sunni Triangle, and in Fallujah where two ferocious battles were fought.

2014, Pen & Sword, Modern Warfare Series, ISBN 9781781591659 <36523-01-H-09> 148pp, c100 colour photos, New, CARD £16.99

**Biographies & Political Subjects**

**QP-1370 ~ PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ON CAPTAIN WATHEN 15TH KINGS HUSSARS ~**

Facsimile of 1834 edition. One of the most celebrated courts martial in the British Army of the 19th Century, that of Captain Augustus Wathen, 15th King's Hussars, was for "conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman" in a matter stemming from the issue of new stable-jackets to the men of his troop. His commanding officer Lord Brudenell, later of the charge of the Light Brigade fame, was removed from the command of his regiment, and Captain Wathen was acquitted of the charges.

1970, Frederick Muller, ISBN 0584109067, <24440-01-J-01> 286pp, vg in chipped and stained d/w, £15.00

**QP-1371 ~ I DESERTED ROMMEL ~** by Gunther Bahnemann

The author was on the staff of the HQ of the 21st Pz Division as a dispatch rider and armoured car driver in the Afrika Korps. He had been decorated with the Iron Cross 1st class and 2nd class. He deserted after hearing that his father had been hanged in Germany for treason. This is his story as he made his hair-raising way across North Africa, intending to reach Portuguese Africa.

1962, Adventurers Club, <13453-01-J-01> 256pp, port, Good in red boards no d/w, £8.00

**QP-1372 ~ PEMBERTON: A BIOGRAPHY ~**

by Michael B Ballard

The Confederate General who lost Vicksburg to Grant: the northerner who was called a traitor by the South, despite the fact he held off Grant throughout the winter of 1862-3.

1991, University Mississippi Pr, ISBN 0878055118, <116-01-J-01> 250pp, 12 illustrations, maps, bibliographical notes, index, Marks on top page edge. Good in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1373 ~ THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY 1945-2000**

**ILLUSIONS OF GRANDEUR** ~ by Harry Bennett

the author explores the changes in the historical role of the president since 1945. He argues that after 1945, the outbreak of the Cold War and setting up the CIA gave the president power in the name of, but not always with the consent of, the people. Paranoia is another theme. From Truman's and Kennedy's fear of Communism, through to Johnson's and Nixon's fears of political rivals. The impact of Watergate through Ford and Carter is examined, as is the reassertion of strong presidential leadership under Reagan and Bush

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 9780750922777, <35382-01-J-01> 288pp, new in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1374 ~ THE DAMNABLE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND ~**

by Anthony Bird

A biography of Queen Victoria's 'wicked uncle', Ernst Augustus, a keen courageous and efficient soldier, intelligent politician and active member of the House of Lords. He was a man who did not

suffer fools gladly and about whom 'scandals accumulated around him like leaves on a tree'

1966, Barrie & Rockliff, <10968-01-J-01> 329pp illustrations, dw has faded spine ow good, £8.00

**QP-1375 ~ IN MY TIME ~**

by Field Marshal Lord Birdwood GCB.GCSI

Field Marshal Birwood's recollections and anecdotes following the publication of his biography which prompted him to expand some of the stories. These accounts relate to India, Lord Kitchener, the fighting classes of the Indian Army, State Functions in England and his visit to Australia

1946, Skeffington & Son, <377-01-J-01> 112pp, port, Red boards. faded and marked on spine. Good. ex libris sticker on inner board,

£10.00

**QP-1376 ~ LIFE OF GORDON ~**

by Demetrius C Boulger

The author met General Gordon in 1881 and at that time was given access to his papers which were in the possession of his brother and sister. Unfortunately following the death of Miss Gordon the unpublished papers were protected by a codicil in her will, however the proofs were read by her executor corrected and where possible expanded. The author felt that it did not impact greatly on his overall conclusions, particularly those relating to the Khartoum mission, its inception and disastrous close. This book has been damaged by 3 gashes on the spine, there are signs of rubbing and wear on the covers but internally it is clean and unmarked, a useful reference copy.

1896, T. Fisher Unwin, <12522-01-J-01> 537pp 3 ills, £8.00

**QP-1377 ~ MASTER OF SEA POWER ~**

by Thomas B Buell

A biography of Fleet Admiral Ernest Joseph King GCB. He was Commander in Chief, United States Fleet, and Chief of Naval Operations during World War II. As COMINCH, he directed the United States Navy's operations, planning, and administration and was a member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He was the US Navy's second most senior officer after Fleet Admiral William D. Leahy, and the second admiral to be promoted to five star rank. An outstanding biography of the most powerful US Naval Officer in WWII

1980, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316114693, <5472-01-J-01> xxv + 609pp, photos, appendices, endpaper maps, d/w marked and torn.

Good, £10.00

**QP-1378 ~ THE CAPTAIN GENERAL: THE CAREER OF**

**JOHN CHURCHILL, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH 1702 -1711**

by Dr. Ivor F Burton

Marlborough, was created Captain-General of the British Military in 1702. This office, which lasted until 1711 represented the pinnacle of his spectacular career. Dr Burton stresses Marlborough's tactical genius and great strategic sense.

1968, Constable, ISBN 0094561001, <33153-01-J-01> 230pp, vg in rubbed dw, £20.00

**QP-1379 ~ MASON-MAC ~**

by Ewan N Butler

A biography of Lt.Gen. Sir N Mason-Macfarlane. A gallant artillery officer in WWI, he was awarded the Military Cross with two Bars. After the war he became military attache in Berlin. He served in France 1939/40 and undertook a Special mission to Russia in 1941. As Governor of Gibraltar he was a key figure in the Italian surrender and effective head of Allied Government in Italy, 1944-45.

1972, Macmillan, 1st ed, ISBN 0333114752, <4844-01-J-01> 230pp, portrait, maps, index. Good in edge-worn and rubbed dw, £8.00

**QP-1380 ~ MISSION WITH MOUNTBATTEN ~**

by Alan Campbell-Johnson

An account by a member of his personal staff, of Mountbatten's Viceroyalty during the final period of British rule in India. This is the first full length, inside story of the transfer of power in India by partition. The author was Press Attache during this time and records the interplay of the great personalities at the hour of decision including Gandhi, Jinnah, and Nehru.

1951, Robert Hale Ltd, <14681-01-J-01> 383pp, illustrations, maps, Foxing on page edges and feps ow good in good dw, £8.00

**QP-1381 ~ MARLBOROUGH AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~**  
by David Chandler

The authoritative study of the leadership and battles and campaigns of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. After sketching in his early career the author considers in detail the battle of Sedgemoor. Thereafter he writes about the continental campaigns and the encounters which distinguished them including Hochstadt, Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde and Malplaquet.

1973, Batsford, ISBN 0713412135, <25704-01-J-01> 368pp, illustrations and maps, appendices, refs, bibliography, index, good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

**QP-1382 ~ UNDAUNTED: THE COURAGE OF SIDNEY CARLIN ~**  
by Don Chester

Sydney Carlin, a native of Hull, enlisted in the Cavalry in 1914. In 1915 he was awarded a DCM during the Second Battle of Ypres and was recommended for a Commission. In 1916 as a Royal Engineers Lieutenant, he received an MC at the Battle of Delville Wood, where he suffered a leg amputation. Despite this he was determined to return to the Front Line and applied to the Royal Flying Corps for pilot training. Being rejected, he designed his own wooden leg and paid for private flying lessons. He persuaded the authorities to send him to a Front Line Scout squadron in France and, in the summer of 1918 he won a DFC, subsequently crash landing and spending the last weeks of the War as a POW. Volunteering again in 1939, he became an air gunner and served in the Battle of Britain at the age of 50. He died in 1941 in an air raid.

2014, Private Publication, <36524-01-J-01> 103pp, 14 b/w photos, 2 maps, New in card cover, CARD £8.95

**QP-1383 ~ GENERAL GORDON: A CHRISTIAN HERO ~**  
by Lieut.-Colonel Seton Churchill

A popular biography of General Gordon, the great Victorian military hero. Includes chapters on his Early Life and Crimean War, the Chinese War and Taiping Rebellion, Gordon's First Command, the Rebellion, Gordon's Simple Faith and Catholicism, Governor of the Equatorial Province and Governor-General of the Sudan, Abyssinia, India and China, Mauritius, Cape and Palestine, The Siege and Fall of Khartoum.

1904, James Nisbet & Co, <11548-01-J-01> 274pp, frontis portrait, good in dark green, decorative boards with gold spine motif & page edges, £8.00

**QP-1384 ~ THE LIFE OF RUSKIN - 2 VOLUME SET ~**  
by E T Cook

John Ruskin was the leading English art critic of the Victorian era, a patron of the arts, draughtsman, watercolourist, prominent social thinker and philanthropist. From the 1850s he championed the Pre-Raphaelites who were influenced by his ideas. He was the subject of several public scandals, one being his wife Effie Gray leaving him for the artist John Everett Millais, and later the artist James Abbott McNeill Whistler suing him following a critique of one of his paintings. Damages were awarded of one farthing. Blue boards rubbed with darkened spines reflecting age and use. Small ex libris stamp on endpaper. One or two notes/lines in margins.

1911, George Allen & Co, <99219-01-J-01> 540pp+615pp illustrations.fold-out letter, £40.00

**QP-1385 ~ MEMOIRES DU GENERAL BARON DE MARBOT: THREE VOLUME SET ~**  
by Baron General Jean Baptiste de Marbot

French text. Jean Baptiste Antoine Marcellin Marbot saw considerable service in the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. He took part in the campaigns in Russia and Spain (where he was ADC to Murat). Fighting at Austerlitz, Aspern-Essling, Wagram, Torres Vedras, and the Waterloo Campaign. This three volume set is in generally poor condition as the cover and spines are detached. The spine is missing on Volume I, as is the back board on Volume III. The text is complete and there is little or no foxing, except on the page edges. Research copies.

1891, Librairie Plon, No ISBN, <26174-04-J-01> 3 volumes, 1300pp, text good, French text, £30.00

**QP-1386 ~ MEMOIRS OF A MERCENARY: BEING THE MEMOIRS OF MASTER JOHANN DIETZ ~**  
by Johann Dietz

Johann Dietz was a surgeon in the army of the Great Elector, Frederick William of Brandenburg, Duke of Prussia, and was Barber to the Royal Court. Surviving the plague in childhood he saw service as an army surgeon in two campaigns, the first against the Turks besieging Budapest, and the second in the service of the King of Denmark. He later made two trips to the Arctic on Whaling ships before retiring with a royal warrant.

1987, Folio Society, <33150-01-J-01> 221pp illustrations, Near Fine+ in slip case, £8.00

**QP-1387 ~ LYAUTEY: 1854-1934: MARECHAL DE FRANCE ~**  
by General Maurice Durosoy

French text. Louis Hubert Gonzalve Lyautey was a French general and colonial administrator. After serving in Indochina and Madagascar, he became the first French Resident-General in Morocco from 1912 to 1925. Early in 1917 he served briefly as Minister of War. From 1921 he was a Marshal of France. Chapters include: Annees d'enfance et de jeunesse: Du role social de l'officier: Le brigadier d'Ain Sefra: Le Xe Corps d'armee a Rennes: L'etablissement du Protectorat: La bataille du Maroc 1914-1918: Ministere de la Guerre: L'agression Rifaine: L'Exposition coloniale de 1931.

1984, Charles-Lavauzelle, ISBN 2702500544, <28112-01-J-01> 243pp, square format, numerous photos and illustrations, d/w torn. Boards rubbed on edge, otherwise good, French text, £20.00

**QP-1388 ~ AMPHIBIANS CAME TO CONQUER: THE STORY OF ADMIRAL RICHMOND KELLY TURNER (2 VOLUME SET) ~**  
by Admiral George C Dyer

It was Turner who made the decision not to send the Commander of the U.S. Pacific Fleet, Admiral Husband E. Kimmel, details of intercepted Japanese diplomatic communications which indicated an imminent air or sea attack on the Pacific Fleet's base at Pearl Harbor. As Commander of the Amphibious Force, South Pacific his operations included the Guadalcanal and Solomon islands Campaigns. After the war Admiral Turner was U.S. Naval Representative on the United Nations Military Staff Committee. He retired from active duty in July 1947.

1973, Center of MilitaryHistory, <24208-01-J-01> 2 Vols, v + 1278pp, 100 photos, 104 charts, diags & tables, Good. Marked blue boards, £40.00

**QP-1389 ~ UNDER TWO FLAGS ~**  
by Max Egremont

The life of Major-General Sir Edward Spears. The book covers his service in two World Wars. He was a friend of Winston Churchill and, in WWII, worked closely with Charles de Gaulle, who from a friend and ally became a bitter enemy.

1997, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297813471, <26729-01-J-01> 370pp, 34 b/w illustrations, very good in plastic sleeved d/w - ink marking at fep, £10.00

**QP-1390 ~ WELLINGTON ~**  
by Hon John Fortescue

This biography is considered to be an outstanding study of Field Marshal Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, soldier and statesman, and one of the leading military and political figures of the 19th century. The author was the foremost expert on British military history prior to WWII.

1925, Williams & Norgate, <4644-01-J-01> xiv + 247pp, port, map, Prev. owner gift dedication dated Christmas 1925. Boards marked. Good, £14.00

**QP-1391 ~ KEMAL ATATURK ~**  
by Hanns Froemberg

Mustafa Kemal Atatürk was the founder and the first President of the Republic of Turkey. He established himself as a brilliant military commander in the Battle of Gallipoli. Following the defeat of the Ottoman Empire by the Allies Mustafa Kemal led the Turkish national movement in what would become the Turkish War of Independence. As the Republic's first president he introduced a range of far reaching reforms to create a modern, democratic and secular state. Published c.1937.

1937, Jarrolds, <21512-01-J-01> 256pp, 20 illustrations, index, grey cloth, spine darkened & rubbed, text g, £18.00

---

**QP-1392 ~ JOTTINGS IN A GENERAL'S NOTEBOOK ~**

by General Sir Michael Gow

An anecdotal memoir. Michael Gow joined the Army in 1942 and retired as a General in 1986. From his notebooks he has selected incidents that happened to him, or ones that he witnessed during his career. From his days as a Guardsman, a young officer, at Staff College, Regimental Adjutant, Battalion, Brigade and Army Commander.

1989, Souvenir Press, ISBN 0285629387, <2903-01-J-01> 205pp, circa 50 illustrations, Good in rubbed dw, marks on top page edge,

£8.00

---

**QP-1393 ~ MONTY: THE MAN BEHIND THE LEGEND ~**

by Nigel Hamilton

A definitive illustrated biography of General Bernard Montgomery, the hero of El Alamein and Eisenhower's deputy in the Allied invasion of Europe in 1944. The book includes personal recollections from family, colleagues and friends

1987, Lennard Publishing, ISBN 1852910062, <18312-01-J-01> x + 125pp, vg in dw,

£9.00

---

**QP-1394 ~ DID YOU REALLY SHOOT THE TELEVISION?**

by Max Hastings

The author is the son of broadcaster and adventurer Macdonald Hastings and journalist Anne Scott-James. One of his grandfathers was a literary editor while the other wrote plays and essays. His great-uncle was an African hunter who wrote poetry and became one of Max's heroes. The author tells a rich story of his family's tumultuous 20th century experiences, embracing the worlds of fashion and newspapers, theatre and TV, and pioneering in Africa. The book features guest appearances by a host of celebrities from Thomas Hardy and Joseph Conrad to John Betjeman and Osbert Lancaster, who became Anne Scott-James's third husband

2010, Harper Press, ISBN 9780007271719, <36569-01-J-01> 278pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w,

£10.00

---

**QP-1395 ~ FROM A BIOGRAPHY OF MYSELF ~**

by Robert Henriques

The author died before being able to complete his autobiography. A distinguished broadcaster, he worked as the British Liaison officer to General Patton in North Africa where he was the only non-American to take part in the landings. His portraits of Patton, Lord Mountbatten, Churchill and others throw a fresh light on this turning point of the war, as do his accounts of the stresses and strains of Anglo-American relations that preceded the landings.

1969, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436193043, <17304-01-J-01> xxiv + 193pp, very good in good d/w with small tear on back,

£14.00

---

**QP-1396 ~ MILLIGAN'S WAR ~**

Edited by Jack Hobbs

The selected war memoirs of Spike Milligan, published to celebrate the seventieth birthday of Britain's funniest old soldier on 16 April, 1988. This is a selection of the very best from the 6 volumes of war memoirs. Adolf Hitler, Monty, Mussolini, Rommel (who?) - all played their modest parts in the Second World War and the shaping of human destiny, but Milligan's War documents the most scurrilous, bizarre and certainly the most hilarious military career embarked upon by any bombardier of the 56th Heavy Regiment, Royal Artillery ever.

1988, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718130359, <36558-01-J-01> 314pp illustrations, Inscription on endpaper. Good in d/w,

£10.00

---

**QP-1397 ~ KITCHENER'S SWORD-ARM ~**

by Archie Hunter

The life of General Sir Archibald Hunter, a remarkable and formidable Victorian soldier who was promoted to Major-General at the age of 40 - the youngest man to reach this rank since Wellington. He planned and fought the battles that won the Sudan for Kitchener. He also served in the Boer War displaying great daring during the Siege of Ladysmith. Commanding 17,000 troops, he cleverly cornered and captured over 4000 Boer commandos. During WWI he was mysteriously sidelined, training Kitchener's armies.

1996, Sarpedon, New York, ISBN 1885119291, <24297-01-J-01> 260pp, 22 illustrations, 20 maps, bibliography, index, fine in dw,

£9.00

---

**QP-1398 ~ FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE ~**

by Christian Graf von Krockow

A biography of Frederick II, the King of Prussia from the Hohenzollern dynasty between 1740 and 1786. In his role as a prince-elector of the Holy Roman Empire, he was Frederick IV (Friedrich IV) of Brandenburg. He became known as Frederick the Great and was nicknamed der alte Fritz ("Old Fritz"). German text.

1987, Gustav Lubbe Verlag, ISBN 3785704771, <9807-01-J-01>

174pp, 5 illustrations, near fine in dw, German text, £8.00

---

**QP-1399 ~ ROSES FROM THE EARTH: THE****BIOGRAPHY OF ANNE FRANK** ~ by Carol Ann Lee

Anne Frank's diary is the most widely-read book after the Bible, yet never before has a biography of her been published. Carol Ann Lee was allowed access to previously unpublished documents and gives a definitive account of Anne's short life before, during and after the diary. She also uncovers a letter which goes further than any other prior evidence to establishing who betrayed the Franks.

1999, Viking, ISBN 9780670881406, <36553-01-J-01> 297pp

illustrations, Very good in d/w with slight fading on spine, £8.00

---

**QP-1400 ~ MEMOIRS: LIDDELL-HART****(TWO VOLUME SET)** ~ by Captain Basil H Liddell Hart

The recollections of Basil Liddell Hart. He details the conception of mechanised warfare, Britain's strategic policy, his time as adviser to secretary of state, and the struggle for reform. Volume I is the 1967 second edition. Volume II is the 1965 first edition.

1965/7, Cassell, <27580-02-J-01> 2 volumes, 433pp + 31 ills. 334pp + 42 illustrations, indices, Two vols, No dustjackets,

£45.00

---

**QP-1401 ~ ABRAHAM LINCOLN (GREAT LIVES SERIES) ~**

by Lord Longford. Edited by Elizabeth Longford

Famous as the President who abolished slavery, Lord Longford shows that Lincoln was equally concerned that the Union of the States should be preserved on a basis of mutual trust. In his mind union and true democracy were inseparable. During the civil war years he guided the North to victory holding together diverse and antagonistic factions from both civilian and military.

1974, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0297767629, <32862-01-J-01>

231pp illustrations, vg in vg dw, £8.00

---

**QP-1402 ~ WINDS OF CHANGE 1914-1939 ~**

by Harold Macmillan

The first part of a remarkable story of the famous British Prime Minister, shows all the formative influences of this life: Soldier, Politician and Statesman, this is the story of his Scottish background, service in the Great War, his entrance into politics and the determining of his social and economic theories.

1966, Macmillan, <33249-01-J-01> 664pp, chronology on endpapers, Good in rubbed chipped dw. prev owner sig on fep,

£8.00

---

**QP-1403 ~ WARS AND RUMOURS OF WARS ~**

by General Sir James Marshall-Cornwall

The author served on Earl Haig's staff in WWI, and later attended the Peace Conference in Paris. Between the wars he served in Berlin in Military Intelligence, India, and Egypt. He witnessed the defeat of France in 1940, served in North Africa, and was later attached to SOE. He assesses the relative merits of Wavell, Auchinleck and Montgomery, and gives an authentic first-hand account of de Gaulle's action in ordering the removal of small Union Jacks flying (alongside the French Tricolor) on Lady Spear's Ambulance units taking part in the Free French Army Victory Parade in Paris in June, 1945.

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436273225, <9433-01-J-01> vi + 257pp,

24 photos, index, Slight foxing on top edge, o/w good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1404 ~ SEYMOUR VANDELEUR ~**

by Colonel F I Maxse CB, DSO

The memoir of Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Vandeleur, DSO, Scots Guards, Irish Guards, being a description of his campaigns and the part played by British Officers in the acquisition of colonies in Africa. He served in Uganda, Nigeria, the Sudan and saw action in the Boer War. This volume is in good condition for its age with some foxing, occasionally heavy. It has been rebound in new blue cloth covers, new front and endpapers and is

stamped with the seal of the Garrison Library, Malta. There are 10 watercolour plates, 4 mono illustrations and 9 fold-out colour maps

1905, National Review office, London edition, <3020-01-J-01> 288pp, numerous illustrations & maps, vg in blue boards, £20.00

**QN-3038 ~ MAN OF STEEL AND HONOUR: GENERAL**

**STANISLAW MACZEK** ~ by Evan McGilvray

General Stanislaw Maczek has been overlooked by most military historians in the West. Born in 1892, he was conscripted into the Imperial Austrian Army, with which he served with great credit on the Italian Front. It was this experience which was to serve Maczek well in his future career in the Polish Army. He is remembered for his pioneering use of mixed armour and infantry as well as commando-style units during the Polish border wars of 1918-1920. He should also be recognised as being the saviour of the Normandy Campaign, which by August 1944 was seriously bogged down. It was feared that the German forces in Normandy might be able to flee over the River Seine and head eastwards towards Germany. A magnificent stand by the Polish 1st Armoured Division during August prevented this happening. After the war, Maczek was stripped of his Polish citizenship by the Communists. This is the story of a man who changed history.

2012, Helion & Company, ISBN 9781908916532, <36640-01-J-01> 250pp, 144 b/w photos, 11 maps, new in d/w, £29.95

**QP-1405 ~ THE QUIET PEOPLE OF INDIA ~**

by Norval Mitchell

The Quiet People of India tells of Norval Mitchell's experiences in India during the final years of colonial rule. It recounts the last seventeen years of the British Raj through the eyes of a young officer of the Indian Political Service. The author served on the Northwest Frontier where he acquired a deep insight into the fiercely independent tribesmen of the region. In 1942 and 1943, as Political Agent in the Orissa states, he was responsible for suppressing a rebellion inspired by the Congress Party.

2006, The Memoir Club, ISBN 1841041467, <35377-01-J-01> 239pp, numerous b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.95

**QP-1406 ~ PASSAGES IN THE EARLY LIFE OF GENERAL**

**SIR GEORGE NAPIER** ~ by General W C E Napier

Written for the amusement and instruction of his children, and edited after his death by his son, this biography tells of Napier's service in the 52nd Light Infantry during the Peninsular Wars. Blue boards marked. Previous owner name and date (1936) on inside page. damage to back inside board and last 30 pages. Text not damaged. Light foxing throughout.

1884, John Murray, <1968-01-J-01>, 295pp, poor, £15.00

**QP-1407 ~ A HAWK AT WAR ~**

by Brian Perrett

The reminiscences of General Sir Thomas Brotherton whilst a Captain in the 14th Light Dragoons in the Peninsular War. The battles he took part included Fuentes d'Orno, Salamanca and Vitoria. He was captured in 1813 near Bayonne during the invasion of France by Wellington's Army

1986, Picton Publishing Ltd, ISBN 0948251220, <11762-01-J-01> 84pp, 13 illustrations, Unread but light dustspots on top edge, £10.00

**QP-1408 ~ TREASURES FROM THE ATTIC: THE**

**EXTRAORDINARY STORY OF ANNE FRANK'S FAMILY**

by Marjam Pressler

Anne Frank wrote a diary from the age of 13 as she hid for over two years in the back of an Amsterdam warehouse to escape the Nazis. Recently discovered letters, documents and photographs of Anne and her family including letters from her, her father's letters from Auschwitz and his poignant descriptions of searching for his family after the war and his discovery of the diaries, have been compiled by the author into a book, an epic, fateful, family saga which recounts the story of Anne's family both before, during and after the war. Anne died in Bergen-Belsen concentration camp in March, 1945, just weeks before the camp was liberated by British troops.

2011, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9781407231105, <15032-01-J-01> 398pp, illustrations, family tree, bibliography, Near fine in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1409 ~ THE UNKNOWN PATTON ~** by Charles M Province  
A revealing study of General George Smith Patton Jr. In World War I he was a senior commander of the new tank corps and saw action in France. After the war he was an advocate of armored warfare but was reassigned to the cavalry. In World War II he commanded major units of North Africa, Sicily, and the European Theater of Operations. The popular image of "Old Blood and Guts" contrasts with historians' image of a brilliant military leader whose record was marred by insubordination.

1983, Bonanza, ISBN 0517455951, <6472-01-J-01> 261pp, 23 photos, bibliography, Good in blue boards. no d/w, £10.00

**QP-1410 ~ CAPTAIN LUCKLESS ~**

by Hilary L Rubinstein

The ill-starred James Duke of Hamilton 1606-1649. The unsuccessful general and politician, whose career ultimately led to his execution, like his sovereign Charles 1st.

1976, Rowman & Littlefield, ISBN 0874718066, <18170-01-J-01> xii + 306pp, illustrations, 2 maps, dw sl worn, ow good, £10.00

**QP-1411 ~ LETTERS FROM TWO WORLD WARS ~**

by Ernest Sanger

The personal experiences of British soldiers and civilians in World Wars I and II from their letters and correspondence from home, and from the front.

1993, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750902949, <16399-01-J-01> 227pp, 20 photos, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QP-1412 ~ ONE RUSSIAN'S STORY ~**

by George Sava

Ivan Alexandrovitch Sava died in 1948 aged 85, his life spanned some of the most eventful periods of Russian and European history and his position as a member of the Imperial Guard gave him a unique perspective. As part of the future Tsar Nicholas II's Guard he was present when nearly 5000 peasants were killed at the coronation celebrations. During his career he also met Rasputin, and in Siberia he was responsible for political prisoners including Joseph Stalin who went on to lead the Soviet Union from the mid 1920s.

1970, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709112580, <36564-01-J-01> 221pp, Good with faded spine and light foxing on edges, £8.00

**QP-1413 ~ ARGUMENT OF KINGS: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY ~**

by Vernon Scannell

The experiences of Vernon Scannell, one of the most notable of WWII poets. Whilst serving with the Gordon Highlanders in North Africa he deserted, was incarcerated in Alexandria, and then released on suspended sentence. He subsequently took part in the Normandy campaign and was wounded in action.

1987, Robson Books Ltd, ISBN 0860514447, <7726-01-J-01> 254pp, near fine in dw, £10.00

**QP-1414 ~ A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS IN AFRICA ~**

by Frederick Courtney Selous

Born in London in 1851, Selous (who gave his name to the legendary 'Selous Scouts') gained a formidable reputation as a big game hunter, a naturalist, a member of the Zoological Society, a fighting man, the author of many books and articles, a contributor of many features to the Royal Colonial Institute in London. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa is the narrative of 9 years spent in the interior of South Africa.

1999, Galago Books, ISBN 1919854185, <34095-01-J-01> 455pp, New in card covers, CARD £30.00

**QP-1415 ~ FEMME FATALE: LOVE, LIES AND THE**

**UNKNOWN LIFE OF MATA HARI** ~ by Pat Shipman

Why did Margaretha Zelle, destined to be a Dutch schoolteacher, transform herself into Mata Hari, the most desirable woman in early 20th-century Paris? She was the prototype of the beautiful but unscrupulous female agent who uses sexual allure to gain access to secrets. She became the mistress of many senior Allied officers and government officials, even the French Minister of War, she spoke several European languages fluently and travelled widely in wartime Europe. In 1917, she was arrested, tried, and executed for espionage. It was charged at her trial that she was responsible for the deaths of at least 50,000 French soldiers.

2007, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297850748, <36566-01-J-01> 450pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1416 ~ THE NIGHTMARE YEARS 1930-1940 ~**

by William L Shirer

The personal recollections by the well known US journalist and broadcaster. Working in Europe he saw the rise of Hitler, the establishment of the Third Reich, the approach to war, and the early years of WWII when he was based in Berlin.

1985, Bantam Press, ISBN 0553341790,&lt;19176-01-J-01&gt; xvii + 654pp, photos, corner creased. covers edgeworn o/w good, CARD

£8.00

---

**QP-1417 ~ SUPERSESSON ~**

by Lieutenant-General S K Sinha

Sinha was one of the outstanding officers of the post Independence Indian Army. He had flirted with the "Quit India" movement but, deciding to work towards "weakening the British military might from within" he was commissioned in the Jat Regiment in 1944. In WWII he served in Burma and later in Indonesia. When he was not appointed Chief of Army Staff he resigned. A furore followed. This book is a collection of relevant articles by various authors and a longer article on "Our Military Traditions" by Sinha.

1984, Published in india, &lt;22162-01-J-01&gt; 128pp, g in rubbed d/w.

Indian publication,

£10.00

---

**QP-1418 ~ FIRE AND SWORD IN THE SUDAN ~**

by Colonel Rudolf C Slatin CB

"A Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879-95". The author, an Austrian, was a colonel in the Intelligence Dept of the Egyptian Army and one-time governor in Darfur. In 1878 He was in Sudan serving with General Charles Gordon and, later, having witnessed the fall of Khartoum, he was imprisoned after surrendering at Dara. He vividly describes his interviews with the Mahdi and how Gordon's head was brought to him in captivity. Slatin served the Mahdi in the Abyssinian campaign, eventually escaping in 1895 after years of captivity. A good copy of a scarce volume presented in maroon cloth with gilt lettering, spine sltly rubbed, page edges untrimmed, binding tight, all text and internals are bright and clean with no foxing

1898, Edward Arnold, &lt;10322-03-J-01&gt; xvii + 412pp, frontis portrait + 20 other illustrations, 2 fold-out maps, Maroon boards, very good,

£10.00

---

**QP-1419 ~ EDITH CAVELL ~**

by Diana Souhami

Edith Cavell was born in 1865, daughter of a Norfolk vicar. By 1907 she had become matron of her own hospital in Belgium, where, under her leadership, a ramshackle hospital with few staff became a model nursing school. When war broke out, she helped over 200 soldiers escape the war by giving them jobs in her hospital, finding clothing and organizing safe passage into Holland. When she was discovered, Edith was put on trial by the Germans and sentenced to death by firing squad. She was shot in on 12th October 1915. When news of her death reached Britain, army recruitment doubled.

2010, Quercus Books, ISBN 9781849163590,&lt;29079-01-J-01&gt;

417pp illustrations, Like new in d/w,

£10.00

---

**QP-1420 ~ TO THE RIVER KWAI - TWO**

JOURNEYS 1943, 1979 ~ by John Stewart

Taken prisoner in 1942 in Singapore, the author was one of the few survivors of the Sonkurai camp on the Siam railway. He kept a diary which is the basis for this memoir, and which amounts to a meditation on the contradictory code of behaviour of the Japanese who kept him prisoner in such appalling conditions. His second journey up the Kwai took him beyond Sonkurai to the Three Pagodas Pass and into Burma with the guerrillas. In 1958, Stewart was David Lean's technical adviser during the shooting of Bridge On The River Kwai.

1988, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747502978,&lt;23808-01-J-01&gt;

175pp, map, illustrations, Good in d/w,

£10.00

---

**QP-1421 ~ A DEAR AND NOBLE BOY ~**

by Louis Stokes

The life and letters of Louis Stokes, from a school boy in 1915 to his death on the Somme in 1916 whilst serving with the Royal Marine Light Infantry. The book describes his life as a boy at Rugby School, his arguments with his pacifist father, how he was carried along with the patriotic fervour that gripped the country and his impatience to serve at the front.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524253,&lt;20498-01-J-01&gt; 190pp, 16

photos, map, index, vg in rubbed dw,

£10.00

---

**QP-1422 ~ RAGLAN: FROM THE PENINSULA**

TO THE CRIMEA ~ by John Sweetman

Field Marshal FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron Raglan, was on Wellington's personal staff in the Peninsular. He was badly wounded at Waterloo resulting in the amputation of his right arm. Despite this he became the British commander in the Crimea where he died as a result of dysentery. He is usually portrayed as an incompetent commander but the author sees him as an able tactician concerned for the welfare of his soldiers.

1993, Arms &amp; Armour Press, ISBN 1854090593,&lt;17552-01-J-01&gt;

384pp, 34 illustrations, 10 maps, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1423 ~ INFANTRY COLONEL ~**

by Brigadier George Taylor CBE,DSO, KHS

A professional soldier and military tactician, the author landed in Normandy as second in command of 1st batallion the Worcestershire Regiment. He was later given command of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry after they had been decimated on Hill 112, becoming their third CO in as many weeks. His skills helped to rebuild them into one of the most efficient fighting forces in the campaign. After World War II he served in Malaya and on the Hong Kong New Territories.

1990, Self-Publishing Ass, ISBN 1854210858,&lt;4250-01-J-01&gt;

256pp, photos, maps, vg in dw,

£10.00

---

**QP-1424 ~ DOROTHY FROM HYTHE IN KENT ~**

by Dorothy K Thomas and Ruth I Johns

Growing up near Hythe on the edge of Romney Marsh in Kent, the author became a pupil teacher in the First World War, spending two years at Southlands College, London, before returning to teach in Hythe and later in Essex. Following her marriage in 1928 she had to give up working. Her married life took her to Teignmouth in Devon where she and her husband lived until the area was badly bombed during the Second World War, after which they evacuated inland.

2004, Plowright Press, ISBN 0954312708,&lt;27961-01-J-01&gt; New in card covers, CARD

£8.00

---

**QP-1425 ~ THE MAN IN A HELMET ~**

by James Wellard

The life of George Smith Patton Jr. In World War I he commanded of the new tank corps and saw action in France. After the war he was an advocate of armored warfare but was reassigned to the cavalry. In World War II he commanded major units of North Africa, Sicily, and the European Theater of Operations. The popular image of "Old Blood and Guts", contrasts with the historians' image of a brilliant military leader whose record was also marred by insubordination and some periods of apparent instability.

1947, Eyre &amp; Spottiswoode, 1st edition, &lt;4619-01-J-01&gt; 224pp,

portrait, map, black cloth, g, no dw,

£8.00

---

**QP-1426 ~ THE CONVERSATIONS OF THE FIRST DUKE OF WELLINGTON WITH GEORGE WILLIAM CHAD**

Edited by The 7th Duke of Wellington

No.359 of 1000 copies printed. George William Chad was a British diplomat. From 1819 he was Minister to the Netherlands followed by other postings in Europe, and finally to Prussia from 1830 until his retirement in 1832. Honorable but not distinguished, his friendship with the Duke was of many years duration, although the editor notes in the introduction that if the Duke had known that he was making notes of the conversations he would have regarded it as unforgivable.

1956, The Saint Nicolas Press, &lt;34119-01-J-01&gt; 25pp + index, very good with slight wear on boards,

£12.00

---

**QP-1427 ~ SLAM ~** by F D G Williams

The influence of General S.L A Marshall on the US Army. This is an account of his life and career with appreciations of "Men Against Fire" and "The Soldier's Load". Williams examines his impact on the US Army and the way it fought. TRADOC Historical Monograph Series. Water damage to back cover and rippling on some pages, otherwise good.

1994, US Army, &lt;23655-01-J-01&gt; xiv + 138pp, lillustration, CARD

£10.00

**QP-1428 ~ A LETTER FROM GROSVENOR SQUARE ~**

by John G Winant

The author was US Ambassador to Britain from 1941. The story of the early years of the war as seen from the Embassy. He comments on how narrow was the margin of survival and identifies four specific moments in 1940 and 1941 "when destiny was to turn the hour glass when only a few grains were left": The Battle of Britain; Lend Lease; the German attack on Russia; the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour. The book ends as the author and Churchill settle down to dine at Chequers and hear the news of Pearl Harbour on the 9 o'clock broadcast.

1947, Hodder & Stoughton, <27190-01-J-01> vii + 200pp, Boards rubbed and scratched. Text Good. Gift inscription inside cover, £8.00

**QP-1429 ~ A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF SIR**

**WINSTON CHURCHILL. KG.OM.CH ~** by Frederick Woods

A listing of some 1500 items written and published works: books, pamphlets, and ephemera. Includes print runs, original prices, and details and dates of further editions. This is the second (revised) edition incorporating new publications by and about Churchill, made available since publication of the first edition.

1979, Kaye & Ward, ISBN 0906795001, <4417-01-J-01> 406pp, illustrations, index, near fine in vg dw, £15.00

**QP-1430 ~ WAYWARD LEGIONNAIRE ~**

by James William Worden

The author's experiences in the French Foreign Legion. He joined in 1959, trained as a Parachutist, and for more than two years he fought in the Algerian Mountains tracking down 'Fell' rebels.

1988, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709032919, <10159-01-J-01> 207pp, 16 illustrations, 1 map, very good in good faded d/w, £18.00

**Regimental & Unit Histories**

**QP-1431 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF**

**ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOLUME V ~**

An official history published by the Corps. This volume covers the Great War and features the Home Front and operations in France, Flanders and Italy. Examines the expansion and training of the Corps, Field Squadrons, The RE and the Tank Corps, Field defences, Mining and Camouflage, Searchlights, Gas Warfare and Transport

1952, Inst. of Royal Engineers, ISBN 0903530066, <6275-02-K-01> xx + 728pp, 30 illustrations, 5 maps in end pocket & 1 text map, index, As new in dw - Red boards with gold titling on spine, £32.00

**QP-1432 ~ SHADOW WARRIORS: A HISTORY OF THE**

**US ARMY RANGERS ~** by Mir Bahmanyar

No American military unit can claim a history as colorful and volatile as the 75th Ranger Regiment. From its guiding principles, first written down by Robert Rogers during the French and Indian War of the 18th century, to the most recent combat operations in Iraq, Rangers have led the way in America's wars. Today's Army Rangers combine the individualism of American frontiersmen with the ability to operate as a close-knit team behind enemy lines.

2005, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841768601, <35384-01-K-01> 336pp, c 150 colour & b/w illustrations, new in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1433 ~ ALL THE QUEEN'S MEN ~**

by Russell Braddon

The record of the Household troops of the British Army - the

Brigade of Guards and the Household Cavalry from 1642.

1977, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 024189431X, <17278-02-K-01> 288pp illustrations, endpaper creased ov vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1434 ~ THE STORY OF THE 55TH (WEST LANCASHIRE)**

**DIVISION ~** by Reverend J O Coop DSO

This Territorial Division was formed in 1909, and served with distinction on the Western Front in WWI. They saw action on the Somme and at the Battles of Ypres, Cambrai and Givenchy-Festubert among others. The author was the Senior Chaplain of the Division. This scarce Liverpool Daily Post Printers first edition is in fair to good condition. Bound in green boards with red titles and Red Rose of Lancashire motif, it has some foxing to

page edges. Binding is slightly loose at some internal pages, where it has been repaired with tape. Ex private libris bookplate at front paste down.

1919, Liverpool Daily Post, <3592-01-K-01> 184pp, portraits, 10 maps (incl. fold-outs), £40.00

**QP-1435 ~ THE SECOND NINETEENTH BEING THE**

**HISTORY OF THE 2/19TH LONDON REGIMENT**

by Major F W Eames

This formation served on the Western Front up to 1916, transferred to Salonika, and then to the Middle East where it took part in the battles and campaign against the Turkish and German forces in Palestine. With a dedication from the author on inside page. Boards marked and faded, internally text very good and unmarked.

1930, Waterlow & Sons Ltd, <20987-01-K-01> 208pp, illustrations, maps including fold out, £50.00

**QP-1436 ~ THE HASHEMITE ARAB ARMY 1908 - 1979 ~**

by Brigadier S A El-Edroos

An appreciation and analysis of the military operations and a detailed history of the Jordan Arab Army and it's predecessors, the Hashemite Arab Army and the Arab Legion. Divided into 4 parts - Book 1 Sherif Hussein bin Ali: The Awakener, 1908-1924. Book 2 King Abdullah bin Hussein: The Founder 1920-1951. Book 3 King Talal bin Abdullah: The Patriot 1951-52. Book 4 King Hussein bin Talal: the Consolidator 1952.

1980, Publishing Comm. Amman, <36421-01-K-01> Large heavy volume 787pp. Illustrations, maps, appendices, very good in slightly rubbed d/w, £65.00

**QP-1437 ~ INFANTRY REGIMENTS OF THE UNITED**

**STATES ARMY ~** by Kenneth S Gallagher and Robert L Pigeon

A study of the regiments of the US Army. Includes their coats of arms and insignia, each regiment's lineage, decorations, and campaigns. Each Battalion is also listed with its lineage, campaigns and decorations. There is also a list of Congressional Medal of Honor recipients.

1986, Military Press New York, ISBN 0517614944, <5544-01-K-01> large format, 351pp, numerous illustrations including 31 colour pages, g chipped dw, £10.00

**QP-1438 ~ GRENADIERE, MUSKETIERE, FUSILIERE: DIE**

**INFANTERIE FRIEDRICHS DES GROßEN ~** by Martin Guddat

An illustrated guide to the Infantry of the army of Frederick the Great, Crown Prince (later King) of Prussia from 1712 to 1786. The book features a full colour frontis portrait together with several colour pages and numerous black and white illustrations depicting uniforms, headgear, banners and events. German text.

1986, Mittler Verlag, ISBN 3813202372, <12222-01-K-01> 80pp, 10 colour and 25 b/w plates, good in d/w, German text, £10.00

**QP-1439 ~ THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS 1835**

**TO 1902: THE COLONIAL ENGINEERS ~**

by Major General Ronald R. McNicoll

Volume I of the official history of the the Royal Australian Engineers includes accounts of the formation and activities of the various Colonial Corps, and the Royal Engineers which were present in Australia from 1835. The various Corps were combined on 1 July, 1902 to form The Corps of Royal Australian Engineers

1977, RAEC Comm. Canberra, ISBN 0959687114, <20139-01-K-01> xviii + 203pp, numerous b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £28.00

**QP-1440 ~ THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS 1902**

**TO 1919: MAKING AND BREAKING ~**

by Major General Ronald R. McNicoll CBE

This second volume of the official history of the the Royal Australian Engineers includes the period from 1902, leading up to the Great War. It then features the wartime operations including Gallipoli Campaign and Western Front operations on the Somme, including Bullecourt Messines and Ypres. The Engineers also served in the Middle East in Sinai, Palestine and Syria.

1979, RAEC Comm. Canberra, ISBN 0959687122, <20139-02-K-01> xx + 232pp, 49 illustrations, 11 maps, index, vg in dw, £38.00

**QP-1441 ~ TWENTY FOURTH INFANTRY ~**

by William G Muller

A history from 1869 to 1922 of one of the Black Afro-American Regiments of the US Army. They saw considerable service on the Frontier against Red Indian tribes, in the Spanish-American War in Cuba, the Philippines insurrection, the Mexico Expedition and other campaigns.

1972, Old Army Press, <4946-01-K-01> 131pp, 34 ills, shelf wear only, vg, CARD £19.00

**QP-1442 ~ TWENTY-FIFTH INFANTRY 1869-1926 ~**

by John H Nankivell

One of the Black Afro-American Regiments of the US Army, the 25th served in the West seeing action at Wichita and Pine Ridge. They took part in the Santiago Campaign, the Philippines Insurrection, and various fronts in WWI. Includes extracts from General Orders and reports of actions.

1972, Old Army Press, <4947-01-K-01> 233pp, 141 illustrations, photos, map, bibliography, shelf wear, Card covers rubbed ow Good, CARD £19.00

**QP-1443 ~ THE STORY OF THE GUARDS ~**

by Julian Paget

The history of the Household Division as a whole: the Life Guards, the Blues & Royals, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots, Irish and Welsh Guards. they have taken part in almost every campaign fought by the British Army since 1642.

1976, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850450780, <29059-03-K-01> 304pp illustrations, good in dw, £10.00

**QP-1444 ~ 16 AIR ASSAULT BRIGADE: BRITAIN'S****RAPID REACTION FORCE ~** by Tim Ripley

A historical narrative of 16 Brigade's operations since its formation in 1999, explaining the innovative tactics and operational procedures used to move by air into battle. The book covers military hardware including Apache attack helicopters, as well as describing the elite combat units including the Parachute Regiment and Pathfinders. Key personalities from the Brigade are examined together with a comprehensive analysis of how the Brigade has performed and how it is likely to evolve in coming years.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157433, <35363-01-K-01> 272pp. numerous colour & b/w illustrations, maps, tactical diagrams, new in dw, £25.00

**QP-1445 ~ PATH OF GLORY: THE EXPLOITS OF 11****GORKHA RIFLES ~** by Lieutenant-Colonel Gautam Sharma

Formed in 1948, 11 Gorkha Rifles was the only Regiment from East Nepal, and the youngest in the Indian Army. A substantial Regiment of six battalions, it fought in the 1965 and 1971 Indo/Pakistan Wars, in counter-insurgency operations, and in the 1967 confrontation with China.

1988, Allied Publishers, <8138-01-K-01> xxiv + 278pp, 2 col & 67 b/w photos, 16 maps, List of Honours & Awards, Published in India. good in d/w, £30.00

**QP-1446 ~ THE CHESHIRE (EARL OF CHESTER'S)****YEOMANRY 1898-1967 ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Richard Verdin

A history of the last Regiment in the British Army to fight on horses. It was first raised in 1797 and there is a summary of the period 1797 to 1898 as a supplementary chapter. Covers WWI service in Egypt and Palestine, WWII - again in the Middle East, including Palestine and the Syrian Campaign where the regiment actually fought mounted actions. The book goes on to describe the occupation of Lebanon, and the regiment's subsequent conversion to a Signals unit. In the late 1940s and '50s the Yeomanry converted to the Armoured and Reconnaissance roles

1971, T Wise, Private publication, <11236-01-K-01> xviii + 666pp, col frontis, 69 illustrations, 10 maps, index, vg in rubbed dw, £18.00

**QP-1447 ~ HISTORY OF THE NORTHUMBERLAND****FUSILIERS 1674-1902 ~** by H M Walker

The Northumberland Fusiliers was one of the oldest regiments in the British Army. Descended from an Irish regiment raised in Holland by Lord Clare in 1674, it became part of the British Army in 1688 and, in 1747, it was numbered the 5th Regiment of Foot. During the next 155 years it fought in North America,

Canada, South America, the West Indies, the Peninsula, India (where three VCs were won during the Mutiny) and finally in South Africa where this history ends. It became the 1st Battalion of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers in 1968.

2001, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 1843420805, <31741-01-K-01> xx + 502pp, 10 b/w ills & 2 colour plates, New, CARD £16.95

**QP-1448 ~ THE WELSH REGIMENT OF FOOT GUARDS**

1915-1918 ~ by Major Dudley Ward DSO MC

Written for regimental use to replace the original history of the Welsh Guards which went out of print in 1920. Describes the formation of the regiment in 1915, arrival in France and the Battle of Loos. Part 2 describes the Trench routines, Sentries, weapons, Observers and Trench stories. other sections cover Raids and Patrols, followed by details of fighting at Cambrai and Ypres.

1936, John Murray, <19083-01-K-01> 147pp maps, Red boards marked and frayed at edges, browning and foxing on ep's, Fair, £20.00

**QP-1450 ~ FORMATIONSGESCHICHTE UND STELLEN-**

**BESETZUNG DER DEUTSCHEN STREITKRÄFTE 1815-1990: TEIL IV, ABT. I. ~** by Günter Wegmann and Christian Zweng  
Stellenbesetzung des deutschen Heeres 1939-1945. Die Dienststellen Kommandobehörden und Truppenteile des Heeres, 15.10.1935-8.5.1945, Band 2 Nr. 11-30. German text.

2000, Biblio Verlag GmbH, ISBN 3764825480, <36411-01-K-01> 418pp, vg in green boards, spine titles slightly rubbed, German text, £50.00

**QP-1449 ~ FORMATIONSGESCHICHTE UND STELLEN-**

**BESETZUNG DER DEUTSCHEN STREITKRÄFTE 1815-1990: TEIL IV, ABT. I. ~** by Günter Wegmann and Christian Zweng  
Stellenbesetzung des deutschen Heeres 1939-1945. Die Dienststellen Kommandobehörden und Truppenteile des Heeres, 15.10.1935-8.5.1945, Band 1 Nr. 1-10. German text.

1998, Biblio Verlag GmbH, ISBN 3764825316, <36410-01-K-01> 394pp, vg in green boards, spine titles slightly rubbed, German text, £50.00

**QP-1451 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:****THE GRENADIER GUARDS ~**

by Maj. Gen R H Whitworth and Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks  
Signatures of the author and Sir Brian Horrocks tipped in. This regimental history traces the lineage of this famous unit from its inception in 1642. Battle Honours and notable campaigns from the 18th to the beginning of the 20th Centuries include Tangier, Gibraltar, The Peninsular, Waterloo, Sevastopol, Khartoum and South Africa. They served with distinction in the Great War at Mons, Ypres, Loos, Cambrai and Arras. In WWII after Dunkirk, they saw action in North Africa, Italy and on the Rhine

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521521, <12717-01-K-01> x + 122pp, 20 illustrations, slight darkening on spine of d/w, o/w good, £20.00

**Uniforms, Dress & Insignia****QP-1452 ~ DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY: 1934 ~**

An impressive facsimile of the 1934 regulations. Includes full details of all forms of dress worn by officers, with descriptions of helmet plates, cap badges, buttons, collar badges, waist belt plates and pouches. All branches of the service are covered, but of particular interest is the section dealing with Aides-de-Camp to the King, this taking up no less than eight pages of complex regulations.

1986, R.A. Westlake, ISBN 0950853046, <1589-02-L-01> Large format, 192pp, index, As new in red cloth with gilt titles, £10.00

**QP-1453 ~ THE AMERICAN SOLDIER 1781-1963 ~**

Twenty colour prints bound in grey cloth boards. The accompanying note for each picture has been stuck onto the back, in some cases these have separated and there is some slight staining on the top of the picture from the glue. Prints however remain bright and all notes are intact.

No date, Department of the Army <32381-01-L-01> , Large format, Grey boards - possibly rebound, slight fading on spine, £25.00

---

**QP-1454 ~ BRITISH MILITARY UNIFORMS FROM****CONTEMPORARY PICTURES ~ by W Y Carman**

From the Army of Henry VII to post WWII, a look at the colourful uniforms and accoutrements of the British soldier. Includes pikemen, musketeers, grenadiers, dragoons, hussars and more. Based on contemporary evidence, official War Office records and documents with colour and black and white illustrations. Carman is considered one of the best and most informed authorities on the subject.

1968, Hamlyn, Spring Books edition, <16679-01-L-01> xx + 168pp, 20 col & 98 b/w plates, front hinge sltly cracked, fep + title page loose, plastic sleeved d/w chipped, £8.00

---

**QP-1455 ~ BRITISH MILITARY UNIFORMS FROM****CONTEMPORARY PICTURES ~ by W Y Carman**

From the Army of Henry VII to post WWII. Alternative copy.

1968, Hamlyn, Spring Books edition, <16679-02-L-01> xx + 168pp, 20 col & 98 b/w plates, g in ragged, plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1456 ~ INDIAN ARMY UNIFORMS UNDER THE****BRITISH: ARTILLERY ENGINEERS AND INFANTRY****by W Y Carman**

Signed by the author. From the 18th Century to Independence in 1947, with chapters on Artillery, Pioneers, Sappers, European Infantry, Auxiliary Forces, Native Infantry, Local Forces and Punjab Frontier Force. There are appendices on the development of the Gurkha Regiments, and the Bengal and Madras Native Infantry.

1969, Morgan Grampian: London, <20757-02-L-01> 258pp. illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £60.00

---

**QP-1457 ~ BADGES ON BATTLEDRESS : POST-WAR****FORMATION SIGNS ~ by H N Cole OBE TD**

A study of Post-war formation signs and regimental flashes by the President of the Military Heraldry Society. There is a black and white sketch of each badge, the colouring being described in the text. Includes Dominion and Australian Army formation signs.

1949, Gale & Polden, <21337-01-L-01> 124pp, b/w plates, vignettes of badges etc, Good in d/w edges frayed ow good, £20.00

---

**QP-1458 ~ FLAGS AND STANDARDS OF THE THIRD REICH****by Brian L Davis**

Describes and illustrates the history and development of all the known flags and standards used by the Army Navy and Air Force of the Third Reich. The text gives background details of arms of service, individual units and command appointments. With precise details and specifications of each of the flags and standards.

1975, 1st edition, ISBN 0356048799, <19487-01-L-01> 160pp, 60 col plates & 237 b/w ills and photos. Large format, good no d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1459 ~ SOLDIERS OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: THE****BRITISH FOOT GUARDS AT WATERLOO JUNE 1815****by Bryan Fosten**

(1) Quatre Bras and Waterloo. An illustrated study on the uniforms, battle plans, parade formations of the Foot Guards.

1973, Almark Publications, <13816-01-L-01> 26pp illustrations, Good in rubbed card covers, creasing on top r/h corner, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1460 ~ GRENADIERE, MUSKETIERE, FUSILIERE: DIE****INFANTERIE FRIEDRICHS DES GROSSEN****by Martin Guddat**

An illustrated guide to the Infantry of the army of Frederick the Great, Crown Prince (later King) of Prussia from 1712 to 1786. The book features a full colour frontis portrait of Frederick, together with several colour pages and numerous black and white illustrations depicting uniforms, headgear, banners and events. German text.

1986, Mittler Verlag, ISBN 3813202372, <12222-02-L-01> 80pp, 10 colour and 25 b/w plates, good in d/w, German text, £10.00

---

**QP-1461 ~ WEHRMACHT DIVISIONAL SIGNS 1938-1945 ~****by Theodor Hartman**

A guide to the histories, compositions, campaigns and emblems of the most famous German Army and Luftwaffe fighting divisions of World war II. All emblems are shown in the actual colours and

many rare pictures cover Infantry, Panzer-Grenadier, Panzer, Parachute and Mountain Divisions.

1970, Almark, ISBN 0855240067, <12195-01-L-01> 88pp, colour & b/w illustrations, appendices, covers rubbed ow good, £9.00

---

**QP-1462 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF THE ROYAL****REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY 1625 - 1897 ~ by R J MacDonald**

The original 1899 publication is quite scarce. This facsimile edition traces the development of the Royal Artillery's uniforms from the English Civil War to the outbreak of the Boer War. In addition to the colour plates there are numerous black and white drawings in the text detailing the finer points of the uniforms.

1985, Crecy Publishing, ISBN 094755405X, <1317-02-L-01> xx +104pp 24 colour plates plus b/w illustrations, prev owner stamp on fep, ow vg in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1463 ~ NAVAL, MARINE AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS****OF WORLD 2 ~ by Andrew Mollo and Malcolm McGregor**

The uniforms of some 27 Axis and Allied nations. Extensively illustrated in full colour, with descriptive background text.

1975, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713707259, <15285-04-L-01> 231pp, 248 col illustrations, £8.00

---

**QP-1464 ~ THE ARMED FORCES OF WORLD WAR II:****UNIFORMS, INSIGNIA AND ORGANIZATION ~****by Andrew Mollo**

A comprehensive record of the vast range of uniforms and insignia of the armed forces of WWII and the organisation of the fighting men. Details of the design of uniforms and a description of their effectiveness in the field. Meticulous illustrations, supplemented by photographs, together with 53 plates of insignia.

1981, Orbis Books, ISBN 0856132969, <10675-02-L-01> viii + 312pp, 365 col illustrations, 200 b/w photos, diagrams. Large format, Marked boards no d/w good, £10.00

---

**QP-1465 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE SS: VOLUME 5****SICHERHEITSDIENST UND SICHERHEITS-****POLIZEI 1931-1945 ~ by Andrew Mollo**

Volume 5 of Andrew Mollo's acclaimed work covers the Security, Intelligence and Police units of the SS including SS-Stammabteilung, Stab RFSS Kriminal-Kommando and the Einsatzgruppen Death Squads. Reprint of the original History Research Unit series.

1992, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1872004628, <7316-01-L-01> Large landscape format, 56pp, 25 illustrations, vg in d/w, £23.00

---

**QP-1466 ~ LES CASQUES MILITAIRES DES ÉTATS****D'AMÉRIQUE LATINE ~ by Yves Plasseraud**

French text with English and Spanish chapter summaries. With more than 1000 photographs, illustrations and documents covering the military headgear of twenty Central and South American countries. Packed with colour and black and white images. Dix années de préparation, plus de 1000 photographies patiemment rassemblées au sujet des vingt États d'Amérique centrale et du sud. Largement illustré en couleurs et rédigé en langue française, il comporte des résumés substantiels en langues anglaise et espagnole.

2013, Maharg Press, ISBN 9780982806302, <36550-01-L-01> 309pp, c2,000 colour & b/w photos, illustrations & maps, New in illustrated boards, French text, £34.00

---

**QP-1467 ~ HISTOIRE DE LA SS PAR L'IMAGE:****LA WAFFEN SS ~ by Frederic Reider**

Includes good appendices on the insignia of the Waffen-SS. With comprehensive bibliography. French text

1975, Edits. Pensee Moderne, <30331-01-L-01> 279pp, numerous photographs, 2 colour plates, ills of insignia, Good in rubbed & lightly edge-worn dw, French text, £16.00

---

**QP-1468 ~ HISTOIRE DE LA SS PAR L'IMAGE: L'ORDRE ~****by Frederic Reider**

Appendices cover Rank Insignia of the Allgemeine SS (1934): Decorations of the Allgemeine and Waffen SS: Specialist Insignia of the Allegemeine SS: Armbands: Chronology: Organisation Chart of the SS. French text

1975, Edits. Pensee Moderne, <30332-01-L-01> 258pp, numerous photos, maps, illustrations, bibliography, Good in rubbed & lightly edge-worn dw, French text, £16.00

---

**XN-3039 ~ THE KAISER'S ARMY IN COLOR 1890-1910 ~**

by Charles Woolley

During the period 1890-1910 the Army of Kaiser Wilhelm II was a blaze of colour, particularly the Garde and Cavalry regiments. This superb volume illustrates the true glory of this brief, colourful time. Carl Becker skillfully illustrates the military pomp and ceremony, as well as the work-a-day activities of the Kaiser's army. 104 plates by Becker have never been published before, and these have been supplemented by additional illustrations from books and postcards.

2000, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764311735, <29591-03-L-01>

Large format, 147pp, over 130 colour plates, new in d/w, £41.50

**QP-1469 ~ DEUTSCHE MILITARHELM 1895-1975 ~**

by R-L Zentner

A detailed and extensively illustrated account of the history of the German Military Helmet from the late 19th Century. The book covers the development of helmets through the two 20th Century World Wars.

1980, Wehr Wissen, ISBN 3921528461, <4406-01-L-01> 87pp, 60 colour illustrations, 238 b/w photos, 8 drawings, vg in rubbed dw,

German text, £18.00

**Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour**

**QP-1470 ~ REGISTER OF THE GEORGE CROSS ~**

The 396 recipients of the George Cross, including 112 recipients of the Empire Gallantry Medal, as well as the 64 recipients of the Albert and 68 recipients of the Edward medals. Entries include a portrait where possible, the recipients rank, unit, other decorations, date of gazette, place/date of birth and death, location of memorial local connections, and account of deed

1985, This England, ISBN 0906324068, <14497-01-L-02> 151pp,

250 illustrations & photos, vg in dw, £15.00

**QP-1471 ~ FOR FUHRER AND FATHERLAND: VOL.1**

**MILITARY AWARDS OF THE THIRD REICH ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel John R Angolia

Second edition. Considered one of the most authoritative and detailed records of the military decorations of the Armed Forces of the Third Reich. Includes Campaign medals, War Badges, Wound badges, Battle shields, War order of the German Cross, Iron Cross, Knights Cross, awards for Foreign Volunteers, Cuff Titles and much more.

1985, Bender Publications, ISBN 0912138149, <16595-01-L-02>

448pp, 1000 + b/w illustrations, Pictorial boards. slightly rubbed at edges, ow vg+, £40.00

**QP-1472 ~ RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY,**

**AIR FORCE, CIVIL ~** by H Taprell Dorling DSO RN

Enlarged and revised edition. Originally published in 1916 this accepted authority has had many editions. Its original aim was to provide a means whereby the ordinary person could recognise most of the ribbons or medals he saw worn by any member of the services, whether British or Foreign. It includes information on the Victoria and George Crosses, British Orders, Decorations and War Medals and also foreign medals worn by British subjects.

1941, George Philip & Son, <14363-04-L-02> 183pp b/w

illustrations & 16 pages of colour plates, Worn brown boards. prev owner sigs. dated 1944, £8.00

**QP-1473 ~ RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY,**

**AIR FORCE, CIVIL ~** by H Taprell Dorling DSO RN

Second Impression of new edition (1960) with enlarged supplement.

1963, George Philip & Son, <14363-02-L-02> 301pp, col. and b/w

plates and illustrations, very good in good dustjacket, £10.00

**QP-1474 ~ KNIGHTS OF THE WEHRMACHT: KNIGHT'S**

**CROSS HOLDERS OF THE U-BOAT SERVICE ~**

by Franz Kurowski

145 members of the submarine arm were awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross. 29 Captains received the Knight's Cross with Oak Leaves, 5 the Knight's Cross with Oak Leaves and

Swords and 2 received the highest award for bravery, the Knight's Cross with Oak Leaves, Swords and Diamonds. Each recipient is presented in a capsule biography with a contemporary photograph, dates of birth, date awarded the various Knight's Cross grades, and other particulars of rank and career.

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 088740748X, <21892-02-L-02>

307pp. Photograph of each recipient, near fine in dw, £16.00

**XN-3040 ~ LIVERPOOL VCs ~**

by James Murphy

In Liverpool local heroes tend to be drawn from football or the music business or from the period when the city was one of Britain's greatest ports. Although it has produced many military heroes, only double VC winner Noel Chavasse has had the recognition he deserves. These biographies of twenty-three Liverpool VC winners show what extraordinary sacrifices the men of the city made. The main purpose of the book is to show these men at war, but the author also provides an insight into their civilian lives.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157808, <36527-01-L-02> 243pp, 3 maps, 36 b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1475 ~ DIE RITTERKREUZTRAGER DES**

**SAARLANDES, 1939-1945 ~** by Gerd Nietrug

This book highlights the military achievements of Saarland soldiers leading to the award of the Knights Cross. It exclusively concerns those born within the borders of the Saarland, and required many years of research in order to collect the necessary information. Many documents were lost during and following World War II. The book predominantly concerns Luftwaffe personnel and includes hundreds of photographs and facsimile illustrations of award citations plus contemporary newspaper reports of the individual's actions. German text.

2004, VDM Heinz Nickel, ISBN 3925480935, <33139-01-L-02> A4 format, 344pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, German text, CARD

£40.00

**QP-1476 ~ DIE TRAGER DES DEUTSCHEN KREUZES**

**IN GOLD: DAS HEER ~** by Horst Scheibert

A German language listing of all the recipients in the German Army of WWII of the 'German Cross in Gold'.

1992, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790902071, <11800-01-L-02>

440pp, illustrations, Very good in Brown Leatherette Boards, Gilt Titles, German text, £40.00

**QP-1477 ~ DIE TRAGER DES DEUTSCHEN KREUZES IN**

**GOLD: KRIEGSMARINE, LUFTWAFFE, WAFFEN-SS**

by Horst Scheibert

A German language volume detailing all the recipients in the German Navy, Air Force and Waffen-SS of the 'German Cross in Gold'. This volume also lists recipients of the 'Cross in Silver' for these services plus the army (Heer).

1992, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790902233, <11800-02-L-02>

551pp, illustrations, Very good in brown leatherette boards, Gilt Titles, German text, £44.00

**QP-1478 ~ VERLEIHUNG GENEHMIGT! THEIR**

**HONOR WAS LOYALTY! ~** by Jost. W Schneider

An illustrated and documentary history of the Knight's Cross Holders of the Waffen-SS and German Police, 1940-45. This original first edition is now very scarce.

1977, Bender Publications, ISBN 0912138157, <9930-01-L-02> 480pp 580 illustrations, Well used. Good, Eng/German text, £30.00

**QP-1479 ~ DIE EICHENLAUBTRAGER 1940-1945:**

**BAND 2 L-Z ~** by Franz Thomas

The Holders of the Oakleaves to the Knights' Cross of the Iron Cross. The recipients of the 'Eichenlaub' in order of receipt. Includes a photo of each person, details of his military career, when the decoration was won and the rank and military position at the time. This volume is considered to be the definitive study.

1998, Biblio Verlag GmbH, ISBN 3764823003, <4407-01-L-02>

483pp, photos, large format, red boards, very good condition, German text, £80.00

## Small Arms, Equipment & Acoutrements

### QP-1480 ~ WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT OF THE SAS ~

by Peter Darman

A comprehensive guide to the hardware and how it is used on operations. It lists all the small arms and support weapons used by SAS soldiers since 1941. Weapons such as the Heckler, Koch MP5, Sten Gun and Stinger. Also listed are the numerous types of aircraft boats and vehicles used to transport the teams, these include Land Rovers, Chinook and Sea King Helicopters, Pink Panther, and Gemini and Klepper canoe.

1993, Book Club Associates, <21517-02-L-03> 191pp. 150 colour and bw photos and 8 diagrams, vg in dw, £10.00

### QP-1481 ~ THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EUROPEAN

**HISTORICAL WEAPONS** ~ by Vladamir Dolinek and Jan Durdik  
A comprehensive history of the development of edged weapons and firearms in Europe up to the end of the 19th century (the main emphasis being from the 15th century onward). Features early daggers and axes of the third millennium BC, swords and lances of the Greek Hoplite and the Roman centurion, the technical evolution of the various types of sword ie. broadsword, sabre, rapier etc, their use decoration and markings. Also covers the development of firearms from medieval handguns to the weapons of the 17th and 18th centuries.

1993, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600575381, <29387-01-L-03> 351pp, over 400 colour & b/w photos & line drawings, bibliography, index, Mint in plastic sleeved in d/w, £10.00

### QP-1482 ~ THE GRIM REAPER ~

by Roger Ford

Machine guns and machine gunners in action. The story of the machine-gun in war, past, present and future, told with the aid of first-hand accounts by machine gunners themselves, and the men who were on the receiving end, and survived.

1996, Sarpedon, New York, ISBN 1885119410, <28834-02-L-03> 314pp, circa 20 illustrations, sources, index, Fine in d/w, £8.00

### QP-1483 ~ MACHINE GUN: A MODERN SURVEY ~

by Terry Gander

This survey describes the design, development and service records of all the world's automatic weapons of up to 15mm calibre in use today. The book features the history of the machine gun and its evolution from the innovations of pioneers such as Maxim, Browning and Holek through to the technological achievements of the 1990s. Details are listed country by country, with reports of how and where the weapon is deployed and details of the model variations for different applications.

1993, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852603569, <16170-01-L-03> 208pp, 174 illustrations, No d/w. Good in green boards, £8.00

### QP-1484 ~ THE COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF KNIVES ~

by A E Hartink

A comprehensive, extensively illustrated directory of small bladed weapons. Includes chapters on the history of knives, types of knife, the making of knives and the types of steel, locking, engraving and other decoration, and materials for the handle. There is a complete A-Z section describing and illustrating each type of knife in colour and featuring approximately 800 individual weapons.

2006, Rebo Publishers, ISBN 9789036615044, <35364-01-L-03> 352pp, c1500 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, As new in plastic sleeved d/w, £14.00

### QP-1485 ~ BRASSEY'S INFANTRY WEAPONS OF THE

ARMIES OF AFRICA, THE ORIENT AND LATIN AMERICA

Edited by John. I. H. Owen

A comprehensive directory from the late 1970s illustrating and describing the range of small arms and infantry weapons used by the armies and military forces of the so-called 'Third World' nations. There are essays and technical details covering all major types of weapons including Machine Guns, Rifles and Carbines, Missiles and Rockets, Grenades and more.

1980, Brassey's, ISBN 0904609367, <27446-01-L-03> Large format, 192pp, numerous b/w illustrations, good in slightly faded red card cover, CARD £14.00

QP-1486 ~ ARMS THROUGH THE AGES ~ by William Reid  
American edition of UK title The Lore of Arms. The history of arms and weapons of war and the chase, illustrating and describing the evolution of man's hunting and fighting weapons from Neolithic axes and Bronze Age swords, to the tanks and guns of WWII. Includes arms, armour, battles and the weapons that decided them, castles and fortifications.

1976, Harper & Row, ISBN 0060135271, <36610-01-L-03> 280pp, over 800 illustrations, further reading, glossary, large square format, No d/w. Good in black boards, £12.00

### QP-1487 ~ THE LORE OF ARMS ~

by William Reid

The history of arms and weapons of war and the chase, illustrating and describing the evolution of man's hunting and fighting weapons from Neolithic axes and Bronze Age swords to the tanks and anti-aircraft guns of WWII. Includes arms, armour, battles and the weapons that decided them, castles and fortifications.

1976, Book Club Edition, <30247-01-L-03> 280pp, over 800 illustrations, further reading, glossary, large square format, vg in rubbed dw, £16.00

### XN-3041 ~ THE BOOK OF GUN TRIVIA ~

by Gordon L. Rottman

Offering a step by step guide through interesting gun facts and statistics, Gordon Rottman presents The Book of Gun Trivia. Covering a range of subjects, such as weapons designations, where rifles get their names from, the longest serving rifles and everything in between, this book brings together everything you ever needed to know about guns and ammunition and much more besides. He also breaks apart popular myths and misconceptions about weapons and ammunition.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781782007692, <36539-01-L-03> Small format, 208pp, New in decorative boards, £9.99

### QP-1488 ~ THE TACTICAL SHOTGUN ~

by Gabriel Suarez

The techniques and tactics of the use of the shotgun in personal combat. Twenty two chapters cover all eventualities including close quarters, short duration exchanges, low-light encounters, and multiple targets.

1996, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873648986, <26028-01-L-03> 220pp, photos and diagrams, near fine, CARD £18.00

## Collectibles

### QP-1489 ~ VERLEIHUNGSURKUNDEN DES 3 REICH ~

by Lothar Hartung

A illustrated collection of facsimile award documents of the Third Reich. Includes those for Knights' Cross, German Cross, Iron Cross, and many more. German text

1985, Infora Research, Lichtenstein, <7826-01-L-04> 120pp, 120 ills, covers rubbed ow vg, German text, CARD £15.00

### QP-1490 ~ POSTAL PROPAGANDA OF THE THIRD REICH ~

by Albert L Moore

Third Reich and Nazi propoganda has been the topic of countless books, yet the regime's use of postal materials is one aspect that has remained largely unexamined. This new, profusely illustrated book offers an overview of the images and messages that filled the mailboxes of Hitler's subjects and victims. As official documents of Nazi Germany, the stamps, postcards and postmarks used during the time provide the reader with an explicit picture of the types of propoganda messages every German saw.

2003, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764318675, <31814-02-L-04> 144pp, 100 + colour & b/w illustrations, New, CARD £24.95

### QP-1491 ~ FAKES & FRAUDS OF THE THIRD REICH:

SECOND EDITION ~ by Freiherr von Mollendorf

Originally published in 1969, this is a small Pamphlet, allegedly written by Peter Stahl under the pseudonym 'Freiherr von Mollendorf'. It is a concise, yet apparently accurate exposé of the extensive fraudulent trade in Nazi memorabilia.

1971, Private Publication, No ISBN, <13907-01-L-04> A5 format, 44pp, b/w illustrations, good in card cover, CARD £12.00

## Osprey - Campaign Series

### XN-3042 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 93: VERDUN 1916

#### 'THEY SHALL NOT PASS' ~

by William Martin. Illustrator Howard Gerrard

On 21 February, 1916 German General Erich von Falkenhayn unleashed his hammer-blow offensive against the French fortress city of Verdun. His aim was nothing short of the destruction of the French army. Falkenhayn was sure that the symbolic value of Verdun was such that the French would be 'compelled to throw in every man they have.' He was equally sure that 'if they do so the forces of France will bleed to death'. The massed batteries of German guns would smash the French troops in their trenches and bunkers. But the French hung on with immense courage and determination and the battle became a bloody war of attrition.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781855329935, <36629-01-L-06>  
A4 format, 96pp, numerous colour plates & b/w illustrations, 3D battle plans, New in card cover, CARD £14.99

## Osprey - Elite Series

### XN-3043 ~ OSPREY ELITE 194: THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SINCE 1949 ~

by Benjamin Lai. Illustrator Adam Hook

The Chinese People's Liberation Army is the largest in the world, and China is predicted to be on the brink of overtaking the USA as the world's largest economy. The PLA has progressed steadily since its creation in 1949, from a mass army using 'human wave' tactics, into a highly sophisticated force with wide capabilities. The most recent reforms since 1989 have been made possible by massive economic liberalization, and have seen not only the modernization of the armed forces, but the beginnings of global outreach, including Chinese participation in UN peace-keeping missions to Africa, the Middle East, and Haiti.

2012, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781780960562, <36601-01-L-07>  
64pp, 8 colour plates, c50 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £11.99

### XN-3044 ~ OSPREY ELITE 138: THE YUGOSLAV WARS (1) ~

by Dr. Nigel Thomas and Krunoslav Mikulan

Slovenia and Croatia, 1991-95. Following the death of the Yugoslavian strongman President Tito in 1980, the semi-autonomous republics and provinces that he had welded into a nation in 1945 moved inexorably towards separation. After a deceptively clean break for independence by Slovenia in 1991, the world watched a series of wars rip through this modern European state. In this first of two volumes, experts on the Balkan region give an unprecedentedly clear, concise explanation of the Slovene, Croatian and Krajina-Serb armies of these campaigns, illustrated with rare photos and colour uniform plates by Darko Pavlovic.

2011, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769639, <36608-01-L-07>  
64pp, 8 colour plates, c50 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £11.99

### XN-3045 ~ OSPREY ELITE 146: THE YUGOSLAV WARS (2) ~

by Dr. Nigel Thomas and Krunoslav Mikulan

Bosnia, Kosovo and Macedonia, 1992-2001. For ten years from 1991, the world watched in horror as a series of bloody wars ripped a modern European state apart, and the intolerable spectacle eventually forced international intervention. Illustrated with rare photos and colour uniform plates by Darko Pavlovic, this second of two volumes by experts on the Balkan region offers a concise breakdown of the indigenous forces involved in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Kosovo and Macedonia.

2009, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769646, <36609-01-L-07>  
64pp, 8 colour plates, c50 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £11.99

## Osprey Men-At-Arms Series

### XN-3046 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 178: RUSSIA'S WAR IN AFGHANISTAN ~

by David Isby. Illustrator Ronald Volstad

This reprint examines Soviet forces in Afghanistan. The origins and conduct of the war and the operational organisation of Soviet forces are discussed as are Afghan resistance and weaponry. A comprehensive study of both sides in the Afghan war.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9780850456912, <36615-01-L-08>  
48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £11.99

### XN-3047 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 464:

#### WORLD WAR II SOVIET ARMED FORCES (1) ~

by Dr. Nigel Thomas. Illustrator Darko Pavlovic

A detailed analysis of the Soviet Army at the outbreak of World War II, including the Red Army's campaigns against Japan on the Manchurian plains as well as in Finland. It covers the Red Army's first operations during Operation Barbarossa when it was forced to defend Mother Russia against the German onslaught. It offers a breakdown of all the armed forces including the army, air force, paratroopers, navy and NKVD troops. In particular it covers the evolution of uniforms, equipment and insignia with the introduction of new regulations in 1935 and 1940.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849084000, <36603-01-L-08>  
48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

### XN-3048 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 468:

#### WORLD WAR II SOVIET ARMED FORCES (2) ~

by Dr. Nigel Thomas. Illustrator Darko Pavlovic

In this second volume of a three-part series on the Soviet Armed Forces in World War II, author Nigel Thomas turns his attention to the mid-war period. Focusing on the uniforms and organization of Soviet troops during the campaigns of the Caucasus, Stalingrad and Kursk, this book offers a detailed breakdown of all the armed forces which conducted the valiant defensive campaigns, including the army, air force, paratroopers, navy and NKVD troops. It also covers equipment and insignia and the changes brought about by the new regulations of 1943.

2011, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849084208, <36604-01-L-08>  
48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

### XN-3049 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 469:

#### WORLD WAR II SOVIET ARMED FORCES (3) ~

by Dr. Nigel Thomas. Illustrator Darko Pavlovic

A detailed analysis of the Soviet armed forces during the final days of the war, covering the soldiers that successfully turned the tide against the Nazi onslaught and pushed it back into Germany itself. This final part of the series documents the Red Army's push through Germany to Berlin, which eventually culminated in the surrender of the German forces to the Allies in 1945. Colourful illustrations include the uniforms and organizations of the Russian forces serving against Japan.

2012, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849086349, <36605-01-L-08>  
48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

## Osprey - Other Series

### XN-3050 ~ OSPREY FORTRESS 28: FORTS OF

#### THE AMERICAN FRONTIER 1820-91 ~

by Ron Field. Illustrator Adam Hook

A major period of westward expansion took place in the United States during the first half of the 19th century. Fur trading, the coast-to-coast railroad, the California gold rush and the removal of Native American tribes facilitated America's manifest destiny to become a transcontinental nation. The task of protecting the settlers from the tribes that inhabited the Great Plains fell to the US Army, and to do this an extensive network of permanent forts was created. This book examines why the forts were built, as well as their design, defensive features.

2005, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841767758, <36612-01-L-10>  
64pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD

£11.99

**QP-1492 ~ OSPREY ESSENTIAL HISTORIES 20: THE IRAN-IRAQ WAR 1980-1988** ~ by Efraim Karsh

The Iran-Iraq War, which ended in August 1988, was one of the longest, bloodiest and costliest Third World armed conflicts in the twentieth century. The author addresses the causes of the Iran-Iraq War, unpacking the objectives of the two belligerents and examining how far objectives were matched by strategy. He assesses the war's military lessons regarding such key areas as strategy, tactics and escalation and in particular the use of non-conventional weapons.

2002, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1841763713, <14706-01-L-10> 95pp illustrations, Very Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**XN-3051 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 187: IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY LIGHT CRUISERS 1941-45** ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrator Paul Wright

The Imperial Japanese Navy went to war with seventeen light cruisers, and another three cruiser-sized training ships. Most were 5,500-ton ships designed to act as destroyer squadron flagships. During the course of the war, the Japanese built another five light cruisers and these were active throughout the Pacific. This is a concise and complete study of all 25 ships, from their design and development to their ultimate fates. Detailed Osprey artwork and rare period photographs illustrate their story.

2012, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849085625, <36528-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, 8 colour plates, 43 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

**XN-3052 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 198: IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY DESTROYERS 1919-45 (1)** ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrator Paul Wright

This volume details the history, weapons and tactics of Japanese destroyers built before the war. These include the famous Fubuki class which were, when completed in the late 1920s, the world's most powerful destroyers. Their design forced all other major navies to follow suit and provided the basic design for the next many classes of Imperial Navy destroyers. The book also covers the three classes based on a German World War I design as well as two classes built after the advent of the Fubuki class ships. Several accompanied the superbattleship Yamato on her death sortie on 7th April, 1945 during the Allied invasion of Okinawa.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849089845, <36540-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, 7 colour plates, 32 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

**QP-1493 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 202: IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY DESTROYERS 1919-45 (2)** ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrator Paul Wright

Asashio to Tachibana Classes. During the Pacific War the most successful component of the Imperial Japanese Fleet was its destroyer force. These ships were larger and, in most cases, better-equipped than their Allied counterparts. This volume details the history, weapons and tactics of the destroyers built just before and throughout the war, including the famous Kagero and Yugumo classes, the experimental destroyer Shimakaze that boasted a top speed of almost 40 knots and 15 torpedo tubes, and the Matsu class that represented the Japanese equivalent to an Allied destroyer escort.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849089876, <36577-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, 7 colour plates, 42 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

*Osprey - Armour*

**QP-1494 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 11: M3 INFANTRY HALFTRACK 1940-1973** ~ by Steven J Zaloga

One of the most successful military vehicles of all time, the M3 half-track was used by Allied forces in WWII, and served with many of the world's armed forces since then. It excelled as a troop carrier, self-propelled anti-aircraft weapon, field artillery piece and as a command and communications vehicle amongst numerous other roles.

1994, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855324679, <20857-01-L-11> 48pp, 8 col illustrations, col cutaway, 40 b/w illustrations, Good, CARD

£6.00

**XN-3053 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 140: ARMORED TRAINS** ~ by Steven J. Zaloga. Illustrator Tony Bryan

First seen during the American Civil War and later appearing in the Franco-Prussian War and the Anglo-Boer Wars, the armored train came to prominence on the Eastern Front during World War I. It was also deployed during the Russian Civil War and the technology traveled east into the Chinese Civil War, and the subsequent war with Japan. It saw service on the Russian Front in World War II, but was increasingly sidelined because of its vulnerability to air attack. Steven J Zaloga examines the origins and development of the armored train, focusing equally on the technical detail and on the fascinating story of how armored trains were actually used in combat.

2008, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846032424, <36602-01-L-11> 48pp, 7 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

*Osprey - Aviation*

**XN-3054 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 111: APACHE AH-64**

1976-2005 ~ by Chris Bishop. Illustrator Jim Laurier

The Boeing (McDonnell Douglas, formerly Hughes) AH-64A Apache is the US Army's primary attack helicopter, and the most advanced helicopter gunship flying today. The most expensive rotary-winged aircraft ever built when it was introduced in the early 1980s, it has since proved its worth on battlefields all over the world, seeing action in the first Gulf War, Bosnia, Kosovo and the recent conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan. This book examines the design, development and deployment of this potent airborne weapons system.

2010, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841768168, <36618-01-L-13> 48pp, 7 colour plates, 42 colour & 5 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

**XN-3055 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 125: HUEY COBRA**

GUNSHIPS ~ by Chris Bishop. Illustrator Jim Laurier

The Bell Huey Cobra was the first purpose-designed helicopter gunship to become operational and to see combat. Designed in the mid-1960s as an interim solution for an armed escort and close-support weapon for the US Army in the Vietnam War, it is still being manufactured and improved in the 21st century. Chris Bishop discusses the origins of the Huey Cobra, the innovations to its design throughout the years and its major combat uses in numerous theatres. These include Vietnam, the Persian Gulf, Lebanon 1983, Panama 1989, the Gulf War 1991 and the 2003 Iraq War. Marine Corps AH-1Ws are also engaged in current operations in Afghanistan.

2011, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769844, <36617-01-L-13> 48pp, 7 colour plates, 31 colour & 11 b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

**XN-3056 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 82: SOVIET MIG-15 ACES OF THE KOREAN WAR** ~

by Leonid Krylov. Illustrator Yuriy Tepsurkaev

In 1950 Soviet Air Force regiments were sent to train pilots of the People's Republic of China Air Force. China's involvement in the Korean War inevitably drew Soviet pilots into the war, with a total of 52 Soviet pilots scoring five or more victories there. The history of these covert actions has been a long-buried secret and this book is the first English publication to detail the only instance when the Cold War became 'hot'. Illustrated with previously unpublished photographs and detailed full colour profiles.

2013, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846032998, <36616-01-L-13> 96pp, 9 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, 7 illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £13.99

**QP-1495 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 36: P-39 AIRACOBRA ACES OF WORLD WAR 2** ~

by George Mellinger and John Stanaway

The first American fighter fitted with a tricycle undercarriage and mid-mounted engine, the P-39 proved less than successful in the hands of the US Army Air Force. Hampered by unreliability and poor engine performance at high altitude, the P-39 served alongside the P-40 and P-38 in the struggle to capture Guadalcanal in 1942/43. Around a dozen American aces scored

five kills with the P-39, although this total was far outstripped by the Soviet Air Force, whose pilots rated the Airacobra as one of the best lend-lease fighters of the war.

2001, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841762043, <35305-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, 10 colour plates, 2 pages scale drawings, c100 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £12.99

### **Squadron/Signal Aviation**

#### **QP-1496 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 159: HEINKEL**

**HE 112 IN ACTION** ~ by Denes Bernad. Illustrator Joe Sewell  
The Heinkel He 112 was designed by Walter and Siegfried Günter. It was one of four aircraft competing for the Luftwaffe's 1933 fighter contract, which was eventually won by the Messerschmitt Bf 109. Small numbers were used for a short time by the Luftwaffe, and small runs were completed for several other countries, but less than 100 were completed in total. It remains one of the least known production fighter designs.

1996, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897473523, <34766-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Very good in card covers, CARD £12.00

#### **QP-1497 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 158:**

##### **FOKKER EINDECKER IN ACTION** ~

by D Edgar Brannon. Illustrator Joe Sewell

The Fokker Eindecker fighters were a series of German World War I monoplane single-seat fighter aircraft. Developed in April 1915, the first Eindecker was the first purpose-built German fighter aircraft and the first aircraft to be fitted with synchronisation gear, enabling the pilot to fire a machine gun through the arc of the propeller without striking the blades. The Eindecker granted the German Air Service a degree of air superiority from July 1915 until early 1916.

1996, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 089473515, <34765-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates & drawings, v/good, CARD £10.00

#### **QP-1498 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 19:**

##### **FOCKE WULF FW 190 IN ACTION** ~

by Jerry L Campbell. Illustrator Don Greer

The Fw 190 was designed by Kurt Tank in the late 1930s and widely used during World War II. Powered by a radial engine, the 190 had ample power and was able to lift larger loads than its well-known counterpart, the Messerschmitt Bf 109. The 190 was used by the Luftwaffe in a wide variety of roles, including day fighter, fighter-bomber, ground-attack aircraft and, to a lesser degree, night fighter.

1975, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470184, <34736-01-L-30> 50pp, drawings, b/w photographs, colour plates, Good. Label on front cover, CARD £8.00

#### **QP-1499 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 93:**

##### **SPAD FIGHTERS IN ACTION** ~

by John F Connors. Illustrator Perry Manley

The company was set up in 1911, becoming the Société de Production des Aéroplanes Deperdussin (SPAD). In 1913 it went into administration but a consortium led by Louis Blériot bought up the assets, naming the new company the Société Pour L'Aviation et ses Dérivés which allowed the retention of the acronym. Its most noteworthy fighter was the SPAD S.XIII, which first flew on 4th April, 1917. The S.XIII was flown by famous French fighter pilots such as Georges Guynemer and Rene Fonck, and also by Italian ace Francesco Baracca. Aces of the United States Army Air Service who flew the Spad XIII include Eddie Rickenbacker (America's leading World War I ace and Frank Luke.

1989, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472179, <34755-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

#### **QP-1500 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 171:**

##### **DE HAVILLAND DH 2 IN ACTION** ~

by Peter Cooksley. Illustrator Richard Hudson

The DH.2 was the first effectively armed British single-seat fighter and enabled Royal Flying Corps pilots to counter the

"Fokker Scourge" that had given the Germans the advantage in the air in late 1915. Until the British developed an interrupter gear to match the German system, pushers such as the DH.2 and the F.E.2b carried the burden of fighting and escort duties.

1999, Squadron/Signal, 0897474082, <34769-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Very good in card covers, CARD £25.00

#### **QP-1501 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 173:**

##### **GERMAN BOMBERS OF WWI IN ACTION** ~

by Peter Cooksley. Illustrator Ernesto Cumpian

The first air raids of the First World War were in December 1914 on Dover by lone single engine Friedrichshafen FF22 floatplanes. They preceded the much feared bombing attacks by the air dirigibles which began in January 1915. It would be two years before a land based aircraft raided London on the morning of 28th November 1916 by an LVG. CIV. Other raids continued using Gotha bombers.

2000, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897474163, <34771-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Very good in card covers, £20.00

#### **QP-1502 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 106: P-61 BLACK**

##### **WIDOW IN ACTION** ~ by Larry Davis and Dave Menard

The Northrop P-61 Black Widow, named for the venomous spider, was the first operational U.S. military aircraft of WWII designed specifically for night interception, and was the first aircraft specifically designed to use radar. The all-metal, twin-engine, twin-boom design made its first test flight on 26 May 1942, with the first production aircraft rolling off the assembly line in October 1944. The last aircraft was retired from service in 1954.

1990, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472489, <1647-01-L-30> Landscape Format 50pp, 13 col illustrations, 100 b/w photos, 40 drgs, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

#### **QP-1503 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 141:**

##### **P-12/F4B IN ACTION** ~ by Larry Davis and Joe Sewell

The first flight of the P-12, developed to replace the Boeing F3B and Boeing F2B took place on 25 June 1928. The new aircraft was smaller, lighter and more agile but still used the Wasp engine of the F3B. This resulted in a higher top speed and overall better performance. As result of Navy evaluation 27 were ordered as the F4B-1, later evaluation by the United States Army Air Corps resulted in orders with the designation P-12. Boeing supplied the USAAC with 366 P-12s between 1929 and 1932. Production of all variants totalled 586.

1993, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 897473094, <34752-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Very good in card covers, CARD £14.00

#### **QP-1504 ~ SQUADRON /SIGNAL WALK AROUND NUMBER**

##### **12: B-25 MITCHELL** ~ by Lou Drendel . Illustrator Don Greer

Soaring into the pages of history with Jimmy Doolittle's famed Tokyo Raiders, the North American B-25 Mitchell was the most-produced American medium bomber of World War II. This is an invaluable guide for enthusiasts and modelers.

1997, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897473795, <18537-01-L-30> Landscape Format 78pp illustrations, colour photographs and plates, drawings, Very good in card covers, CARD £18.00

#### **QP-1505 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 24: F-15 EAGLE**

##### **IN ACTION** ~ by Lou Drendel and Capt. Don Carson

The McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle is a twin-engine, all-weather tactical fighter designed to gain and maintain air superiority in aerial combat. It is considered among the most successful modern fighters, with over 100 aerial combat victories Following reviews of proposals, the United States Air Force selected McDonnell Douglas' design in 1967 to meet the service's need for a dedicated air superiority fighter. The Eagle first flew in July 1972, and entered service in 1976.

1976, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470230, <34737-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos and drawings, Good in card covers. Label on front cover, CARD £6.00

---

**QP-1506 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 10: JUNKERS****JU 52 IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist and Mike Dario

The Ju 52 (nicknamed Tante Ju and Iron Annie) saw both civilian and military service during the 1930s and 1940s. In a civilian role, it flew with over 12 air carriers including Swissair and Deutsche Lufthansa as an airliner and freight hauler. In a military role, it flew with the Luftwaffe as a troop and cargo transport and briefly as a medium bomber.

1973, Squadron/Signal, No ISBN, <34735-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos and drawings, Good in rubbed card covers.

Label on front cover, CARD £30.00

---

**QP-1507 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 85: JUNKERS****JU88 IN ACTION PART 1** ~

by Brian Filley. Illustrator Perry Manley

The Ju 88 was designed in the mid-1930s to be a so-called Schnellbomber. It became one of the most versatile combat aircraft of the war, being used successfully as a bomber, dive bomber, night fighter, torpedo bomber, reconnaissance aircraft, heavy fighter, and even as a flying bomb. More than 16,000 Ju were built in dozens of variants; more than any other twin-engine German aircraft of the period. This 'Special' contains 8 Extra Pages'

1988, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472012, <14583-01-L-30>

Landscape Format 58pp drawings, contemporary photographs, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1508 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 71:****SAVOIA MARCHETTI S.79 IN ACTION** ~

by Roberto Gentilli. Colour Illustrations by Don Greer

The Savoia-Marchetti SM.79 Sparviero ("Sparrowhawk") was a three-engined Italian medium bomber with a wood-and-metal structure. Originally designed as a fast passenger aircraft, the low-wing monoplane, first saw action during the Spanish Civil War and flew on all fronts in which Italy was involved during World War II. It achieved many successes as a torpedo bomber in the Mediterranean theatre. It was the most widely produced Italian bomber of World War II, with some 1,300 built, and it remained in service until 1952.

1986, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471733, <34747-01-L-30> 50pp

contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1509 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 42: B-36****IN ACTION** ~ by Meyers K Jacobsen and Ray Wagner

The Convair B-36 "Peacemaker" was operated by the United States Air Force from 1949 to 1959. It was the largest mass-produced piston engine aircraft ever made. had the longest wingspan of any combat aircraft at 230 ft (70.1 m), and was the first bomber capable of carrying any of the nuclear weapons in the U.S. arsenal internally. With a range of 16,000 km (9,900 mi) and a maximum payload of 33,000 kg (73,000 lb), the B-36 was the world's first manned bomber with an unrefueled intercontinental range.

1980, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471016, <6106-01-L-30> 50pp

illustrations, Good, small crease bottom r/h corner, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1510 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL: POLISH****AIR FORCE 1939-1945** ~ by Dr. Jan Koniarek

The Polish Air Force traces its origins to the months following the end of World War I. During the Second World War it was the 5th largest of the Allied Air Forces and during most of the war it fought mainly from foreign soil, being integrated into the Air Forces of its allies, particularly the RAF. Whilst its material assets were not great, its strength was in its superbly trained experienced and dedicated pilots and ground personnel.

1994, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897473248, <34779-01-L-30> A4

Format. 64pp colour and b/w photographs, colour plates, Very good in card covers, CARD £15.00

---

**QP-1511 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 81: F2A****BUFFALO IN ACTION** ~ by Jim Maas. Illustrator Perry Manley

The Brewster F2A Buffalo saw limited service early in World War II. It was one of the first U.S. World War II monoplanes with modifications including an arrester hook for carrier operation. Several nations, including Finland, Belgium, Britain

and the Netherlands, ordered the Buffalo, but of all the users, only the Finns seemed to find them effective, flying them in combat against early Soviet fighters, with excellent results.

1987, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471962, <34750-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1512 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL 88: BRISTOL BLENHEIM****IN ACTION** ~ by Ron Mackay. Illustrator Perry Manley

Designed as a light bomber, the Blenheim was later adapted as an interim long-range and night fighter. It was one of the first British aircraft to have all-metal stressed-skin construction, to utilise retractable landing gear, flaps, a powered gun turret and variable pitch propellers. A Canadian-built variant named the Bolingbroke was used as an anti-submarine and training aircraft. The Blenheim Mk I stood little chance against the German Bf 109 during daylight operations, though it proved useful as a night fighter.

1988, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472098, <34754-01-L-30>

landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers, CARD £14.00

---

**QP-1513 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 96: SHORT****STIRLING IN ACTION** ~ by Ron Mackay and Perry Manley

The Stirling was the first four-engined British heavy bomber of the Second World War. Designed and built by Short Brothers to an Air Ministry specification from 1936, it entered service in 1941. The Stirling had a relatively brief operational career as a bomber, being relegated to second line duties from 1943, but it fulfilled a major role as a glider tug and resupply aircraft during the allied invasion of Europe in 1944/45

1989, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472284, <34756-01-L-30>

landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers, CARD £30.00

---

**QP-1514 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 26: CURTISS****P-40 IN ACTION** ~ by Ernest R McDowell. Illustrator Don Greer

The P-40 Warhawk was a single-engine, single-seat, all-metal fighter and ground attack aircraft that first flew in 1938. The design was a modification of the previous Curtiss P-36 Hawk which reduced development time and enabled a rapid entry into operational service with U.S and Allied air forces. It was the third most-produced American fighter by November 1944, when production ceased. This special edition has an 8 extra pages.

1976, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470257, <34738-01-L-30>

landscape Format 58pp drawings & photographs, Good, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1515 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 98: FOKKER****DR.I IN ACTION** ~ by Heinz J Nowarra. Illustrator Perry Manley

The Fokker Dr.I Dreidecker - the famed 'Triplane' - saw widespread service in the spring of 1918. It became renowned as the aircraft in which Manfred von Richthofen gained his last 19 victories, and in which he was killed on 21 April 1918.

1989, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897472292, <34759-01-L-30>

Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1516 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 189: FRENCH****BOMBERS OF WORLD WAR II IN ACTION** ~

by Alain Pelletier. Illustrator Dave Gebhardt

On 1 April 1933, the French Army Aeronautique Militaire was renamed the Armee de l'Air. This service became independent of the Army on 2 July 1934 and a 5 year procurement plan was set in place. This book examines the Amiot 143M, Bloch 210 Farman F.220 BNS series the Le0 and others.

2003, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897474589, <34773-01-L-30>

Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Very good with slight edgewear, CARD £12.00

---

**QP-1517 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 172:****FIAT CR 32/CR 42 IN ACTION** ~

by George Punka. Illustrators Richard Hudson et al

The Italian Fiat CR 32/42 fighters were the last, and arguably best, biplane fighters of WWII. This book covers the full development and combat use of the in line engined CR 32 and the

radial engined CR 42. Contains line drawings, 10 colour profiles and 3 cover paintings.

2000, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897474112, <34770-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Very good in card covers, CARD £15.00

**QP-1518 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 72:**

**HURRICANE IN ACTION** ~ by Jerry Scutts. Illustrator Don Greer  
The Hawker Hurricane became renowned during the Battle of Britain, accounting for 60% of the RAF's air victories in the battle. It served in all the major theatres of the Second World War.

1986, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471741, <34746-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Good, CARD £8.00

**QP-1519 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 194: TUPOLEV**

**SB IN ACTION** ~ by Hans-Heiri Stapfer. Illustrator Dave Gebhardt  
The Tupolev ANT-40, also known by its service name Tupolev SB, was a high speed twin-engined three-seat monoplane bomber, first flown in 1934. This enlightening look at the Soviet bomber and it's numerous variants includes full color profiles, black and white line art, technical data, and numerous photos.

2004, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897474813, <34774-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Very good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1520 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 155:**

**IL-2 STORMOVIK IN ACTION** ~ by Hans-Heiri Stapfer. Illustrator Joe Sewell

The Ilyushin Il-2 was produced by the Soviet Union in very large numbers. In combination with its successor, the Ilyushin Il-10, a total of 42,330 were built, making it the single most produced military aircraft design in all of aviation history. Being an accurate dive bomber it excelled at tank killing, and its guns could penetrate the thin top armour of enemy tanks.

1995, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897473418, <34763-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Good in card covers, CARD £20.00

**QP-1521 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 157:**

**POLIKARPOV FIGHTERS IN ACTION PART 1** ~ by Hans-Heiri Stapfer

The nimble little biplane fighters developed by Nikolai Polikarpov were the most successful Soviet biplane fighter designs produced during the interwar years. His designs were always controversial and their development protracted. While his I-16 was the first mass produced biplane with retractable landing gear, his I-153 fighter was being produced at the same time.

1995, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897473558, <34764-01-L-30> 50pp contemporary photos, colour plates and drawings, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QP-1522 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 163:**

**LAGG FIGHTERS IN ACTION** ~ by Hans-Heiri Stapfer. Illustrator Joe Sewell

The LaGG-3 was one of a trio of modern fighters which had been developed under emergency conditions to replace the obsolete Soviet Air Force fighters the Polikarpov I-16 and I-153. The first LaGG-3's reached the Fighter Aviation regiments in limited numbers during 1941 just a few months before the German attack. It fought in every major campaign from the Caucasus to the Baltic Sea, and a total of 6528 aircraft were built before production ended in September 1943.

1996, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897476347, <34768-01-L-30> Landscape format. 50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers. Crease on back cover, CARD £12.00

**QP-1523 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 78:**

**YAK FIGHTER IN ACTION** ~ by Hans-Heiri Stapfer  
The Red Army urgently needed an all purpose tactical aircraft and following discussions with Stalin in 1938, Yakolev took the challenge. The early prototype designated I-26 was rolled out in January 1940 and became the basis for a series of Light and Heavy Fighters.

1986, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471873, <34749-01-L-30> Landscape format. 58pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1524 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 29: F4U**

**CORSAIR IN ACTION** ~ by Jim Sullivan and Don Greer

The Corsair was designed as a carrier-based aircraft. However its difficult carrier landing performance initially rendered it unsuitable for Navy use. The carrier landing issues were overcome by the British Fleet Air Arm, and after these had been tackled it quickly became the most capable carrier-based fighter-bomber of World War II, gaining prominence in this role with the U.S. Marine Corps. In its role as a fighter Japanese pilots regarded it as the most formidable foe of World War II, U.S. Navy Corsairs achieving an 11:1 kill ratio. The Corsair served as a fighter-bomber throughout the Korean War and during the French colonial wars in Indochina and Algeria.

1977, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470281, <36591-01-L-30> 49pp illustrations, Good in rubbed card covers, £6.00

**Squadron/Signal Armour**

**QP-1525 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 11: PANTHER**

**IN ACTION** ~ by Brian Culver. Illustrator Don Greer  
The Panther was considered by many to be the best tank of World War II. This is a well illustrated study of the type in operational use

1975, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470443, <6109-02-L-31> landscape Format. 50pp, 4 col illustrations, 114 b/w photos & drawings, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1526 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 12: PZKPFW IV**

**IN ACTION** ~ by Bruce Culver and Don Greer  
A pictorial study of this famous WWII Tank which was continuously in action, from the Polish campaign in 1939 to the end in Berlin in 1945.

1975, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470451, <6108-01-L-31> 50pp, 15 col ills & 100 b/w photos, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QP-1527 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 14:**

**STURMGESCHUTZ III IN ACTION** ~ by Bruce Culver and Don Greer

The Sturmgeschütz (or StuG) assault guns, used by the German Wehrmacht during the Second World War, primarily consisted of the StuG III and StuG IV. The most common of the two, the StuG III, was built on the chassis of the proven Panzer III. Initially they were intended as a mobile, armored gun platform, providing close fire support to the infantry.

1976, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470478, <6107-01-L-31> Landscape format. 50pp, 10 col ills & 100 b/w photos, Good in card covers. text clean and unmarked, CARD £6.00

**QP-1528 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 16:**

**SHERMAN IN ACTION** ~ by Bruce Culver and Don Greer  
One of the extensively illustrated Squadron/Signal publications covering the most famous and widely used US and Allied tank of WWII. It served in all theaters and more than 55,000 were built between 1941 and 1945

1977, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470494, <1624-01-L-31> 50pp, 10 col illustrations, 84 b/w photos, illustrations, Good, CARD £6.00

**QP-1529 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 7:**

**PANZERJAGER IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist

The weapon which was created for the sole purpose of seeking out and destroying enemy tanks during World War II. Panzerjager were primarily converted Panzers fitted with anti-tank guns, initially 4.7cm weapons, but later the formidable 8.8cm Flak. The final development was the Jagdpanzer, a heavily armored turretless tank armed with 7.5cm, 8.8cm or 12.8cm guns

1973, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470400, <8410-01-L-31> 49pp illustrations, Good in rubbed card covers, CARD £6.00

**QP-1530 ~ SIGNAL ARMOR 1: PANZER III IN ACTION** ~

by Uwe Feist  
An illustrated study on the Panzer Mk III and also the assaultgun on the Mk III chassis. With numerous photos, including armour in action on the battlefield, vehicle interior detail and more.

1972, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470346, <16489-01-L-31> 48pp, 122 photos, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1531 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 6:****SOVIET PANZERS IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist**The Red Army's armour on the East Front in WWII. Battlefield photos include the T.60, T.70, SU-76, T.26B, BT.6, T.28, KV.1, KV.2, T.34/76, T.34/85 and SU.85 in action.**1973, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470397,<16490-01-L-31> Landscape Format 50pp, 2 col plates with 7 col illustrations. 104 b/w photos, Good in rubbed card covers. Label on front cover, CARD  
£10.00**QP-1532 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL ARMOR 8:****TIGER I IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist and Norm E Harms**Arguably the most feared tank of WWII. Often forgotten were the 56-ton behemoth's weaknesses, among which were a feeble powertrain and suspension and an unquenchable thirst for precious fuel. Only 1,346 Tiger Is were produced; so precious a resource was the Tiger that even severely damaged vehicles were remanufactured and returned to the front, leading to a bewildering array of features over the tank's many variants.**1973, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470419,<16488-01-L-31> Landscape Format 50pp, 2 col plates 7 col illustrations, b/w photos, drawings, Good in rubbed card covers, CARD  
£8.00**Squadron/Signal - Other Topics****QP-1533 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL COMBAT TROOPS 2:****GERMAN INFANTRY IN ACTION** ~

by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt

**A highly illustrated volume on German foot soldiers of WWII. Numerous photos illustrate their equipment, weapons and operations.**1973, Squadron/Signal, No ISBN,<6104-02-L-32> Landscape format.50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in card covers with creased spine, CARD  
£6.00**QP-1534 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL COMBAT TROOPS 3:****WAFFEN-SS IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt**A compact study on Hitler's elite Waffen-SS formations in battle. With text by Uwe Feist and Norman Harms, their equipment, insignia and combat uniforms are extensively illustrated by Ron Volstadt.**1973, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470532,<6103-01-L-32> Landscape format, 50pp, 15 colour & 100 b/w illustrations, Good in marked card cover, CARD  
£6.00**QP-1535 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL WEAPONS 1:****FALLSCHIRMJAGER IN ACTION** ~

by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt

**An illustrated study of German Parachute forces of WWII. Their operations, uniforms, insignia and equipment are extensively illustrated.**1973, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897470516,<18721-02-L-32> Landscape Format 50pp, 16 colour & 101 b/w illustrations, Good in rubbed card covers. Label on front cover, CARD  
£10.00**QP-1536 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL WEAPONS 2: GERMAN****INFANTRY IN ACTION** ~ by Uwe Feist and Ron Volstadt**German foot soldiers of WWII. Numerous photos illustrate their equipment, weapons and operations.**1973, Squadron/Signal, No ISBN,<6104-03-L-32> Landscape format.50pp contemporary photos, drawings and colour plates, Good in rubbed card covers. Label on front cover, CARD  
£6.00**QP-1537 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL COMBAT TROOPS 7:****US ELITE FORCES - VIETNAM** ~ by Leroy Thompson**Illustrations and photos depict the uniforms, weapons and equipment of the elite Special Forces deployed by the US in Vietnam. Includes CIDG (Civilian Irregular Defense Group) and MIKE (Mobile Strike) Forces, Green Berets, SOG (Studies and Observations Group), LRRP (Long Range Recon Patrols), Army Rangers and Navy SEALs. Also covers the ill-fated Son Tay Raid to rescue US prisoners held in the North.**1985, Squadron/Signal, ISBN 0897471709,<1630-01-L-32> Landscape format. 50pp, 12 col ill & 55 b/w photos, very good in card covers, CARD  
£10.00**Aviation****QP-1538 ~ DORSET AIRFIELDS IN****THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~****Graham Smith describes the airfields of Dorset during the last war including Hamworthy, Hurn and Tarrant Rushton, the planes that were flown from them and the pilots who flew them. Illustrated with numerous black and white photos**2000, Countryside Books, ISBN 1853065129,<30687-01-M-01> 192pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD  
£11.95**QP-1539 ~ HAMPSHIRE AIRFIELDS IN****THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~****The airfields of Hampshire during WWII described by Robin J. Brooks, the planes, the pilots who flew them and the local civilians who worked alongside them.**2000, Countryside Books, ISBN 1853064149,<30389-03-M-01> 192pp, illustrations, New, CARD  
£9.95**QP-1540 ~ IMPACT: THE ARMY AIR FORCES'****CONFIDENTIAL PICTURE HISTORY OF****WORLD WAR II. VOLUME 1 ~****The series consists of 8 volumes. Volume 1 has facsimile imprint of issues 1 - 5 ( April 1943-August 1943) Includes introductory essays on The development and Application of Air Power. 1) The Evolution of Air Command by Lt. Gen. Ira C. Eaker and Cooperation between Land Sea and Air by Sir John Slessor.**1982, Historical Times Inc, <3969-01-M-01> large format. approx 200 pages, illustrations, Good in illustrated boards, dustmarks on top edge, splashmarks on some pages,  
£12.00**QP-1541 ~ THE ROYAL AIR FORCE LIST: APRIL 1918 ~****A facsimile of the first official list of Royal Air Force officers (with their dates of seniority), published on the amalgamation of the Royal Flying Corps and the Royal Naval Air Service on 1st April, 1918. The general and branch lists include Aeroplane and Seaplane Officers, Dirigible Officers, Kite Balloon Officers, Observer Officers and various other classifications. The work is fully indexed.**1990, J. B. Hayward Pubs, ISBN 0903754460,<31931-01-M-01> 301pp + 157pp index, Vg in d/w - corners sltly bumped,  
£30.00**QP-1542 ~ TIME-LIFE EPIC OF FLIGHT SERIES:****THE LUFTWAFFE ~****One of the renowned Time-Life Epic of Flight Series. An illustrated study on the Luftwaffe. There are chapters covering the Blitzkrieg From the Sky, Two Victorious Aerial Assaults, A Surprise for Goering's Eagles, The Luftwaffe Spread Thin, and The Air War Over Germany. A Caxton Editions reprint**2003, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1844470318,<18005-05-M-01> Large format, 176pp, 16 col & 115 b/w illustrations, new in d/w,  
£12.99**QP-1543 ~ TIME-LIFE EPIC OF FLIGHT SERIES:****THE LUFTWAFFE ~****One of the renowned Time-Life Epic of Flight Series. Original edition.**1982, Time Life, <18005-03-M-01> Large format, 176pp, 16 col & 115 b/w illustrations,vg in simulated leather pictorial boards,  
£10.00**QP-1544 ~ TIME-LIFE EPIC OF FLIGHT SERIES:****THE RAF AT WAR ~****When Britain went to war in 1939 the strength of the Royal Air Force amounted to 118,000 regulars, however the Luftwaffe, an armada of more than 500,00 men, outnumbered the RAF several times over. A year later German bombers would blitz London, and new, untrained RAF pilots would challenge German belief in their aerial supremacy. This splendid Time-Life Epic of Flight by Ralph Barker, tells the story of those heroic 'Few' in words and pictures**2003, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1844470334,<31744-02-M-01> Large format, c176pp, numerous col & b/w illustrations, new in d/w,  
£12.99**QP-1545 ~ WINGS AT WAR: THE AAF****IN NORTHWEST AFRICA ~****An account of the actions of the US 12th Air Force in the Northwest African landings and the battle for Tunisia. Includes paratroop operations, landings in Oran, Morocco and Algiers,**

and operations over Tunisia including those in support of New Zealand forces.

1992, Centre for Air Force Hist, Wings at War Series, No.6, ISBN 0160381312,<16115-01-M-01> iv + 67pp, 3 photos, 4 maps, tables, Fine in card cover, CARD £10.00

**QP-1832 ~ WINGS AT WAR: PACIFIC COUNTERBLOW ~**

A commemorative account of the contribution of the USAAF's 67th Fighter Squadron and 11th Bombardment Group in the 1942 Battle for Guadalcanal.

1992, Centre for Air Force Hist, Wings At War Series No.3, ISBN 0160381304,<16114-01-Z-01> vi + 56pp, 5 illustrations, 4 maps, fine in card cover, CARD £10.00

**QP-1546 ~ STUKA ~**

by Gebhard Aders

A comprehensive study on the legendary Ju 87 Stuka. The aircraft was used in combat from the Spanish Civil War to the final German surrender in 1945 as a Dive Bomber, Close-Support Aircraft, and Tank Killer.

1994, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 088740216X,<26400-01-M-01> 248pp, 200 illustrations, larger format, New, £29.00

**QP-1547 ~ THERE SHALL BE WINGS ~**

by Max Arthur

Signed by the author. The story of the Royal Air Force. From its birth in WWI - its record in the words of those who served, flew and fought in it. Includes contributions by four surviving VCs. The man who flew 127 missions with Bomber Command over enemy territory. The pilot who flew SOE agents into enemy occupied Europe and brought back a young Francois Mitterrand. Laddie Lucas and the battle over Malta. Johnnie Johnson flying with Bader. Combat over Korea, the Radfan and the Falklands. Published to mark the seventy-fifth anniversary of the RAF.

1993, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 034058761X,<17061-01-M-01> xvi + 412pp, 20 illustrations, vg in edge-creased dw, £16.00

**QP-1548 ~ FROM BIPLANE TO SPITFIRE ~**

by Anne Baker

Air Chief Marshal Sir Geoffrey Salmond and his brother Jack joined the Royal Flying Corps during the Great War. Both were to have a major influence on the development of the RAF in the 1920s and 1930s, in particular Geoffrey who became one of the original pioneers of high speed flight. Extraordinarily, both brothers rose to become Chiefs of the Air Staff in the 1930s. Without Sir Geoffrey Salmond's vision the RAF would almost certainly not have had the Spitfire, and the result of the Battle of Britain could have been very different.

2003, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850529808,<33138-01-M-01> 236pp, 35 b/w photos, maps, biblio, index, new in d/w, £9.00

**QP-1549 ~ USAF COLORS AND MARKINGS IN THE 1990s ~**

by Dana Bell

By one of the foremost experts on model colour, this impressive volume illustrates in detail the markings and colours of USAF aircraft of the 1990s. Includes examples of the camouflage schemes used in the early '90s such as those applied to F-15s, F-16s and A-10s during Operation Desert Storm. Appendices list the Air Force's standard colours by number, commonly used names such as 'Ghost Gray' and 'Compass Gray', and usage. An invaluable guide for modellers of USAF aircraft of the era.

1992, Greenhill, ISBN 1853671126,<9351-01-M-01> Large format, 176pp, numerous drawings, 28 exact paint chip colours, Near fine in dw, £10.00

**QP-1550 ~ RHETORIC AND REALITY IN AIR WARFARE ~**

by Tami Davis Biddle

A major revision of our understanding of long-range bombing, this book examines how Anglo-American ideas about "strategic" bombing were formed and implemented. It argues that ideas about bombing civilian targets rested on widespread but substantially erroneous assumptions about the nature of modern industrial societies and their vulnerability to aerial bombardment. Combining narrative with analysis, the book presents the first-ever comparative history of British and American strategic bombing from its origins through 1945.

2002, Princeton University Press, ISBN 9780691120102,<31436-02-M-01> 406pp, Index, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QP-1551 ~ ME 108 TAIFUN - ME 109 GUSTAV ~** by W L Blasell  
A well illustrated study of two preserved aircraft of the WWII Luftwaffe - The Messerschmit Bf 109G ('Gustav') fighter the Me 108 communications and training aircraft.

1987, Mittler Verlag, ISBN 3813202690,<15123-01-M-01> 96pp, 50 col & 127b/w photos, large format, v/good in dw, German text, £12.00

**QP-1552 ~ HURRICANE AT WAR ~**

by Chas Bowyer

A photo record of the famous fighter, its inception and development. Includes sections on operations in France 1939-40, The Battle of Britain, service in Russia, the aircraft's armament, the Hurribomber, defending Malta, tank-busting, Night Fighters, and service in the Far East.

1976, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711005648,<21656-01-M-01> 160pp, circa 220 photos, large format, Good in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QP-1553 ~ KENT & THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN ~**

by Robin J. Brooks

An account of the long, hot Summer of 1940. Kent was at the centre of the storm as Goering's mighty Luftwaffe was met by the steely tenacity of the RAF's Hurricanes and Spitfires. The courage of the brave young fighter pilots is well known. But supporting them on the ground were countless ordinary men and women. They maintained the airfields, they fought the fires, they restored essential services, tended the wounded and cared for the homeless. This book recalls the days of anxiously watching the vapour trails of dogfights in blue skies above Kent's towns and villages.

2013, Countryside Books, ISBN 9781846741654,<36537-01-M-01> 176pp, c80 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £12.99

**QP-1554 ~ RONALD BERRY: HULL'S SPITFIRE ACE ~**

by Don Chester

Air Commodore Ronald "Ras" Berry was one of the RAF's top fighter aces. Berry fought with the Royal Air Force throughout the war, starting with the Battle of Britain with No. 603 Squadron where he made his reputation as an excellent fighter pilot, shooting down three Messerschmitts in a day. His story is illustrated by numerous photos, mainly from Imperial War Museum collection, which include a formal portrait of Berry as Wing Commander in North Africa. Another image is of Berry's Spitfire Mk. IX, coded EN199, which has recently been restored by the Malta Aviation Museum at Ta'Qali

2010, Private Publication, No ISBN,<36622-01-M-01> 129pp, 12 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £8.50

**QP-1555 ~ EAGLE DAY: THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN ~**

by Richard Collier

Drawing on eyewitness accounts from both the RAF and the Luftwaffe, this classic account of the Battle of Britain captures the savage reality of the air battles over the English Channel and Southern England in the summer of 1940.

2003, Castle Books, ISBN 0785816003,<27805-01-M-01> 316pp, maps, illustrations, Slight fading on spine, New in fine, £8.00

**QP-1556 ~ WITH A SMILE AND A WAVE: THE LIFE OF**

**CAPTAIN AIDAN LIDDELL VC, MC ~** by Peter Daybell

Winner of the fourth air VC during the summer of 1915, Aidan Liddell's flying exploits received wide newspaper coverage and he was feted as a national hero. He had already experienced life in the trenches whilst serving with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders when he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, and it was as a pilot that he attracted national acclaim. The author draws extensively on diaries and letters to reveal the character and courage of his subject.

2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844151603,<33087-01-M-01> 299pp, numerous b/w illustrations, index, New in dw, £12.00

**QP-1557 ~ D-DAY: THE AIR BATTLE ~**

by Kenneth Delve

A pictorial record of the air actions both before, during and after the D-Day landings. They ensured that the Allies had the mastery of the air and were able to sweep the Luftwaffe from the skies. The author looks at deception plans, reconnaissance and intelligence gathering missions.

1994, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092278,<19630-01-M-01> 144pp, 180 photos, maps, diagrams, large format, vg, CARD £10.00

**QP-1558 ~ HISTORY OF NO. 30 SQUADRON: EGYPT AND MESOPOTAMIA 1914 TO 1919** ~ by Major J. Everidge

A Reprint of the Original Air Ministry Historical Branch manuscript of 30 Squadron RAF's operations against the Turks in Mesopotamia (Iraq) in the Great War. The book spans the period from the siege and fall of Kut to the occupation of Baghdad and beyond. Equipped at first with seaplanes converted for use on land, the squadron later used unreliable Farmans. It gained air superiority over the Turks, who flew German Fokker and Albatros aircraft, when re-equipped with BE2Cs, Voisins, and later with 120 Martinsydes.

2011, Naval & Military Press, Imperial War Museum edition, ISBN 9781843429920, <36428-01-M-01> A4 format, 69pp, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

**QP-1559 ~ RAF BOMBER AIRFIELDS OF WORLD WAR 2** ~ by Jonathan Falconer

The air bases of RAF Bomber Command of WWII, their histories and the squadrons that operated from them. The book looks at the many bases inherited by Bomber Command or constructed for its use. Covers the organisation and operation of the various bases and includes numerous historic photographs and line drawings. A remarkable portrait of the life and times of Bomber Command during World War II.

1992, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711020809, <16904-02-M-01> Large format, 128pp, 100 photos & drawings, Vg in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1560 ~ TO THE LIMIT OF THEIR ENDURANCE** ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Lynn Farnol

The story of the USAAF's VIII Fighter Command in WWII. Formed in the UK in 1942, it fought over North West Europe escorting the 8th Air Force bomber wings. Includes accounts of their battles over Berlin, their role in the D-Day invasion, missions against the Flying Bombs, and operations in Russia.

1986, Sunflower University, ISBN 0897450760, <4940-01-M-01> xii + 100pp, tables, shelf wear only, covers rubbed ow vg, CARD £10.00

**QP-1561 ~ EXPERIENCES OF WAR: THE BRITISH AIRMAN**

by Roger Freeman

This collection of over three hundred memories endeavours to portray the feel and flavour of the RAF experience through opinions, observations and anecdotes.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688893, <1197-01-M-01> 240pp, 80 photos, very good in d/w with small repair at top of spine, £8.00

**QP-1562 ~ UNDER THE RED STAR** ~ by Carl Frederick Geust

One of the mysteries of WWII was the use by the Red Air Force of German Aircraft. Some were bought prior to 1941, but almost all major types were captured and tested by the Red Air Force, many being used operationally.

1993, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853103950, <14069-01-M-01> 168pp, numerous photos, index, 20 x 26 cms, vg in dw, £12.00

**QP-1563 ~ SKYWRITING: AN AVIATION ANTHOLOGY** ~

by James Gilbert

A collection of the finest writing on aviation subjects. Contributors include Cecil Lewis with 'Sagittarius Rising', Fokker and Gould with the 'Flying Dutchman', Neville Shute with 'Slide Rule', Udet with 'Ace of the Iron Cross' and many others.

1978, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718116232, <5172-01-M-01> 265pp, vg in dw, £9.00

**QP-1564 ~ THE AIR WAR IN SOUTHEAST ASIA** ~

by Herman L Gilster

Case studies of selected US campaigns including Air Interdiction in Laos and against the Ho Chi Minh trail - "Commando Hunt" - and the use of electronic sensors, Close Air Support in South Vietnam in 1972, Operation Linebacker II and the B-52 raids over North Vietnam.

1993, US Air University Press, ISBN 1585660493, <19736-01-M-01> xiv + 138pp, 9 photos, 42 diagrams, 15 tables, index, shelf wear only, vg in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1565 ~ SIX MONTHS TO OBLIVION: THE DEFEAT OF THE LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER FORCE** ~ by Werner Girbig

November 1944 - April 1945, the end of the Luftwaffe's fighter force. The story of their desperate fight against overwhelming odds. On New Year's Day, 1945 they lost more than 230 aircrew in less than 4 hours!

1992, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780887403484, <26194-01-M-01> 280pp, 94 photos, 16 maps, tables, Unread, £16.00

**QP-1566 ~ SIX MONTHS TO OBLIVION: THE ECLIPSE OF THE LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER FORCE** ~ by Werner Girbig

November 1944 - April 1945, the end of the Luftwaffe's fighter force. 1976 Ian Allan edition.

1975, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711006105, <26194-02-M-01> 140pp, illustrations, maps, Good in worn dw, £10.00

**XN-3057 ~ FLIGHT CRAFT 1: SOVIET SPYPLANES OF THE COLD WAR** ~ by Yefim Gordon and Dmitriy Komissarov

'Spy in the Sky' aircraft have long been a source of fascination for aircraft enthusiasts and modellers, and none more so than the elusive and secretive Soviet types of the Cold War era. This book presents full details of The Soviet Union's two dedicated spyplanes, the Yakovlev Yak-25RV 'Mandrake' (the Soviet equivalent of the Lockheed U-2) and the MiG-25R 'Foxbat'. Ten colour plates with 20 side-views, 150 colour photos and illustrations (including a modelling section illustrating available kits) plus numerous black and white photos, illustrate this comprehensive and detailed volume.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781592854, <36532-01-M-01> A4 format, 96pp, numerous colour plates and photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

**XN-3058 ~ FLIGHT CRAFT 2: RUSSIAN GUNSHIP**

HELICOPTERS ~ by Yefim Gordon and Dmitriy Komissarov

This comprehensive volume combines practical information with historical analysis, making for a visually rich volume on Russian Gunship helicopter designs. It deals primarily with three principal attack helicopters: The Mil MI-24 'Hind' - otherwise known as 'the Flying Crocodile', The Mil-28 - a more contemporary type which is broadly the equivalent of the McDonnell Douglas AH-64 Apache, and the Kamov Ka-52 'Alligator' - NATO name 'Hokum-B'. Detailed histories are supplemented with descriptions of the various scale model kits of the aircraft. The book includes more than 180 colour and black and white illustrations, including 20 colour side-views plus numerous 3-view line-drawings.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781592823, <36533-01-M-01> A4 format, 96pp, numerous colour plates and photos, New in card cover, CARD £16.99

**QP-1567 ~ FIGHTING FIRSTS** ~

by John Guttman

The often surprising story of the combat debut of famous fighter aircraft, from the first victory of an RFC B.E.2A in 1914 through to the Gloster Meteor and the Messerschmitt Me-262 of 1944. Thirty years of development in fighter design

2000, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854094432, <28997-04-M-01> 320pp, 46 b/w illustrations, Bumped corners ow. vg in d/w, £15.00

**QP-1568 ~ BURMA LIBERATORS: RCAF IN SEAC**

VOLS I AND II ~ by John R W Gwynne-Timothy

The history of Liberator Squadrons in Lord Mountbatten's South East Asia Command in the Second World War. These American aircraft came into service with 231 Group, the RAF's Heavy Bomber component of the Allied Strategic Air Force, and in 222 Group Indian Air Force.

1991, Next Level Press, ISBN 1895578000, <34125-01-M-01> 1152pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £44.00

**QP-1569 ~ PILOT TEX: THE ADVENTURES OF A**

CALIFORNIAN TRANSPORT PILOT ~ by Arnold Hagenbach

Published c.1936. Hagenbach was one of the pioneers of commercial aviation in the United States. He was a reporter on a Western newspaper who was instructed to learn how to fly so that he could get to a story quickly. He ultimately became a pilot on the Night Express run by Boeing out of Los Angeles in the 1930s.

c1936, John Hamilton, <3249-01-M-01> 253pp illustrations, prev. owner sig. good in fair dw (top of spine missing from dw), £12.00

---

**QP-1570 ~ AIRBORNE AT KITTY HAWK ~**

by Michael Harrison

The story of the first heavier-than-air flight made by the Wright brothers. The author assesses their achievement in the face of rival claims and the developments which brought the world to that day December 17th, 1903

1953, Cassell, <309-01-M-01> 118pp illustrations, foxing on page edges. d/w whole with repaired tears. Good, £8.00

---

**QP-1571 ~ NOBODY'S HERO ~**

by Bernard Hart - Hallam

Misadventures of an RAF Policeman in World War II. The unusual story of Bernard 'Barney' Hart-Hallam, who served as a policeman with the Provost Marshal's Branch of the RAF 2nd Tactical Air Force (2TAF). On D-Day, Barney was the first RAF man to set foot on 'Juno' beach. From then on, following close behind the front-line troops, he and his colleagues in No.6 RAF Security Section were responsible for maintaining security in the wake of the Allied advance across Europe. They rounded up collaborators, spies and fleeing Nazis and were entertained by gangsters and good-time girls.

2001, Woodfield Pub, ISBN 9781873203385, <35280-01-M-01> 180pp, numerous b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

---

**XN-3059 ~ HAWKER VC: THE FIRST RFC ACE ~**

by Tyrrel Hawker MC

The Life of Major Lanoe Hawker VC, DSO, who by the age of 25, had won the VC and DSO. This biography was written by his brother Tyrrel. From the outset Lanoe set his sights on flying for the RFC, and after attending the Central Flying School, he crossed to France in October 1914, joining 6 Squadron equipped with BE2s and Farmans. He shone as both a combat pilot and leader and was given command of 24 Squadron. He was the first pilot to record five 'kills' before being shot down and killed by Baron Manfred von Richthofen (The Red Baron).

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781593455, <22108-01-M-01> 253pp, 52 b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.99

---

**QP-1572 ~ THE WARBIRDS ~**

by Richard Herman Jnr.

Fiction, based on the author's experiences and research. Set against a backdrop of an international crisis, this book involves a race against time to build a revolutionary fighter plane before war breaks out in the Persian Gulf. A novel that captures the saga of the F-4 Phantom and the men who made it a legend: like "Muddy" Waters, who must transform the men and women under his command, including a superbly talented pilot but loose cannon named Jack Locke, into a fighting force to be reckoned with.

1989, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340510781, <28876-01-M-01> 351pp, map, Very good in dustwrapper, £8.00

---

**QP-1573 ~ CONVAIR B-58 HUSTLER ~**

by Bill Holder

Unbelievably the legendary B-58 bomber was designed in the late 1940s - even though it would not look out of place in the 21st century. The delta-wing, Mach 2 Hustler had the performance of a fighter but its career was short due to technical problems and excessive costs - it was withdrawn in 1970. The basic design was intended to be truly multi-role with ECM, missile launching and even fighter-bomber versions planned

2002, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 076431467X, <30917-01-M-01> 80pp, 140+ b/w & col illustrations, New, CARD £14.00

---

**QP-1574 ~ WEGBEREITER DEUTSCHER LUFTGELTUNG ~**

by Rolf Italiaander

'Pioneers of German Aviation'. This contemporary German language volume, published in 1942 includes chapters on World War I German seaplane ace, Friedrich Christiansen, Claudius Dornier, Airship pioneer Hugo Eckener, Gerhard Fiesler whose company produced the legendary Storch (Stork), Ernst Heinkel and many more.

1942, Buchmeister Verlag, <2641-01-M-01> 258pp, 70 photos, scarce, ex ref. library, spine cover detaching but sound, German text, £10.00

---

**QP-1575 ~ TRENTON 50 YEARS OF AIR FORCE ~**

by Major E A 'Rick' Johnson

Opened in 1931 Trenton Ontario has been the most important Military airfield in Canada. It began as a flying training base and

in the early war years trained flight instructors who in turn helped train the thousands of pilots in the Commonwealth Air Training Plan. After the war it remained the home of Central Flying School until 1961 when CFS was moved to the prairies and Trenton became the home of Air Transport Command.

1981, <25115-01-M-01>, good in torn d/w, £10.00

---

**XN-3060 ~ WAR-TORN SKIES OF GREAT BRITAIN 4:****BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ~** by Paul Johnson

The fourth in a series of books covering the air battles and wartime activity over Britain focuses on Buckinghamshire. It details the aviation history of the county, its airfields such as Booker, Halton, Thame and Wing, and many aviation accidents and events. Twenty air crashes are investigated in great detail and a complete list of major incidents from 1923 to 1950 is included.

2014, Red Kite, ISBN 9781906592127, <36534-01-M-01> 96pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, maps, New, CARD £14.95

---

**XN-3061 ~ WAR-TORN SKIES OF GREAT BRITAIN 5:****BEDFORDSHIRE ~** by Paul Johnson

The fifth in a series of books detailing the air battles and wartime activity over Britain focuses on Bedfordshire. This is the first book to detail the aviation history of the county, its airfields such as Cardington, Luton, Podington and Tempsford, and the many aviation crashes and events. Thirty six air crashes are investigated in great detail and a complete list of major incidents from 1920 to 1954 is included.

2014, Red Kite, ISBN 9781906592134, <36535-01-M-01> 160pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, maps, New, CARD £17.95

---

**QP-1576 ~ AIR LEADERSHIP ~**

Edited by Richard H Kohn and Joseph P Harahan

Proceedings of a conference at Bolling Air Force Base, 1984, with chapters on Spaatz, Moffett and others. Includes comments by Generals Bradley, Gunderson, Le May and Poe and a number of specialist historians.

1986, Office of Air Force Hist, ISBN 0912799374, <2052-01-M-01> viii + 156pp, 3 photos, covers rubbed with crease at top of spine.

Good, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1577 ~ AIRCRAFT OF THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR ~**

by Vyacheslav Kondrat and Tom Hillman

Tom Hillman's translation, extensive commentary, additional research, and supporting graphics are provided completely in English This is the definitive volume on the subject and takes into account all known sources. Supporting text, colour, and black and white graphics provides the reader with everything necessary to understand the roles played by aircraft in the Russian Civil War. Amongst the types featured in 11 pages of colour are Nieuports, Sopwiths, Avros, De Havillands and many more - 48 individual aircraft in total.

2011, Gauntlet International, ISBN 9781907480041, <35093-03-M-01> 237pp, c115 b/w photos, 11 colour plates, 11 b/w three view plans, New in thermal bound card cover, CARD £24.00

---

**QP-1578 ~ NAVAL AVIATION IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR**

by R D Layman

A superbly researched overview of all aspects of naval aviation in WWI. It sheds new light on little-known aspects of the naval war in the air, including the operations of the Imperial Russian Navy's seaplane-carrier squadron in the Black Sea, the world's first 'carrier strike force', the Royal Navy's use of observation balloons tethered to ships, and the vital role played by aviation in the ill-fated Gallipoli campaign

1996, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840673141, <26416-02-M-01> 224pp, 39 illustrations, appendices, tables, index, new in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1579 ~ PLOESZTI 1943 ~**

by Janusz Ledwoch and Jacek Nowicki

A Polish language study on the The United States 9th Air Force raids on 1 August, 1943 against Romanian oil industry targets. Carried out by B-24 Liberators, the raid, codenamed Operation Tidal Wave, was one of the most intense of the war. Flying from Benghazi Libya, the B-24s heavily damaged four refineries and affected three others more lightly. This scarce volume includes 8 colour photos plus 8 pages of colour aircraft sideviews featuring

**German, Romanian and Bulgarian Bf 109s, USAAF B-24s and several other Axis combat types. Polish text.**

1997, Wydawnictwo Militaria, ISBN 8386209585, <25985-01-M-01> A4 format, 46pp, colour photos & sideviews, Card cover slightly creased & chipped, slight water staining at foot of pages, Polish text, CARD £15.00

**XN-3062 ~ AIR WAR OVER SPAIN ~** by Rafael A. Permy Lopez

The air campaigns fought during the Spanish Civil War prompted important technical and tactical developments for all. The small, and largely obsolescent Spanish Air Force of 1936, grew into an effective fighting arm which, by 1937 had become a significant force, thanks to German and Italian support. The Nationalists fielded Heinkel, Fiat and Messerschmitt fighters, plus Heinkel, Caproni, Savoia-Marchetti, Junkers and Dornier bombers. The Republicans were equipped with Soviet-built Polikarpov, Nieuport, Hawker and Dewoitine fighters plus Potez and Tupolev bombers. These aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this brilliant volume which is packed with rare photographs and a variety of colour artwork.

2009, Classic, ISBN 9781906537104, <36531-01-M-01> Large format, 96pp, c250 b/w & colour photos, illustrations, map, New in card cover, £19.99

**QP-1580 ~ FROM FLEDGLING TO EAGLE ~**

by Brig. Gen. Dick Lord

The evolution of the South African Air Force in the 'Border War' that raged in Angola and South West Africa from 1966 to 1989. Dick Lord has drawn on his own first-hand operational reports and diaries, incorporating anecdotes from dozens of aviators from a wide variety of squadrons flying Buccaneers, Canberras, Mirages, Boshoks, C-160s, C130s and helicopters. He also expands on the close relationship the SAAF had with the ground troops in a variety of operations. This copy (though new) has a slightly damaged dustwrapper and a small tear at page 339. 2009, 30 Degrees South, ISBN 9781920143305, <35853-02-M-01> 448pp, 300 colour & b/w photos, 40 maps, diagrams, fine in slightly chipped d/w, small tear internally, £16.00

**QP-1582 ~ THANKS FOR THE MEMORY:**

**UNFORGETTABLE CHARACTERS IN AIR**

**WARFARE 1939-1945 ~** by Laddie Lucas

A collection of first hand personal studies of the famous and not-so famous. An international volume with contributions from all over the world. Subjects and contributors include, Douglas Bader, Al Deere, Peter Townsend, Guy Gibson, Johnnie Johnson, James Goodson, Geoffrey Page and many others.

1998, Grub Street, 0091739462, <9477-01-M-01> 450pp illustrations, marks on page edges. ow vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1581 ~ THANKS FOR THE MEMORY:**

**UNFORGETTABLE CHARACTERS IN AIR**

**WARFARE 1939-1945 ~** by Laddie Lucas

A collection of first hand personal studies. Card cover edition 1998, Grub Street, ISBN 189869785X, <9477-02-M-01> 450pp illustrations, prev. owner inscr. ow vg, CARD £8.00

**QP-1583 ~ DER ADLER ~** Edited by S L Mayer and Masami Tokoi  
Selected from the Luftwaffe's World War II picture magazine Der Adler, this volume includes photos and illustrations of the men of the Luftwaffe, their leaders and their battles. German text with English translation

1977, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0853681120, <19164-01-M-01> 160pp, 60 col & 350 b/e photos & illls. Large format, Good in creased dw. Bookplate inside cover, Eng/German text, £8.00

**QP-1584 ~ THE BERLIN RAIDS: RAF BOMBER**

**COMMAND WINTER 1943-44 ~** by Martin Middlebrook

An account of the longest sustained offensive of Bomber Command in WWII. In seven months of operations, they flew 10,000 sorties, dropped 30,000 tons of bombs and more than 600 aircraft and their crews were lost. The controversy over whether the campaign was a success or failure continues.

1988, Viking, ISBN 0670806978, <12719-01-M-01> iix + 407pp, 29 illustrations, ep & 19 text maps, appendices, bibliography, index, Browning on page edges o/w vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1585 ~ ME 262: STORMBIRD RISING ~** by Hugh Morgan  
Stormbird was the nickname for the Luftwaffe's Messerschmitt Me 262, the world's first operational turbojet fighter. The legendary aircraft was the most technically advanced fighter plane of the Second World War. The author provides a detailed account of the Me 262's birth and brief operational career and features a comprehensive review of surviving examples. The volume, one of the Osprey Aerospace series, includes a foreword by Generalleutnant Adolf Galland, commander of JV 44.

1994, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855324083, <29775-01-M-01> Large format, 216pp, 28 colour & c500 b/w photos & illustrations, As new in plastic sleeved d/w, £14.00

**QP-1586 ~ BOMBERS 1914-1919: PATROL AND**

**RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT ~** by Kenneth Munson

The Pocket Encyclopedia of World Aircraft in Colour series. This features sixty six aircraft each with a colour plate with split plan view to show upper and lower surface markings within a single plan outline. Includes the Albatros, Kangaroo, Breguet Baby and many others. Small paint mark on dustwrapper.

1972, Blandford Press, <5608-01-M-01> 180pp, illustrations, £8.00

**QP-1587 ~ FOCKE-WULF FW 190 & TA 152:**

**AIRCRAFT & LEGEND. ~** by Heinz J Nowarra

Conceived and designed by Kurt Tank in 1937, the Focke-Wulf Fw190 entered service with the Luftwaffe in 1941. In the following 3 years numerous variants were developed and this book chronicles the full history of this brutal-looking fighter from conception and prototype to the advanced TA152. It examines every variant, including those that never left the drawing board, discussing every permutation of armament fit and the many engine variations.

1989, Foulis, ISBN 0854296956, <11835-03-M-01> 160pp, 250 + b/w photos, Very good in d/w. Slight darkening on spine, £18.00

**QP-1588 ~ FOR YOUR FREEDOM AND OURS: THE**

**KOSCIUSZKO SQUADRON ~** by Lynne Olson and Stanley Cloud  
This gripping book tells the story of the Polish pilots, who flew and fought for the RAF in World War Two. During the Battle of Britain, the pilots of the all-Polish Kosciuszko 303 Squadron shot down more German planes than any other unit. The author follows five of these pilots from defeat in Poland and France to victory in the Battle of Britain, to the harrowing story of Poland's betrayal by Britain and the USA as the war ended.

2003, Heinemann, ISBN 0434008680, <26110-01-M-01> 495pp illustrations, Bumped corner, marks on page edges. Good in d/w, £9.00

**QP-1589 ~ NORTHROP P-61 BLACK WIDOW ~**

by G R Pape and J & D Campbell

Designed from the start as a night fighter and equipped with the latest electronics, with speed and formidable fire power, the legendary Black Widow was a potent night destroyer. The book includes a P-61 combat diary with details of the aces and lists of victories. The P-61 served in the European, Pacific, and China-India-Burma theaters

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887407382, <21847-01-M-01> 128pp, 150 col & b/w photos, large format, New, CARD £24.95

**QP-1590 ~ US NAVAL AVIATION TODAY ~** by L. T. Peacock

Includes chapters on Higher Command Levels, the Carrier and its associated Air Wing, Naval Air Forces, Naval Air Reserve, Marine Corps methods of deployment, Fin codes, CVW Attack and Fighter Squadron Assignments, plus numerous photos of types in service in the mid 1970s.

1977, West London Aviation Grp, <18139-01-M-01> A4 format, 120pp, 113 illustrations, covers worn but contents unmarked, CARD £8.00

**QP-1591 ~ AIRYMOUSE ~**

by Harald Penrose

When Harald Penrose retired he bought himself a small aircraft in which he had made pleasure trips during his off duty hours. He describes his thoughts and recollections during these flights, flocks of birds, countryside features and incidents during his life as a test pilot.

1967, Vernon & Yates, <1158-01-M-01> 162pp, vg in dw, £9.00

---

**QP-1592 ~ SPITFIRE: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY ~**

by Alfred Price

A detailed account of the evolution of the legendary Spitfire. Includes aspects of the Spitfire's operational career such as the non-stop flights from Gibraltar to Malta, the highest altitude air combat in WWII, and operations of the Mark 21 late in the war - including the sinking of a German submarine.

1977, Book Club Edition, ISBN 0354010778, &lt;29213-01-M-01&gt;

159pp, numerous photos, line drawings, map, Note on Documentary sources, Good in green boards with faded spine. Useful reference copy, £8.00

---

**QP-1593 ~ MISSION ACCOMPLISHED ~**

by P A Rickson and A Holliday

A new look at three major air operations of World War Two. The book includes accounts of Operation Upkeep, the attack against the Ruhr dams, Operation Jericho the successful breaching of the walls of Amiens prison to release French Resistance leaders, and Operation Thunderbolt, the Channel Dash from Brest to Norway of the German Battlecruisers Scharnhorst, Gneisenau and Prinz Eugen.

1974, Purnell, ISBN 0718301439, &lt;9643-01-M-01&gt; 244pp

illustrations, prev. owner inscr. on fep. Good in chipped dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1594 ~ WORLD WAR ONE SURVIVORS ~**

by Raymond Rimell

A comprehensive, illustrated catalogue of all the genuine WWI aircraft surviving in 1990 from the Great War. Good in d/w with faded spine. Gift inscription on inside page.

1990, Springfield Books, ISBN 0946627444, &lt;1770-01-M-01&gt;

160pp, over 250 photos, £10.00

---

**QP-1595 ~ AIR BOMBARDMENT ~**

by Air Marshal Sir Robert Saundby

The story of the development of air bombardment, from the inconclusive beginnings in WWI, through the inter-war years, to the first clear test case provided by the invasion of Norway in 1940, the blitz, the Allied invasion of Europe and the defeat of Japan, leading to the post-WWII nuclear stalemate. The author was Senior Air Staff Officer, RAF Bomber Command in 1940 and ended the war as Deputy C-in-C Bomber Command.

1961, Chatto &amp; Windus, No ISBN, &lt;27644-01-M-01&gt; 276pp, 30

illustrations, index, Good in rubbed dw, £12.00

---

**XN-3063 ~ A HISTORY OF THE MEDITERRANEAN AIR WAR, 1940-1945: VOLUME TWO. NORTH****AFRICAN DESERT FEB 1942-MAR1943 ~**

by Christopher Shores and Giovanni Massimello

This volume picks up the story as the 8th Army was forced back to the Gazala area, roughly mid-way between the Cyrenaican/Tripolitanian border of Libya and the frontier with Egypt. It covers the army's disastrous defeat in June 1942, and the loss of Tobruk. The costly efforts of the Allied air forces to protect the retreating British and Commonwealth troops is examined in depth. This period was ameliorated somewhat by the arrival of the first Spitfires. Rommel's Afrika Korps was defeated at Alam el Halfa at the start of September, and then at El Alamein in October. Joined by the first units of the United States Army Air Force, the Allies began to achieve a growing ascendancy over those of the Axis.

2012, Grub Street, ISBN 9781909166127, &lt;36599-01-M-01&gt; 736pp,

numerous b/w photos, tables, new in d/w, £50.00

---

**QP-1596 ~ GERMAN AIRCRAFT OF THE SECOND****WORLD WAR ~** by J R Smith and Antony Kay

A study of the numerous aircraft types and variants operated by the Luftwaffe during World War II. Each is illustrated with photos and three-view drawings, plus full technical information. here is full coverage of the rotary wing aircraft including the gyro-kites used at sea with U-Boat fleets. The final section is devoted to the wide range of German guided and unguided missiles including the V1 flying bomb and V2 rockets. Appendices list the type numbers allocated to German Aircraft and many of the more advanced projects.

1978, Putnam, ISBN 0370000242, &lt;6557-01-M-01&gt; xiii +745pp,

numerous photos &amp; 3-view drawings, vg in edgeworn d/w, £14.00

---

**QP-1597 ~ FIGHTER BOY: LIFE AS A BATTLE****OF BRITAIN PILOT ~** by Barry Sutton

The Battle of Britain memoir of Hurricane pilot Barry Sutton, DFC. At twenty-three years of age he had experienced more than the average person experiences in a lifetime. This book, based on a diary he kept during the Battle of Britain, covers September, 1939 to September, 1940'. Whilst based at North Weald, Essex, one of Fighter Command's most important front line air stations, he shot down three German fighters and was shot down twice himself. This is also the story of his family and his wife, who helped him survive the horrific injuries he sustained after bailing out of his burning Hurricane fighter plane.

2010, Amberley Pub, ISBN 9781848688490, &lt;36556-01-M-01&gt;

185pp illustrations, Fine in very slightly edgecreased d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1598 ~ IN THE CLOUDS ABOVE BAGHDAD ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Tennant DSO MC

A memoir of the 1916-18 air war over Mesopotamia. The author was an RFC officer whose secondment to the Middle East in 1916, came as a relief after the squalor of the Somme. His account of his and his comrades' operations flying against Turkish and German aviators is dramatic and hugely informative. The narrative describes combined operations with army, and naval units operating along the Tigris and Euphrates rivers and how Tennant survived being shot down in his DH4 aircraft.

2004, Naval &amp; Military Press, Reprint of 1920 CecilPalmer edition,

ISBN 9781845741075, &lt;3856-02-M-01&gt; xii + 289pp, 38 photos &amp;

illustrations, maps, New in card cover, CARD £11.50

---

**QP-1599 ~ BELGIE ONDER DE WAPENS 3: HAWKER****HUNTER IN DIENST BIJ DE BELGISCHE LUCHTMACHT**

by Andre Van Haute

A history of the Hunter in service with the Belgian Air Force from the 1950s to the early 1970s. Although the text is in the Belgian language, the photographs have English captions.

1996, Uitgeverij De Krijger, ISBN 9072547284, &lt;35013-01-M-01&gt;

Belgian Text, A4 format, 76pp. Numerous illustrations inc. 8 colour

pages, new in card covers, CARD £12.00

---

**QP-1600 ~ BELGIE ONDER DE WAPENS 8: DE REPUBLIC****F-84F THUNDERSTREAK IN DIENST BIJ DE****BELGISCHE LUCHTMACHT ~**by Andre Van Haute

An extensively illustrated history of the F-84F Thunderstreak in service with the Belgian Air Force from the 1950s to the 1970s. An excellent guide for modellers. The text is in the Belgian language.

2005, Uitgeverij De Krijger, ISBN 9072547411, &lt;36469-01-M-01&gt;

Belgian Text, A4 format, 76pp. Numerous illustrations inc. 8 colour

pages, new in card covers, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1601 ~ FIRST LIGHT ~**

by Geoffrey Wellum

Joining the RAF in 1939, just two months before the outbreak of World War II, Geoffrey Wellum became the youngest Spitfire pilot in 92 Squadron, flying several sorties each day against Bf 109s. This is the memoir of his experiences as a fighter pilot during the Battle of Britain and then over Malta, when he was just 21 years old.

2002, Viking, ISBN 0670912484, &lt;32764-02-M-01&gt; 338pp

illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1602 ~ SOVIET AIR POWER (AU21) ~**

by Kenneth R Whiting

The evolution of Soviet Air Power from the Revolution to its state in the mid-eighties. Looks at the organisation of Soviet Military Forces, Party control of the military, Militarised Security Forces, Soviet Air Force Frontal Aviation, "new generation" fighters, Long-range aviation, Military Transport, Soviet Air Defence, Naval Aviation, and Soviet Projection of Power. Appendices cover NATO and Soviet systems for designating aircraft: Selected list of Soviet aircraft: Bibliography.

1985, US Air University Press, &lt;25023-01-M-01&gt; viii + 108pp, ill,

table, chapter notes, large format, Worn card covers. Good, CARD

£15.00

**QP-1603 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD'S****GLIDER FORCES** ~ by Alan Wood

A study of the Allied and Axis Glider Units of WWII. The book includes the Glider Forces and operations of Germany, Britain, the United States (Army, Airforce, Marines and Navy) and Russia. The author also looks at the forces developed in other countries such as China and India and examines the operations in which gliders were used, and the units which were instrumental in delivering the forces into battle.

1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602759, <9498-01-M-01> 312pp, 56 photos, maps, tables, index, vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1604 ~ EARLY AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT: THE****AEROPLANE AND THE GUN UP TO 1918** ~

by Harry Woodman

A study of the weapons of the military aircraft of Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Austro-Hungary and the USA up to the end of WWI. Looks at ammunition, gun mountings, gunsights and the development of the weapons throughout the War, including the frantic search for a method to synchronise the guns to fire forward through the propeller disc. There were an enormous range of types including Lewis, Vickers, Madsen, Colt, Browning, Bergmann, Spandau and the Russian Maxim.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689903, <9505-01-M-01> 256pp, 270 photos and drawings, Very good in d/w, £22.00

**QP-1605 ~ LUCK AND A LANCASTER** ~ by Harry Yates DFC

This book takes you, raid by raid, through the author's tour of operational duty over the last five months of 1944. It is a WWII bomber pilot's story, but it is also about the grinding operational pressure, the brotherhood of the crew. 75 Squadron, RAF Bomber Command bore a barely-equalled burden in operational effort and losses, taking part in raids on Kiel, Le Havre, Koblenz, Cologne and other targets deep inside the Third Reich.

1999, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840370793, <31463-01-M-01> 255pp, 36 b/w illustrations, map, index, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**Air Miniatures****QP-1606 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.1: JG 27 IN ACTION,****VOL. I** ~ by Marek J. Murawski

A series of beautifully produced, card covered monographs from Poland, for modellers and aviation enthusiasts, featuring well known WWII aircraft and units. This volume includes eight high quality color plates of various JG 27 Bf-109s, plus 1/48 and 1/72 decals for a pair of "Emiles", based in France in 1940, which took part in the Battle of Britain. Polish/English text

2002, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8391482499, <31585-01-M-02> 24 x 17cm, 78pp, 8 color plates, 60 photos, decal sheet, New, Eng/Polish text, CARD £12.99

**QP-1607 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.5: JG 27 IN ACTION,****VOL.II** ~ by Marek J. Murawski

This second JG 27 volume includes nine high quality color plates of various Bf-109s (E and F models), plus authentic paint chips for RLM 74 (Dunkelgrau) and RLM 75 (Grauviolett). Additionally there are 16 pages of original color photographs of men and machines in the North African Desert. Polish/English text

2002, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8389088053, <31589-01-M-02> 24 x 17cm, 84pp, 9 color plates, 55 b/w & 26 color photos, paint chip samples, New, Eng/Polish text, CARD £12.99

**QP-1608 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.15: 112 SQN, "SHARK****SQUADRON", 1939-1942** ~ by Andre R. Zbiegniewski

This volume includes thirteen high quality color plates of various types operated by RAF 112 Squadron. These include the Sopwith Camel, Hawker Hurricane, Curtiss Tomahawk and Kittyhawk, Gloster Gladiator and two captured Axis types - a Savoia Marchetti S 81 and a Junkers Ju 87, Stuka. Also includes a set of photo-etched, brass cockpit parts. Polish/English text

2003, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 838908855X, <31599-01-M-02> 24 x 17cm, 112pp, 13 color plates & 80 + b/w photos, photo etched kit parts, New, Eng/Polish text, CARD £14.99

**QP-1609 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.16: 475 FG, 1943-1945 ~**

by Andre R. Zbiegniewski

This volume includes twelve high quality color plates of various Lockheed P-38 Lightnings operated in the Pacific Theater by 475th Fighter Group, US Army Air Force. Also includes a set of photo-etched, brass cockpit parts. Polish/English text

2003, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8389088509, <31600-01-M-02> 24 x 17cm, 112pp, 12 color plates & 75 + b/w photos, photo etched kit parts, New, CARD £14.99

**Naval & Maritime****QP-1610 ~ GERMAN WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I: THE ROYAL NAVY'S OFFICIAL GUIDE TO CAPITAL SHIPS: CRUISERS, DESTROYERS, SUBMARINES AND SMALL CRAFT 1914-1918**

Based on the secret British Naval Intelligence publications which detailed the ships of the German Navy, these publications included considerable amounts of information that was not available in non classified sources. This included structural details, internal communications, and bridge equipment and also provided an evaluation of the combat effectiveness the vessels. Comprehensive illustrations are included.

1992, Greenhill, ISBN 1853671231, <11001-01-N-01> Large format. 416pp, illustrations, drawings, silhouettes, very good in d/w, £30.00

**QP-1611 ~ HMAS MK 11 ~**

An anthology of Royal Australian Navy experiences and actions in 1942. A scarce contemporary volume.

1943, Australian War Memorial, <8800-01-N-01> 200pp, 28 col plates, 96 photos, 52 drgs. Large format, spine faded ow good, £15.00

**QP-1612 ~ HMAS MK III ~**

An anthology of experiences by Australian sailors who served in WWII. The Royal Australian Navy was in action in the Atlantic, the Mediterranean and the South West Pacific.

1944, Australian War Memorial, <9329-01-N-01> 200pp, col plates, photos, drawings, Large Format, scarce, spine faded, some water stains, £10.00

**QP-1613 ~ HMAS MK IV ~**

Recollections and experiences up to 1945 by members of the WWII Royal Australian Navy. A scarce volume.

1945, Australian War Memorial, <9330-01-N-01> 200pp, col plates, photos, drawings. Large Format, Good, £12.00

**QP-1614 ~ PUBLICATIONS OF THE NAVY RECORDS****SOCIETY VOL. 108: THE JELICOE PAPERS****VOL. 1. 1893-1916 ~**

Edited by A. Temple Patterson, these are selections from the private and official correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Jellicoe of Scapa. The Navy Records Society was established in 1893 for the purpose of printing unpublished manuscripts and rare works of naval interest.

1966, Navy Records Society, <29542-01-N-01> 315pp, Very good, blue and white boards, £18.00

**QP-1615 ~ PUBLICATIONS OF THE NAVY RECORDS****SOCIETY VOL. 140: THE CUNNINGHAM PAPERS****VOLUME I: THE MEDITERRANEAN FLEET, 1939-1942**

Edited by Michael Simpson. The Navy Records Society was established in 1893 for the purpose of printing unpublished manuscripts and rare works of naval interest.

1999, Ashgate Publishing, ISBN 1840146222, <33747-01-N-01> 634pp, Very good in blue boards with gold spine titles and cover motif, £40.00

**QP-1616 ~ PUBLICATIONS OF THE NAVY RECORDS****SOCIETY VOL. 142: THE SUBMARINE SERVICE, 1900-1918**

Edited by Nicholas Lambert. The Navy Records Society was established in 1893 for the purpose of printing unpublished manuscripts and rare works of naval interest.

2001, Ashgate Publishing, ISBN 075460294X, <33748-02-N-01> 397pp, Very good. Blue boards slightly rubbed, £30.00

---

**QP-1617 ~ RETURN TO MIDWAY ~**

by Robert D Ballard and Rick Archbold

Called by some the greatest battle since Trafalgar, on June 4, 1942 near a tiny island, 1500 miles from Hawaii the course of the Pacific War changed. After Midway the seemingly unstoppable Japanese forces never again took the offensive. Fifty six years later famed underwater explorer Robert Ballard embarked on a search for the lost ships sunk in the historic battle. Astonishing underwater photographs of the Yorktown are among the highlights of this richly illustrated book which complement this gripping account of one of history's great air and sea encounters. 1999, Cassell, ISBN 0304352527, <31450-01-N-01> 193pp. ills. maps, very good in protected dw, £15.00

---

**QP-1618 ~ THE DISCOVERY OF THE BISMARCK ~**

by Robert D Ballard

The author's search for the wreck of the Bismarck began in July 1988, but the first expedition brought no success. A second expedition was mounted in May 1989, and on 8 June, after combing an area of some 200 square miles of the Atlantic Ocean, the Bismarck's remains were found 600 miles west of Brest at a depth of 4,790 meters (15,700 feet). This account describes The Bismarck's construction, trials and the final fatal war cruise. With two fold-outs, the photos include how the vessel was and what she looks like now.

1990, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340529768, <1358-02-N-01> Large Format. 231pp, colour & b/w illustrations, charts, maps, diagrams, No d/w. Good in blue boards, £8.00

---

**QP-1619 ~ THE LOST SHIPS OF GUADALCANAL:****EXPLORING THE GHOST FLEET OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC**

by Robert D Ballard

Recreates the whole story of the campaign that changed the course of the Pacific war. More Americans died in Guadalcanal than on land. Describes the first bitter American defeat in the Battle of Savo island and then the struggle to eventual victory. The author takes you to the ocean floor to view scenes of American, Australian and Japanese ships lying together, their guns still pointing at one another.

1993, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297813056, <32506-01-N-01> Large Format 228pp illustrations, Good. No d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1620 ~ RED MUTINY: MUTINY, REVOLUTION AND****REVENGE ON THE BATTLESHIP POTEMKIN ~**

by Neal Bascomb

In June 1905 the sailors of Imperial Russia's newest and most powerful Battleship, led by a band of dedicated revolutionaries, killed their captain and raised the red flag of revolution. They had been subjected to atrocious living conditions and the spur was the delivery of a consignment of maggot infested meat. The intended result was a fleet wide mutiny, but with uprisings quelled aboard other warships the crew found themselves alone in the Black Sea with the rest of the Russian Navy in pursuit until, when hunted and hounded from port to port they entered Odessa.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846482, <35789-02-N-01> 363pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1621 ~ DIE KAISERLICHE MARINE AUF ALTEN****POSTKARTEN ~** by Theo Beer and Arnold Kludas

German text. The Kaiser's Navy in old postcards, monochrome and colour. Chapters feature different collections including Harbours, Ships, Admirals, 'Kitsch und Humor' and The War 1983, Gersternberg Verlag, ISBN 380672007X, <10182-01-N-01> Large Format, Red boards slightly rubbed. text fine and unmarked. Slipcase, German text, £50.00

---

**QP-1622 ~ DIE VERSUNKENE FLOTTE ~** by Cajus Bekker

The Battleships and Cruisers of the German Navy 1935-1945. Well illustrated with contemporary photographs. German text 1967, Verlag Gerhard Stalling, <23825-01-N-01> 80pp, col & b/w photos, line profiles, blue cloth, gilt, Good, German text, £8.00

---

**QP-1623 ~ TARGET TIRPITZ ~**

by Patrick Bishop

Tirpitz was the pride of Hitler's navy, a menace to allied supply lines and a threat to the convoys sustaining Stalin's armies. Tirpitz was said to be unsinkable. In total 36 major Allied

operations were launched against her, including desperately risky missions by human torpedoes and midget submarines and near-suicidal bombing raids, yet Tirpitz stayed afloat. It was not until November 1944 that she was finally destroyed by RAF Lancaster Bombers flown by 617 Squadron - the Dambusters - led by Willie Tait, who flew continuous missions right from the start of the war.

2012, Harper Press, ISBN 9780007319237, <26692-01-N-01> 390pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1624 ~ HITLER'S U-BOAT WAR:****THE HUNTED 1942-1945 ~** by Clay Blair

The second part of story of the Battle of the Atlantic, the German submarine war against the Allies. This volume examines the devastating defeat of the German U-boat campaign. It is the definitive story of the fortunes and failures of the German U-boats against Britain, the US and the Allies. The Author looks at the development of counter-measures and the dramatic advantage brought about by codebreaking. All the major patrols and sorties made by the Germans are described in detail.

1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0679457429, <28025-01-N-01> 909pp, 7 maps, 68 photo, 13 tables, 2 cutaway drawings, appendices, indices, Good in creased d/w, £20.00

---

**QP-1625 ~ HITLER'S U-BOAT WAR:****THE HUNTERS 1939-1942 ~** by Clay Blair

The story of the Battle of the Atlantic, the German submarine war against the Allies. For nearly six years the German U-boat force attempted to blockade the British Isles. The Germans failed in their objective but they sank 2800 Allied merchant ships at a cost of nearly 800 U-boats lost. Thousands of sailors lost their lives. This is a definitive account of the years 1939-42 and the first to take account of Allied penetration of naval codes and vice versa - for so long kept secret. With comprehensive detailed appendices.

1996, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0394588398, <28024-01-N-01> 809pp, 7 maps, 52 photos, 14 tables, 17 appendices, sources, bibliography, Good in creased d/w. Slightly bowed spine, £15.00

---

**QP-1626 ~ SEA DEVILS ~**

by J Valerio Borghese

Borghese was the commander of the Italian Navy's elite WWII 10th Light Flotilla - "Decima Flottiglia Mass" - the Human Torpedo and Special Attack Craft group. The book chronicles development of the human torpedo and the operations of the Decima Mass including the attacks on Gibraltar, Suad Bay, Malta, Alexandria and operations in the Black Sea.

1952, Andrew Melrose, <18966-01-N-01> 263pp, illustrations, Good in green cloth with presentation sticker in 2nd fep, £10.00

---

**QP-1627 ~ THE JAPANESE SUBMARINE FORCE IN****WORLD WAR II ~** by Carl Boyd and Akihiko Yoshida

A study of the submarine force of the Imperial Japanese Navy. Provides an analysis its ineffectiveness, the missed opportunities, the boats, their weaponry, the personnel and support organizations, their wide-ranging operations across the Pacific to the US coast, the Indian Ocean, and the Atlantic to the coast of occupied France.

1995, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107646, <22838-01-N-01> 272pp, 19 photos, 14 maps, bibliography, index, very good in dw, dust spots on top edge, £10.00

---

**QP-1628 ~ WARSHIP LOSSES OF WORLD WAR TWO ~**

by David Brown

A chronological history of WWII losses and a summary of warship classes with technical data and details of armament. A useful source of reference containing details of the date, location, cause, lives lost and numbers rescued, plus maps of the various areas of operations and analysis of losses. There are indexes of Principal Battles and Actions, and Ships Names

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688028, <2356-02-N-01> 256pp, numerous tables and maps, indices, vg in d/w, £18.00

---

**QP-1629 ~ BIG GUN MONITORS ~**

by Ian Buxton

In the history of naval warfare no type of ship has provided more firepower per ton than the monitor. Designed and built rapidly to fulfil an urgent need for heavy shore-bombardment during World War I, they were largely forgotten when the short-lived

requirement was over. Their value was rediscovered during the Second World War when a final class was built. Mounting guns from 6 to 18-inch calibre, in World War I they saw service at the Dardanelles, Adriatic and Macedonia, and during the Second World War they supported landings in North Africa, Sicily, Salerno, and Normandy.

1978, World Ship Society, ISBN 0905617061, <28210-01-N-01> 215pp, photos, line drawings of ships and guns, index, vg in worn dw, £24.00

**QP-1630 ~ THE UNDERWATER WAR 1939-1945 ~**  
by Richard Compton-Hall

An author's research copy with underlining on some pages. A fresh and authoritative look at submarines during World War Two. Nearly all the material is drawn from original sources and life on operational duty is described in detail. Emphasis is placed on the impact of submarines in all theatres of war including the American campaign against the Japanese, the role of the British Submarine in the allied victory in North Africa and the success of British and Italian midget submarines and human torpedoes.

1982, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713711310, <32236-01-N-01> 160pp over 280 illustrations and diagrams, £8.00

**QP-1631 ~ THE WARSHIP IN HISTORY ~** by Philip Cowburn  
From the ancient world to the the aircraft carrier post-WWII. The development of the warship from the first ships used for war by the Pharaohs of Egypt, to the threshold of the nuclear age.

1966, Macmillan, 1st UK edition, <11503-01-N-01> xix + 364pp, illustrations, bibliography, index, Good in a worn dw, £8.00

**QP-1632 ~ BATTLESHIPS AND CARRIERS ~**  
by Steve Crawford

A study of three hundred capital ships built since the age of sail. Each is illustrated with side-view art-work. Displacement, performance and dimensions, development history and career.

1999, Dempsey Parr, ISBN 1840843276, <29751-01-N-01> 320pp, over 300 illustrations, index, marks on top edge. good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1633 ~ THE TALL SHIPS PASS (1937) ~** by W L A Derby  
Reading copy. d/w torn, boards marked. text unmarked. The story of the last years of Deepwater Square-rigged Sail. Originally published in 1937 the first part of the book looks at the rise and decline of square-rig from the East Indiaman to the modern sailing freighter. The second part of the book deals with the Barque Herzogin Cecilie wrecked of Bolt Head in 1936. A detailed description of the vessel based on model making requirements is accompanied by reproductions of the builders' scale plans. The author has included an epilogue bringing to the book up to date in the intervening 43 years.

1970, Jonathan Cape, <29037-01-N-01> 427pp, illustrations, plans, Fair, £16.00

**QP-1634 ~ THE STEEL NAVY ~** by James Dolby

A reference to the names and particulars of the principal vessels built for the British Commonwealth since the first ironclad. Over 200 silhouettes illustrate each warship type, class by class, with a brief historical survey for each section.

1962, Macdonald, <30334-01-N-01> 168pp, 8 photos, silhouettes, bibliography, index, Good in the remnants of a dw, £10.00

**QP-1635 ~ PACIFIC WAR DIARY : THE ILLUSTRATED ABRIDGED EDITION ~** by James J Fahey

The author's recollections of his experiences in the Pacific in World war II. Fahey enlisted in the US Navy in 1942 and after training he joined USS Montpelier, a light cruiser. He served in the Solomons, Saipan, Tinian, Philippines, Borneo and Okinawa. Ship-to-ship actions, fighting shore batteries, enemy submarine attacks and kamikaze attacks are all graphically described

1992, Houghton Mifflin, ISBN 0395640229, <16776-02-N-01> Landscape format. 193pp extensively illustrated, v/good in card covers, CARD £12.00

**QP-1636 ~ THE BLACK BATTLEFLEET ~**  
by Admiral G. A. Ballard

Notes on the mid-Victorian transformation in Battleship design which originally appeared in 'The Mariner's Mirror'. The author researched the admiralty archives, accumulating technical information and detailed histories with which his work is replete.

He includes expressive accounts of life on the mess decks of a broadside battleship, of catting and fishing an anchor, hoisting out boomboats and sending down topmasts.

1980, Nautical Publishing Co, ISBN 0245530304, <14560-01-N-01> Large Format. 261pp.200+ illustrations, Very good in good d/w with slight fading on spine, £30.00

**QP-1637 ~ SEEK & STRIKE ~** by Willem Hackmann  
The official history of the Royal Navy's part in research in underwater acoustics, Sonar and Anti-Submarine warfare, 1914-45. Includes the different aspects of British naval development, the impact of tactical and strategic needs on that development, and the evolution of sonar.

1984, HMSO, 1st edition, ISBN 0112904238, <8751-01-N-01> xxxvi + 487pp, plates, tables, appendices, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £30.00

**QP-1638 ~ BOOTE UNTER BETON: DIE HAMBURGER U-BOOT-BUNKER ~** by Jan Heitmann

German text. The WWII German submarine shelters were amongst the largest building projects in the history of construction. Due to the pace of weapons development in the Second World War, particularly in the field of precision bombing, it was necessary to construct huge shelters to protect the Kriegsmarine's U-Boat fleet. The massive strength of these bomb-proof structures made them relatively safe from the effects of allied aerial bombardment. Indeed they resisted many attempts to destroy them, even after the end of the war. This new book is packed with photographs, plans and illustrations of the huge submarine pens in Hamburg.

2007, Elbe-Spree Verlag, ISBN 9783931129323, <35029-01-N-01> Large format, 96pp, 2236 b/w photos, plans & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, German text, £25.00

**QP-1639 ~ THE SURVIVOR ~** by Hans Herlin

The extraordinary story of the British freighter seized by the Germans in WWII, converted into a blockade runner and manned by a German crew. Accidentally sunk by U-Boat U43 under the command of Captain Schwantke, crew member, Fritz Kuert survived and was eventually repatriated to Germany, where he was ordered to keep quiet about the disaster that cost over 350 German lives.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524091, <19029-01-N-01> 163pp, photos, drawings, charts, Good in torn d/w, £8.00

**QP-1640 ~ THE ZEEBRUGGE AFFAIR ~** by Keble Howard  
The Zeebrugge Raid took place on April 23, 1918. It was an attempt by the Royal Navy to neutralize the key Belgian port of Bruges-Zeebrugge. The port was used by the German Navy as a base for U-boats and light shipping, which was a serious threat to Allied shipping in the English Channel. This is the British Official narrative of the operations.

c1918, George H Doran Co. NY, <33237-01-N-01> 64pp illustrations, Rubbed paper covers fragile on spine. Good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1641 ~ HOW THEY WON THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC: NIMITZ AND HIS ADMIRALS ~** by Edwin P Hoyt

The story of Chester Nimitz who became leader in the Pacific after Admiral Husband Kimmel was relieved of command in the wake of Pearl Harbor. Previous owners signatures and dedication on endpaper. Binding a little loose. d/w worn but complete.

1970, Weybright & Talley, <6044-01-N-01> 554pp. maps. b/w photos, £20.00

**QP-1642 ~ WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION ~** by Bernard Ireland  
The design and construction of warships. Design requirements, armament, machinery, electronics, aviation, stealth, versatility and the future.

1987, Ian Allan, <8677-01-N-01> 112pp, 100 photos, d/w slight edgecreased, ow very good, £8.00

**QP-1643 ~ A FURNACE AFLOAT ~** by Joe Jackson

When an accident with an open oil lantern set the American clipper Hornet alight in 1866, the 31 passengers and crew were forced to abandon ship, only 15 would live to see land. Cast adrift in three small lifeboats, they had less than 10 days rations to

share between them. They were over 1000 miles from the nearest island. Over the next six weeks they were to encounter every danger the Pacific could throw at them. This tells the story of their 4000-mile voyage through the eyes of three men, who kept journals throughout their ordeal.

2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297846183,<36561-01-N-01> 269pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1644 ~ THE BRITISH BATTLE FLEET: VOLUME 1 ~**

by Fred T Jane

An account of the Royal Navy's inception and growth. Jane's original history was published in 1912 with a revised edition in 1915. This is a re-issue of the 1915 edition. It is an authoritative history of the development of the Royal Navy from its early days to its zenith in WWI. The colour photographs of the original edition could not be reproduced, but all the line drawings are faithfully copied.

1990, Tri-Service Books, ISBN 1854880314,<64-01-N-01> xvi +312pp + Glossary, line drawings, Unread. Blue boards slightly rubbed, £14.00

**QP-1645 ~ THE BRITISH BATTLE FLEET: VOLUME 2 ~**

by Fred T Jane

The Royal Navy, its inception and growth. Jane's original history was published in 1912 with a revised edition in 1915. This is a re-issue of the 1915 edition. It is an authoritative history of the development of the Royal Navy from its early days to its zenith in WWI.

1990, Tri-Service Books, ISBN 1854880373,<14913-01-N-01> viii+288pp. line drawings, Unread. slightly rubbed blue boards, £14.00

**QP-1646 ~ THE BRITISH BATTLE FLEET: VOLUMES 1 & 2**

by Fred T Jane

The Royal Navy, its inception and growth. Jane's original history was published in 1912 with a revised edition in 1915. This is a re-issue of the 1915 edition. It is an authoritative history of the development of the Royal Navy from its early days to its zenith in WWI.

1990, Tri-Service Books, <4534-01-N-01> 322pp & 288pp, 28 drawings, 23 diagrams, Mint, £25.00

**QP-1647 ~ U.S. SUBS DOWN UNDER: BRISBANE, 1942-1945 ~**

by David Jones and Peter Nunan

This is the complete story of the US Navy's submarine task force based in Brisbane, Australia, during World War II. Highly secret at the time, their activities remain little known even today, although their contributions to the war in the Pacific were significant. The book details the force's actions, from the first boat's arrival in the dark days of April 1942, to the base's closure three years later. Drawing on the personal experiences of individual sailors, it describes heroic encounters with the enemy, clandestine special missions, plus training and R & R, and records the professional cooperation and personal friendships between Australians and Americans.

2005, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1591146445,<32469-01-N-01> 320pp, 39 b/w photos, 6 maps. appendices, biblio, new in d/w, £22.00

**QP-1648 ~ U-BOATS DESTROYED ~**

by Paul Kemp

U-Boat losses of both WWI and WWII. Includes detailed tables giving individual Boat Nos, launch and commissioning dates, CO's name and full details of the action in which the boat was lost including the Allied vessel responsible for its sinking.

1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093215,<26118-01-N-01> 288pp, As New, £20.00

**QP-1649 ~ NAVAL ART AND THE PRISM OF**

**CONTEMPORANEITY ~** by J W Kipp

A study on the "lessons learnt" by the Soviet Navy from the British Naval Campaign to recapture the Falklands Islands from the Argentine occupation.

1983, Cen.Strategic Technology, <26539-01-N-01> 39pp, large format, scarce - covers v rubbed ow g, CARD £10.00

**QP-1650 ~ I ONLY JOINED FOR THE HAT ~** by Christian Lamb

Signed by the author. In 1939 she felt she had to 'do her bit' for the war effort, and with a Naval background, the Women's Royal Naval Service (WRNS) was the obvious choice, besides it had by

far the most attractive uniform - topped by the splendid tricorne hat. On joining however she found that this crowning glory was strictly for officers only. Here is her own story, starting on the bottom rung, progressing to becoming an officer in charge of the operations room plot that followed the desperate twists and turns of the Battle of the Atlantic - and eventually finding she was tracking her fiance's destroyer as he battled with the deadly German U-boat wolf packs.

2007, Bene Factum, ISBN 9781903071151,<33233-01-N-01> 207pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, £6.00

**QP-1651 ~ NELSON AND THE NILE ~**

by Brian Lavery

The Battle of the Nile, fought on 1 August 1798, was Nelson's first great victory and dealt a fatal blow to Napoleon Bonaparte's ambitions in the Middle East. The battle was the decisive event in a campaign of many months, upon the outcome of which depended the domination of the Mediterranean and the whole strategic situation in Europe.

2003, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840675225,<31954-01-N-01> 318pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, Very good in dw, £12.00

**QP-1652 ~ FIGHTING SHIPS OF WORLD WARS**

**ONE AND TWO ~** Compiled by Anne Maclean

The book traces the development of modern naval warfare and examines the effectiveness of blockade tactics in World War I and the crucial role of the Submarine and Aircraft Carrier in World War II. It deals with the most important sea battles of the world wars including Jutland, and Midway and also includes full colour drawings of major warships including Dreadnought, Yamato, Tirpitz, Hornet, Bismarck and Hood.

1986, Peerage Books, ISBN 1850520224,<32592-01-N-01> 255pp ills drawings, vg in edgeworn dw, £9.00

**QP-1653 ~ TREATY CRUISERS ~**

by Leo Marriot

The Washington Naval Treaty of 1921 effectively established the size and composition of the various navies in World War II. They laid down design parameters and tonnage limitations for each class of warship including battleships, aircraft carriers, cruisers and destroyers. With one or two exceptions, battleship construction was deferred until the mid 1930s but virtually all navies embraced the concept of 8 inch, gun armed 10,000 ton heavy cruisers and laid down new vessels almost immediately. This book describes the heavy cruisers designed and built to the same rules by each nation.

2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844151882,<34226-01-N-01> 185pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

**QP-1654 ~ THE DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~**

by Garrett Mattingly

An account of the Armada campaign and the events leading up to it, the execution of Queen Mary at Fotheringay, the 'singeing of the King of Spain's beard' at Cadiz the formidable invasion operations of 1587/1588 and the defeat of the Armada. Includes a useful note about the warships of the period and their armament, plus notes on sources.

1959, Jonathan Cape, <990-01-N-01> 382pp, illustrations, maps, index, light foxing at page edges, ow g in worn dw, £8.00

**QP-1655 ~ DRAKE: CAPTAIN OF THE SOUTH SEAS ~**

by Grover S McLeod

An account of Drake's great circumnavigation of the globe. Includes the break with his partner, Doughty, in Patagonia, and Doughty's trial by a jury. This established the principle that the commander of a ship at sea has almost absolute power. Also covers the plundering of the the west coast of South America and the taking of the Caca Fuego.

1994, Manchester Press, ISBN 1884150101,<24874-01-N-01> ix + 474pp, illustrations, ep maps, vg in edge-worn dw, £10.00

**QP-1656 ~ SCAPA ~**

by James Miller

Illustrated with over 130 archive photographs the author traces the story of one of the world's great naval bases and the scene of many major events in 20th century naval history. He weaves together eyewitness accounts and personal experiance to capture the life and spirit of Scapa Flow

2003, Birlinn Ltd, ISBN 0841580052,<36432-01-N-01> 192pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1657 ~ A CENTURY OF U.S. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE ~**

by Captain Wyman H Packard USN (Retd)

A reference work and topical chronology designed to be of value to researchers not only of Naval Intelligence but also of the Navy's history, in which Naval Intelligence has played such an important part. The book commences in 1882 with the origins of the Office of Naval Intelligence through the World Wars, the Korean War, Cuban Missile crisis and Vietnam.

1996, US Naval Historical Ctr, ISBN 0945274254, <18740-01-N-01> Large Format. 498pp Tables, Blue boards slightly rubbed ow very good, £50.00

**QP-1658 ~ AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: VOLUME II, 1946-2006 ~**

by Norman Polmar

In the post-1945 era the aircraft carrier has remained a valued weapon. At times, as in the early days of the Korean and Vietnam Wars and in the Falklands conflict, carriers alone could deploy high-performance aircraft to the battlefield. In other operations, such as the invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq, only carriers provided the bases needed for combat and support operations. This second volume of Polmar's landmark study details the role of carriers, and the development of carrier planes including many "oddball" aircraft that have flown from carriers - such as the U-2 spy plane.

2008, Potomac Books, ISBN 9781574886658, <35278-01-N-01> Large format, 548pp, 400 + b/w Photos, illustrations, new in d/w, £32.95

**QP-1659 ~ ALLIED SUBMARINES OF WORLD WAR TWO ~**

by Kenneth Poolman

The story of the underwater war conducted by Allied submarines in WWII. The author looks at the evolution of the the submarine and examines the Allied war effort in the Atlantic, the North Sea, the Mediteranean and the Pacific. The book also covers the actions of submarines of France, Greece, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland and the Soviet Union.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689423, <9507-01-N-01> Large format, 160pp, 160 photos and drawings, index, Near fine in dw, £10.00

**QP-1660 ~ BATTLESHIPS OF WORLD WAR I ~**

by Antony Preston

All the ships which served in WWI are described in full and illustrated with photos and line drawings. Includes data, illustrations and career notes for each and every battleship. All the belligerent nations are dealt with plus brief coverage of the neutral navies. With comparative gunnery data, naval base and dockyard locations, relative performances of the fleets and their individual components. Sectional drawings demonstrate the construction and working of the ships and their guns.

1972, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853684960, <27129-01-N-01> 260pp, numerous ills and line drawings, index, square format, Good in edge creased dw, £12.00

**QP-1661 ~ HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY**

**IN THE 20TH CENTURY ~** by Antony Preston

From the Navy of the Edwardian period prior to the First world War through the century to the Falklands war in 1982, a history describing the ships, their development and service.

1987, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600552616, <36598-01-N-01> Large Format. 224 pp illustrations, Good in illustrated boards with foxing on top edge, £10.00

**QP-1662 ~ NAVAL WARFARE UNDER OARS: 4TH TO 16TH CENTURIES ~**

by Vice-Admiral William Ledyard Rodgers

A study of strategy, tactics and ship design. The principles of strategy that the ancients developed remain valid throughout this study which looks at navies from the Roman Empire to the Spanish Armada.

1967, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 087021487X, <8898-01-N-01> 358pp, illustrations, maps, very good in rubbed green boards, £10.00

**QP-1663 ~ THE U-BOAT: THE EVOLUTION AND TECHNICAL HISTORY OF GERMAN SUBMARINES**

by Eberhard Rossler

The most detailed English language study on German U-Boats, from their origins to post WWII developments. It covers all the

numerous classes and variants in those classes with details of construction, equipment, machinery and weapons. Also covers projected classes and small and midget classes. Drawings illustrate deck plans, interiors and profiles.

1981, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681155, <9512-01-N-01> Square Format. 384pp, 180 photos, 235 drawings, 60 tables, large format, D/w torn on spine ow very good, £50.00

**QP-1664 ~ WAR IN THE BOATS ~**

by Captain William J Ruhe

The personal recollections of a US Naval officer who served in the US submarine force in the Pacific in World War II. Based on his private journals he describes life on board during eight war patrols against the Japanese. This copy was used for research by a well known naval historian so there is some marking and underlining of the text.

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0028810848, <20188-01-N-01> 356pp, 6 drawings, 2 maps, G in d/w - some underlining of text, £10.00

**QP-1665 ~ RED SCORPION ~**

by Peter T Sasgen

An Author's research copy with underlining throughout. The war Patrols of USS Rasher, the US Fleet Submarine that sank the second highest tonnage of enemy vessels than any other US submarine in WWII. An account of the boat from its construction, and its eight war patrols based on crew recollections, patrol reports and other documentation.

1995, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557507600, <22794-01-N-01> 448pp, 6 photos, 6 drawings, 8 maps, Good. Some underlining, no other marks. dw faded on spine, £8.00

**QP-1666 ~ STEUERMANN DURCH KRIEG UND FRIEDEN ~**

by Hans Schmid

The author volunteered for the German Navy in 1936. He served in U-boat "Deutschland" in the Spanish Civil War, being attacked by communist bomber. His WWII experience was in the Mediterranean, Atlantic and North Sea. German text

1994, VGB-Verlagsgellschaft, ISBN 3861180326, <29202-01-N-01> 270pp, 89 photos, 1 chart, near fine in rubbed dw, German text, £15.00

**QP-1667 ~ LUSITANIA ~**

by Colin Simpson

On 7 May 1915 the Cunard Liner Lusitania sank off the Old Head of Kinsale 18 minutes after being torpedoed by the German submarine U-20, 1201 men wonen and children died. The author examines the reports particularly with regard to her cargo and equipment, her construction and the aftermath.

1972, Book Club Associates, <23940-01-N-01> 295pp illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £6.00

**QP-1668 ~ TYPE VII U-BOATS ~**

by Robert C Stern

The Type VII was the most numerous class of U-Boat. This detailed and authoritative study covers the evolution and variations of the class. The Type VII was the backbone of the U-Boat Arm in WWII and it came close to cutting Britain's Atlantic lifeline. Contains details of weapons and defensive systems, torpedo and gun types, radio, hydrophones, radar decoys and sonar counter-measures, and internal arrangements.

1998, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198554, <8377-01-N-01> 160pp, 160 photos & drgs, Very good in dustjacket, £8.00

**QP-1669 ~ THE GREAT ADMIRALS: COMMAND AT SEA**

1587-1945 ~ Edited by Jack Sweetman

A collection of 19 biographical essays by well known naval historians. Subjects include Francis Drake, Robert Blake, De Ruyter, Niels Juel, Horatio Nelson and Wilhelm von Tegetthoff. Coming into the twentieth century the spotlight falls on Admirals Heihachiro Togo, Jellicoe, Cunningham, Yamamoto, Spruance and William F. Halsey Jr.

1997, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 087021229X, <33392-01-N-01> 535pp illustrations maps, Good in creased d/w. Spine slightly bowed. text clean and unmarked, £8.00

**QP-1670 ~ KURSK : RUSSIA'S LOST PRIDE ~**

by Peter Truscott

In the worst peacetime disaster experienced by the Russian Navy, on 12 August 2000 the state-of-the-art nuclear-powered Kursk submarine sank with a loss of 118 officers and crew. How did it happen? Was there a collision as the Russian claimed with a British or American submarine or was the outmoded fuel type to

blame. The author had unique access to intelligence in all three countries, and also the relatives of the victims.

2002, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0743230728,<9032-01-N-01> 199pp  
ills, vg in dw, £10.00

**QP-1671 ~ THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN NAVY ~**

by Anthony J. Watts

The ships of the Imperial Russian Navy from the 1870s to the Revolution. The book examines the Capital Ships, Cruisers, Coast Defence ships, Destroyers, Torpedo-Boats, Submarines, mine-warfare vessels, sea-plane carriers and more. With full details and numerous photos of each class and vessel including dates of construction, tonnage, weapons, crew complement and ultimate fate. Scarce and collectible.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689121,<9513-01-N-01>  
192pp, 180 photos, maps, Good in d/w, £210.00

**QP-1672 ~ THE ROYAL NAVY: AN ILLUSTRATED SOCIAL HISTORY 1870-1992 ~**

by Captain John Wells CBE.DSC

Life on board the ships of the royal Navy from the Victorian Fleet with the large crews, limited accommodation and harsh discipline. The impact of the "Fisher Reforms" - the Navy in WWI. Post WWI and the unrest leading to the Invergordon Mutiny. World War II and the global war. Post WWII the radical alterations in manning, the improvement of the crews living accommodation, though the long periods of sea duty remain

1994, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750905247,<20105-01-N-01>  
320pp, 70 illustrations, Good in edgcreased d/w, £8.00

**Land Vehicles & Weapons**

**QP-1673 ~ ARMOUR IN PROFILE: 4 EDITIONS ~**

Four editions of the well-known 'Armour in Profile' Series. The Titles are: No. 4: T.3 Christie No. 6: M.24 Chaffee No. 18: Hanomag Sd.Kfz 251/1 APC No. 21: SU.85 and SU.100 Tank Destroyer Each issue includes a full colour centre spread Profile Publications, <6860-01-P-01> Total 48pp, Colour centre spreads, b/w photos, Good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1674 ~ PHOTOSNIPEr NO. 13: MARDER III ~**

Covers many German and Allied types and each issue contains black and white and color photos, color side-views plus decal sheets, color samples or photo-etched kit parts. This volume by George Parada, Wojciech Styrna and Stanislaw Jablonski features the Marder III Self-Propelled Anti-Tank Gun. Anglo/Polish text

2003, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8389088037,<31773-01-P-01> A4 format, 48pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, colour samples, New in card cover, Eng/Polish text, CARD £12.99

**QP-1675 ~ RED GOD OF WAR ~**

by Chris Bellamy

Russian and Soviet Artillery and Rocket Forces. A study of their traditions and background from the 18th Century, through the Napoleonic Wars and World War I, to their role and impact in WWII and their post-war significance. The author evaluates the emphasis placed by the Russians on artillery, multiple rocket launchers and tactical missiles and the development of their forces and analyses past operations to draw contemporary conclusions.

1986, Brassey's, ISBN 0080312004,<7354-01-P-01> xvi + 247pp, photos, diagrams, maps, bibliography, index, Crease on top front board, bumped top corner. Good, £60.00

**QP-1676 ~ MECHANISED COMBAT ~**

Edited by Chris Bishop

A detailed examination of tanks and armoured vehicles current at the end of the 20th century, including how they performed on the battlefield. Each vehicle is illustrated with full colour artwork. black and white pictures and detailed text which include a design history and service records. Vehicles featured include Abrams, Leopard, Challenger, Bradley and Warrior, plus other main armoured personnel carriers around the world.

1998, Grange Books, ISBN 1840130822,<36593-01-P-01> Large format, 192pp illustrations, drawings, Very good in illustrated boards, d/w good but creased, £10.00

**QP-1677 ~ THE APOSTLES OF MOBILITY: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ARMOURED WARFARE**

by Field Marshall Lord Carver

The Lees Knowles lectures 1979. The author tells the story of the Tank and its development by General Swinton and the Royal Navy under Winston Churchill. He goes on to look at the period between Cambrai in 1917 when tanks were first used in decisive numbers, to 1939. The final chapter looks at the dramatic use of Tanks by Generals Guderian, Rommel and Patton.

1979, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297776819,<31298-01-P-01>  
108pp maps, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QP-1678 ~ MAKING TRACKS: BRITISH CARRIER STORY**

1914 TO 1972 ~ by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

The story of British armoured infantry carriers from the modified Mark V tanks of WWI to the Saracens and Spartans of the 1970s. Includes variants and some of the associated types of vehicle such as motor-cycle machine-gun carriers.

1973, Profile Publications, ISBN 0853830886,<29215-01-P-01>  
84pp, 220 photos, index, used. wear on edges. Fair, £8.00

**QP-1679 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF TANKS OF THE**

WORLD 1915 - 1945 ~ by Peter Chamberlain and Chris Ellis

A country by country survey of each major arms-producing nation, with a separate section devoted to other countries which used or modified tanks from abroad. Each type is listed in chronological order.

1972, Galahad Books, NY, ISBN 0883651831,<645-02-P-01>  
256pp, over 1000 illustrations & photos, index, Good in orange boards. no d/w, £10.00

**QP-1680 ~ 79TH ARMOURED DIVISION: HOBO'S FUNNIES**

by Nigel Duncan

This compact volume provides full details of the 79th Division's composition. It describes and illustrates the various types of specialised AFVs it operated including the Valentine DD, CDL, AVRE, Crocodile and minesweeping types. It analyses the planning for the Normandy Invasion and the division's role in the North West European Campaign, including the Scheldt operation.

1972, Profile Publications, AFV/Weapons Series. Profile Book 3, ISBN 0853830827,<5445-02-P-01> 70pp, 104 photos, 8 maps, tables, very good in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QP-1681 ~ NATO ARMOURED COMBAT VEHICLES ~**

by Simon Dunstan

A well illustrated study of the Tanks, Armoured Cars and other armoured combat vehicles of the NATO armies in the early 1990s.

1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090275,<434-01-P-01>  
95pp, 205 photos, very good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1682 ~ OUTLINES WP2. 25 POUNDER GUN - PART 2 ~**

by Terry Gander

The famous field artillery piece of the British Army of WWII which continued in service well after WWII. It was the standard weapon of British and Imperial Field Artillery Regiments.

1983, Outline Publications, ISBN 0946784043,<15292-01-P-01>  
33pp, 4 col illustrations, 46 b/w photos, drawings, tables, very good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

**QP-1683 ~ TANKS: MAIN BATTLE AND LIGHT TANKS ~**

by Marsh Gelbart

Brassey's Modern Military Equipment series. Tanks continue to dominate land warfare and need to blend and balance three competing characteristics: a high degree of survivability, lethal firepower, and mobility over rough terrain. This book assesses tanks in service, nation by nation, and explains why certain fighting machines command the killing zone. Covers post World War MBTs, Light Tanks, and Tank Destroyers, with an analysis of each type.

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 185753168X,<26132-01-P-01> 160pp  
illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1684 ~ ARMOR COLOR GALLERY 8: FRENCH 2ND****ARMORED DIVISION IN WORLD WAR TWO**

by Claude Gillono

An authoritative guide to the French 2nd Armored Division armor camouflage and markings during training and combat operations in North West Europe, 1943-45. Includes Armored Jeeps, M8 Armored Car, M20 Utility Car, Half-tracks, M3 and M5 Light Tanks, M8 HMC, M4 Medium Tank, M7 HMC, M10 GMC, and M31/M32 Tank Recovery Vehicle. The book includes more than 100 black and white photos, 5 Tables of Organization and Equipment, 2 tables of unique tactical markings and 20 full-color plates of artwork.

2011, Model Centrum, ISBN 9788360672167,<36462-01-P-01>  
64pp, 112 b&w photos, 20 color plates, New, CARD £21.99

---

**QP-1685 ~ ARMOUR 2000 ~**

by Peter Gudgin

Discusses new developments in armour power by looking at the potential, firepower, mobility, protection, and general design of vehicles at the beginning of the 21st Century.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090445,<36586-01-P-01>  
159pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1686 ~ A HISTORY OF ARTILLERY ~**

by Ian V Hogg

From the very first artillery pieces to appear on the battle field, to post World War II weapons. A history of the development of the gun, from the introduction of gunpowder, to the refinements of the 16th and 17th century, and the rapid advances brought about by the 20th century's two World Wars.

1974, Hamlyn, ISBN 060031314X,<14438-01-P-01> 240pp, 360 illustrations, including a number in colour, Blue boards, faded spine no d/w Good, £10.00

---

**QP-1687 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF****MILITARY VEHICLES ~** by Ian V Hogg and John Weeks

From the beginning of the 20th Century to the 1980s. Includes tanks, self-propelled artillery, armoured cars, armoured personnel carriers, engineer and specialist vehicles, tractors and prime movers, tank transporters and recovery vehicles, personnel, cargo and weapons carriers, motor cycles, and amphibious and landing vehicles.

1980, New Burlington Books, ISBN 0906286751,<11146-01-P-01>  
319pp, 50 col & 650 b/w illustrations, Large format, Good in worn d/w, £14.00

---

**QP-1688 ~ GUNPOWER 35: HALF-TRACK VOL. 2 ~**

by Patryk Janda

This second volume on Half-Tracks covers Weapon Carriers, vehicles which didn't go into mass production and general war service of Half-Tracks. They were used by the US Army and Marine Corps, as well as the other major Allies in all theaters. There are extensive descriptions and illustrations of such operations. The book also covers post war service in the Middle East and Korea. Camouflage and markings are shown in 12 colour plates and available scale models and accessories are listed. 34 pages of 3D colour graphics and colour photographs of museum exhibits and currently operational, restored vehicles round off this impressive volume.

2011, AJ Press, Poland, ISBN 9788372372215,<36463-01-P-01> A4 format, 240pp, c250 b&w & colour photos, plans, colour profiles + 3D views, New in card cover, Eng/Polish text, CARD £27.99

---

**QP-1689 ~ THE SKINK IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Roger V Lucy

The effectiveness of the Luftwaffe in the ground support role during the early campaigns in WWII led to the development of self-propelled anti-aircraft vehicles to protect tank units. One of the more unusual was the Skink which carried four 20mm guns in a powered, fully-enclosed turret. Designed to be fitted to the Grizzly, which was the Sherman M4A1 built in Canada, its development history is covered well here, from early concepts through production of a wooden mock-up turret, to the final cast metal design.

2005, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581296,<33106-01-P-01>  
24pp, 19 b/w photos & illustrations, 1:35 4-view plan, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1690 ~ CANADA'S PRIDE: THE RAM TANK**

AND ITS VARIANTS ~ by Roger V. Lucy

Roger Lucy's epic history of the venerable Canadian-made Ram tank, from its inception to its disposal. Every variant, including the Grizzly family of tanks, is covered. The book includes development and manufacture, armament, suspensions, power plants, camouflage, markings, Ram-equipped unit organizations and much more. Each section is supported by contemporary photographs - many of which have never been previously published. This book will be of immense value to historians, 1:1 scale restorers and modellers for its breadth of research.

2014, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581615,<36625-01-P-01>  
Large format, 289pp, c600 b/w & colour photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £54.00

---

**QP-1691 ~ JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS, HOVERCRAFT**

AND HYDROFOILS 1975-76 ~ Edited by Roy McLeavy

Ninth year of issue. The international survey of Skimmer Technology for military and civil application.

1975, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0354005251,<1391-01-P-01> Large format. 476pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £15.00

---

**QP-1692 ~ THE LEOPARD IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~**

by Michael R McNorgan

Canada used the British Centurion as its main battle tank for many years, but by the start of the 1970s it needed a modern replacement. One hundred and twenty eight German Leopards were bought, supported by smaller numbers of Armoured Recovery Vehicles, Bridgelayers and Engineer variants. They were to serve well with Canada's NATO forces until the end of the Cold War, after which some were deployed to Kosovo in 1999.

2005, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581318,<33105-01-P-01> A5 format, 24pp, 26 b/w photos, 1:35 4-view plan, New, CARD £8.00

---

**QP-1693 ~ MODERN LAND COMBAT ~**

by David Miller and Christopher Foss

The technology and tactics of warfare in the late 1980s, and the hardware that will rule the battlefields of tomorrow, from the soldier's personal weapons to the armored fighting vehicles that form both spearhead and shield. Detailed graphs and profiles on energy and performance, specifications and extensive photographs are included.

1991, Tiger Books Int, ISBN 1855011654,<36594-01-P-01> Large format. 208pp, colour photos, illustrations, drawings & maps, Good in brown boards - no d/w. Text bright and unmarked, £10.00

---

**QP-1694 ~ JUNGLE ARMOUR: BRITISH AND INDIAN**

ARMY SHERMANS IN THE FAR EAST ~ by Dennis Oliver

From 1942 until August 1945, British and Indian troops battled against the Empire of Japan and its allies across the mountains and jungles of Burma. In a country where the weather was as limiting as any enemy action the US built Sherman tank proved its worth in the final campaign to drive the Japanese from South-East Asia. Dennis Oliver describes and illustrates the role played by these remarkable vehicles and the crews who manned them through Britain's longest campaign of the Second World War to the vain attempt to maintain order in post-war Indonesia.

2009, Factory Publishing, ISBN 9780980463125,<35634-01-P-01>  
A4 format, 33pp, 50 b/w photos & illustrations, 8 colour pages, New in card cover, CARD £29.00

---

**QP-1695 ~ THE NEW BREED: PART 1 NORTH AFRICA**

COLOUR AND MARKINGS SERIES ~

by Dennis Oliver and Michael Starmer

The book contains 30 black and white archive photos and 12 pages of full colour illustrations and diagrams of the camouflage and markings used on at least 30 different British Sherman tanks and Priest self-propelled guns from El Alamein to Tunis. Also covered is the history and organisation of each armoured brigade and the markings of each regiment. The volume will appeal to students and historians of WWII armour as well as being an invaluable guide for military modellers.

2008, The Factory Publishing, ISBN 9780980463101,<35075-01-P-01> A4 format, 33pp, 30 b/w photos & illustrations, 12 colour pages, New in card cover, CARD £29.00

**QP-1696 ~ ARMOUR IN ACTION 2: THE MATILDA ~**

by Bryan Perrett

The "Matilda" tank and the 4th and 7th RTR also the 42nd and 44th RTR that were equipped with them. Includes Battle of Arras in 1940; the Battles in North Africa against the Italians, and later against the Afrika Korps, to the fall of Tobruk.

1973, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711004056, <19105-01-P-01> 112pp, 97 photos, 3 maps, 12 diagrams, 14 drawings, Good in green boards, no d/w, £12.00

**QP-1697 ~ CANADIAN LEOPARD C1 IN**

WEST GERMANY 1977-93 ~ by Carl Schulze

After a long planning phase, the Canadian Army decided to purchase the the C1 version of the German Leopard 1 main battle tank. From 1978 this new AFV replaced Canada's ageing Centurions, and it served in the sabre squadrons deployed to West Germany until the withdrawal of Canadian forces in 1993. This publication highlights the use of the C1 and its variants in Germany during the Cold War. It features numerous action photographs illustrating the C1 in use in the field and is packed with technical details of this unique version of the Leopard. English/German text

2012, Tankograd, Special No.8007, No ISBN, <36536-01-P-01> A4 format, 96pp, 121 colour photos, New in card cover, Eng/German text, CARD £13.99

**QP-1698 ~ RUDE MECHANICALS ~**

by A J Smithers

The development of British armour 1919-1945, with an account of its effectiveness in WWII and its use in the battles in France 1940, North Africa, Italy and North West Europe to the end of the Second World War.

1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527228, <4899-02-P-01> xviii + 216pp, 51 photos, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

**XN-3064 ~ GERMAN ARMOR AND MILITARY VEHICLE**

SERIES: HALFTRACKED VEHICLES OF THE

GERMAN ARMY 1909-1945 ~ by Walter J. Spielberger

Spielberger, a leading expert in the field of German military vehicles, presents a wide variety of halftracked types and their extensive range of uses in this richly illustrated technical study. Types include the WWII era Sd.Kfz.7, Sd.Kfz.250, Sd.Kfz.251, and many others. With Scale drawings by Hilary L. Doyle and color illustrations by Uwe Feist.

2008, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764329425, <36620-01-P-01> Large format, 175pp, 4 color plates, c500 b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £41.50

**QP-1699 ~ TANK ~**

by Arch Whitehouse

The story of the tank from its beginnings in Flanders in 1916, through WWII to the post-war period. The author discusses all the greatest tank battles and the men who fought in them.

1960, Macdonald, <27790-01-P-01> 383pp, 34 plates, maps, index, vg in dw, £15.00

**The PanzerWrecks Series****QP-1700 ~ PANZERWRECKS 7: GERMAN ARMOUR 1944-45**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

The Panzerwrecks series feature destroyed, surrendered and abandoned German armour of 1944-45. Each landscape volume contains over 100 large format rare and previously unpublished black and white photographs. This volume features Panzer wrecks in Uman, Cut off in Chernivtsi, Turán tanks on a train, Surrender in Kurland.

2008, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9780955594045, <36094-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 120 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1701 ~ PANZERWRECKS 9: ITALY 1 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume features On the road to Pontedera, Pz.Kpfw.III (F1) in focus, Taming the Tigers and Panther forts at Anzio.

2009, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9780955594069, <36423-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 137 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1702 ~ PANZERWRECKS 13: ITALY 2 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume features: Weapons Dump - Italian Style, The Story of Nashorn '214', Elefants of 1./s.Pz.Jg.Abt.653, Dug-in Panther: Concealed Killer, Recaptured Shermans from 760th US Tank Battalion and NZ 19th Armoured Regiment, Sturmgeschütz IV fitted with concrete 'armour', Unseen and rare photos of the Panzerjäger Elefant including how the Allies towed them, Unusual field modification of a Sd.Kfz.10/4 with a 2cm Scotti Flak, T34s in Italy - complete with veteran's story of their destruction, AB41s surrendered to US forces plus Lots of Semoventes.

2012, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032034, <36476-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 131 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1703 ~ PANZERWRECKS 14: OSTFRONT 2 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume features: Sturmgeschütz III and IV uparmoured with concrete, Bergepanzer III armed with a 2cm Kw.K, Lines of wrecked Panthers at Narva, Pz.Sp.Wg. 204(f) outfitted as a 'Draisine', Six photos of the rare 7.5cm Pak 97/38(f) auf Pz.Kpfw.740(r), Hungarian armour: Turán I and II, Nimród Final production Pz.Kpfw.IV, Wrecked Bulgarian Pz.Kpfw.IVs in Hungary, Panther Ausf.G infra-red ready.

2012, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032041, <36479-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 128 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1704 ~ PANZERWRECKS 16: BULGE ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume includes: Subterfuge - Allied or German?, Mauled in Marnach and Wrecks at Celles, and features wrecked/damaged Tigers, Panthers, Bergepanther, Jagdpanther, Pz.Kpfw.IV, Hummel, Jagdpanzer IV, Sd.Kfz.251 and more.

2014, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032089, <36606-01-P-03> Landscape format with gatefold covers, 96pp, 150 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**QP-1705 ~ PANZERWRECKS 17: NORMANDY 3 ~**

by Lee Archer and William Auerbach

This volume includes: Panther Recovery, 15cm Panzerwerfer 42 Evaluated, s.Pz.Jg.Abt.654 in Normandy, Concreted StuGs: Normandy Edition, Francheville: Windhund and Lehr.

2014, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032096, <36641-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 150 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

**The Panzer Tracts Series****QP-1706 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-1:**

PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~ by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the Pz.Kpfw I from its early conception as the Kleintraktor, a small, fully tracked armored vehicle, to the Ausf.A and Ausf.B derivatives. With a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings this book will be invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike. Small crease in corner from damage in transit.

2000, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840764, <31030-01-P-03> A4 format, 100pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £24.00

**QP-1707 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-2:**

PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~ by Thomas L Jentz

This second half of the history of the Pz.Kpfw I covers the kl.Pz.Bef.Wg Small Command Tank, the Schulfahrzeuge Driver Training Vehicles, the Krupp L.K.A & L.K.B. Light Tanks and the advanced designs for the Ausf.C (VK 6.01) and Ausf.F (VK 18.01) models. In the style we have come to expect from Panzer Tracts the monograph is complete with masses of photographic detail (including four color pages) plus knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings by Hilary Louis Doyle

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840783, <31230-01-P-03> A4 format, 96pp, numerous ills (incl 4 colorpp), 1/24 scale drawings, New, CARD £24.00

---

**QP-1708 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-2:****PANZERKAMPFWAGEN III AUSF.E, F, G, UND H**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1938 to 1941. A history of the Panzerkampfwagen III variants used in the 1939 to 1941 campaigns. Survivors were accurately measured in detail and drawn at full scale to create as-built drawings. The authors use 1/10th scale drawings to illustrate the smallest details, with six-view (including right side and belly). 1/35th scale drawings illustrate the complete Pz.Kpfw.III.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 097716439X,<34005-01-P-03> A4 format, 84pp, 120 b/w photos and drawings, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1709 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-5:****PANZERKAMPFWAGEN III UMBAU - CONVERSIONS**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Defining features of each converted Pz.Kpfw.III plus all significant modifications have been correctly identified by the Panzer Tracts team. The following models are included: Z.W.40, Pz.Kpfw.III (T), Pz.Kpfw.III (Funk), Pz.Kpfw.III (Fl), Pz.Beob.Wg.III, SK 1, Bruecken-materialtraeger, and Munitionspanzer. A surviving Pz.Beob.Wg.III turret facilitated correct drawings of the unique details on the turret roof and modified gun mantle. The book includes brand new four-view 1/35 scale drawings.

2011, Panzer Tracts, <34142-01-P-03> A4 format, 52pp, 35 scale drawings, 59 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.00

---

**QP-1710 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 5-4:****PANZERKAMPFWAGEN "PANTHER" AUSF.F**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

This is a detailed history of the creation, production, and combat of these famous tank destroyers. For this third volume the authors spent hundreds of hours accurately measuring the surviving Panther II chassis and the Schmalturn. Extensive measurement of the Panther II chassis prove that its design is completely different than the Panther Ausf.F chassis. The book uses 1/10th scale drawings to illustrate the smallest details, whilst six-view 1/35th scale drawings illustrate the complete Panther

2006, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780977164325,<34981-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, 130+ scale drawings, 15 b/w photos, New, CARD

---

£16.00

**QP-1711 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 6-3: SCHWERE****PANZERKAMPFWAGEN MAUS AND E100**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1942 to 1945. Krupps' correspondence and meeting notes survived to provide a detailed, inside view of the development of the Maus and the associated Tiger-Maus (later renamed E 100). Since the rigid procurement system had broken down novel ideas were added such as remotely controlled flamethrowers and a 2 cm anti-aircraft gun in the turret. Detailed large-scale component drawings, photographs and notes created by Porsche and Krupp for the Maus survived and were used to create the new scale drawings, including the E 100 with a turret designed by Krupp in 1944.

2008, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538231,<35302-01-P-03> A4 format, 72 pp, 62 photos and 67 scale drawings, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1712 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 7-1: PANZERJAEGER (3.7**

CM TAK TO PZ.SFL.IC) ~ by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle  
From the editors of Panzer Tracts this is a detailed history of the creation, production, and combat of these famous tank destroyers. This first volume covers the initial attempts to create a chassis specifically designed for self-propelled anti-tank guns (which didn't get into mass production) and the resulting makeshift conversions on available armored chassis. Altogether 12 different projects are covered starting with the real Zwischenloesung, Krupp L.S.K, L.Tr.Sfl, 3.7 cm and 7.5 cm Sfl, Pz.Sfl.II, 8.8 cm Flak 18 Sfl, Pz.Sfl.IVa, Pz.Jaeg.I, 4.7 cm Pak(t) auf Pz.Kpfw.35R, and ending with the rare trial Pz.Sfl.Ia and Pz.Sfl.Ic.

2004, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 097448623X,<32107-01-P-03> A4 format, 72pp, 17 scale drawings, 67 photos, New, CARD £18.00

---

---

**QP-1713 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 7-3: PANZERJAEGER****(7.5CM PAK 40/4 TO 8.8CM WAFFENTRAEGER)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

From the editors of Panzer Tracts this is a detailed history of the creation, production, and combat of these famous tank destroyers. This third volume is the result of a 37-year search for original records of these Panzerjaeger. The authors have uncovered the facts on their names (and correct nicknames), production, modifications, issue, organization, and frontline employment. The book features new, accurate, 1/35th scale drawings of the 7.5 cm Pak 40/4 auf RSO, Panzerjaeger "Hornisse/Nashorn", and 8.8 cm Steyr-Waffentraeger.

2006, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164330,<33234-01-P-03> A4 format, 80pp, 21 scale drawings, 73 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1714 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 9-2: JAGDPANZER IV,****PANZER IV/70 (V), AND PANZER IV/70 (A)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1943 to 1945. The Panzer Tracts team have produced new drawings for three different Jagdpanzer IV, two different Panzer IV/70 (V), and one Panzer IV/70 (A) and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly determined. Precise measurement of the external features of seven survivors revealed that the superstructure roof of the Panzer IV/70 (V) is 30 mm shorter than the Jagdpanzer IV (and the roof of the Panzer IV/70 (A) shorter still). Three pages of 1/10 Scale drawings of special components, tools and holders are included. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2012, Panzer Tracts, <34299-01-P-03> A4 format, 76pp, 32 scale drawings, 88 b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1715 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 10-1: ARTILLERIE****SSELBSTFAHRLAFETTEN. FROM****PZ.SFL.IVB TO HUMMEL-WESPE**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The Panzer Tracts team have created accurate drawings for two different Wespe, two different Hummel, the Heuschrecke IVb, and the le.F.H.18/40/2 Sf. Precise measurements of surviving Artillerie Sfl. and components were used to create these new four-view 1/35 scale drawings. The failure to get innovative self-propelled howitzers (dismountable with all-round firing capabilities) into production is thoroughly documented. A rare photo of the Hummel-Wespe is included together with dates of significant modifications to the Zwischenloesung Wespe and Hummel.

2012, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN,<34300-01-P-03> A4 format, 80pp, 31 scale drawings, 91 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1716 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.12: FLAK****SELBSTFAHRLAFETTEN & FLAKPANZER**

by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the series of self-propelled Anti-Aircraft Guns from 2cm to the 8.8cm weapon (which was also used as self-propelled artillery and in the anti-tank role). Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts and modellers.

1998, Panzer Tracts, <31036-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New, CARD £18.00

---

**QP-1717 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.12-1:****FLAKPANZERKAMPFWAGEN IV AND****OTHER FLAKPANZER PROJECTS**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1942 to 1945. From surviving Krupp records, the design evolution and production history of the "Moebelwagen" and other Flakpanzer projects have been correctly identified. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring Pz.38f.2 cm Flak, "Moebelwagen", "Wirbelwind", "Kugelblitz" turrets, superstructure and associated Pz.Kpfw.IV components. These measurements, plus original drawings of the "Ostwind" and "Wirbelwind" turret bodies were used in creating new detailed drawings.

2010, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538274,<35954-01-P-03> A4 format, 68pp, 35 scale drawings, 81 b/w photos, New, CARD £18.00

---

---

**QP-1718 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 13-1:****LEICHTER PANZERSPAHEWAGEN AND****KLEINER PANZERFUNKWAGEN**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

This latest Panzer Tracts volume features Sd.Kfz.221, 222, 223 and Sd.Kfz.260 and 161 development and production from 1935 to 1944. The defining features of each sub variant have been identified and significant modifications listed. This has been made possible by over 40 years of research in private and public archives and chassis number analysis. Surviving LE.Pz.Sp.Wg. and KL.Pz.Fu.Wg. components were precisely measured to create new five-view 1/35 scale drawings. As usual, text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2011, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN, &lt;36387-01-P-03&gt; A4 Format, 72pp, 58 scale drawing, 90 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1719 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.14: GEPANZERTE****PIONIER-FAHRZEUGE ~ by Thomas L Jentz**

A splendid monograph on German Armored Combat Engineer Vehicles from the Goliath to the Räumler S. These vehicles had a variety of roles including Mine Clearance, APC, Bridge Laying and Amphibious Operations amongst others. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

1998, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 1892848007, &lt;31038-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA &amp; Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

---

**QP-1720 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.16:****BERGEPANZERWAGEN ~ by Thomas L Jentz**

A splendid monograph on German Armored Tank Recovery Vehicles from the Bergepanzer 38 to the Bergepanther Ausf.G, a self-explanatory derivative of the Panther. There were even a few "Berge-Tigers" - regrettably no photographs of these have been found. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

1997, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0964879379, &lt;31039-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 32pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA &amp; Detail drawings, New in card cover, slight shelfwear, CARD £14.00

---

**QP-1721 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO.18:****PANZERKAMPFWAGEN 38(T) AUSF. A TO G AND S**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

For the first time the Panzer Tracts team have compiled an accurate record of the features of each Pz.Kpfw.38(t) Ausführung. More than one thousand hours of study of surviving vehicles enabled them to create accurate four-view drawings of the Ausf.B, C, D, E, F and S, plus six-view drawings of the Ausf.A and G. This new edition is illustrated with fifty drawings, plus sixty seven rare photographs correctly identifying the external characteristics of each variant.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164365, &lt;33794-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 76pp, 50 drawings, 67 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1722 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 19-2:****BEUTE-PANZERKAMPFWAGEN**

by Thomas L Jentz and Werner Regenber

British, American, Russian and Italian Tanks captured from 1940 to 1945. Thanks to the efforts of Werner Regenber in concentrating his 30 year research career on Beute-Panzer used by the German army in WWII, this book is packed with new information on the history, organizational structure, unit strength, tactics, and types of Beute-Panzer issued to each unit. Numerous photos with unique unit markings have been included for representative units with captions that correctly identify the Beute-Panzer units. Copy has bump and creasing on top left corner due to transit damage from publisher.

2008, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538215, &lt;35131-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 60pp, 70 + b/w illustrations, New, CARD £18.00

---

**QP-1723 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-1: PAPER PANZERS (1)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

A splendid monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas, often produced without authority by the various design teams such as Krupp, Rheinmetall, Daimler-Benz and M.A.N. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840738, &lt;31040-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA &amp; Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

---

**QP-1724 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-2: PAPER PANZERS (2)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The continuation of Thomas Jentz' monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas. This volume features various designs for armored Reconnaissance vehicles, specialised and multi-purpose tanks and heavily armored and armed models such as the self-propelled 8.8cm Flak based on a modified Panther chassis. As usual Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings.

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840772, &lt;31201-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA &amp; Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £16.00

---

**QP-1725 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-2: LEICHTER****ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 3 T (SD.KFZ.11) AND VARIANTS**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1934 to 1945. The design evolution of the le.Zgkw. 3 t (Sd.Kfz.11. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving le.Zgkw.3 t (Sd.Kfz.11) and associated components resulting in detailed drawings of the basic le.Zgkw.3 t (Sd.Kfz.11) as well as the associated variant. The book is packed with new information on the history, development, production, unit organization, and wartime reports.

2009, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538266, &lt;35806-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 84pp, 50 scale drawings, 80 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1726 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-4: MITTLERER****ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 8T (SD.KFZ.7)**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

The m.Zgkw.8t was one of the most important German military vehicles, due to impressive size and the weapons they towed. Many m.Zgkw.8t have survived in public and private collections, including examples of all the chassis types and Several hundred hours were spent precisely measuring each, and over one thousand hours were expended to create accurate drawings. Panzer Tracts primary research also yielded numerous previously undocumented modifications, including the history of the Trattore Semicingolato 8t which Breda was licensed to build for the Italian army. Packed with accurate, as-built 1:35 scale drawings and photographs.

2013, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN, &lt;34972-01-P-03&gt; A4 format, 88pp, 15pp 1:35 scale drawings, 109 b/w photos, New, CARD £26.00

---

**QP-1727 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 23: PANZER****PRODUCTION FROM 1933 TO 1945**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

After forty years of research, The Panzer Tracts team have compiled a record of how many Panzers by model were produced by each assembly plant. Starting in February 1939, the Waffenamt kept consolidated records of monthly production but these are of limited value when more than one assembly plant was involved. The additional details needed to determine the number produced for each model were derived from assembly plant production records, analysis of chassis numbers and the code letters for each assembly plant which were stamped on serial number plates. As usual text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2011, Panzer Tracts, &lt;36388-01-P-03&gt; A4 Format, 80pp, 121 photos, New in card cover, CARD £20.00

**QP-1728 ~ DREADED THREAT ~** by Thomas L Jentz  
A splendid monograph on the 8.8cm flak 18/36/37 in the anti-tank role from the US publisher of the 'Panzer Tracts' series. Having gained the reputation as being the best anti-tank gun employed by Germany in WWII the author examines whether this is myth or whether the multitude of legends which have grown up around this weapon are substantially true. With a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text this book will be invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians

2000, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840705, <31042-01-P-03> A4 format, 52pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £15.00

**QP-1729 ~ PANZERKAMPFWAGEN VI P (SD.KFZ.181) ~** by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

A splendid monograph from the US publisher of Panzer Tracts on the history of the Porsche Types 100 and 101 - the Leopard and the Tiger (P). The book contains a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

1999, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 1892848031, <31044-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w ills plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New, CARD £16.00

### *Military Modelling*

**QP-1730 ~ ADVANCED FIGURE MODELLING VOL. 1 ~** Edited by Stelios Demiras

This volume presents the art of figure painting, sculpting, conversions, ground presentation and scenery. It is an inspiration for beginner or master modeller, featuring the work of 21 artists. There are 35 award winning models, 5 step-by-step instructional articles, and 26 uniform illustrations.

2008, Periscopio, ISBN 9789606740497, <36642-01-P-05> Large format, 178pp, c450 colour photos & illustrations, Fine in card cover, CARD £20.00

### *History & Development of Warfare*

**QP-1731 ~ COLLECTIVE DEFENCE IN SOUTH EAST ASIA : THE MANILA TREATY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS**

A report by the Chatham House Study Group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The group under the chairmanship of Sir John Slessor studied the problem of providing security for the area in the light of the signature of the Manila Treaty. It examines the circumstances which led to the signing, its terms and the background against which it operates.

1958, Oxford University Press, <33502-01-R-01> 197pp 2 maps, Some pencil underlining and notes on endpaper. Good in marked dw, £10.00

**QP-1732 ~ HOME OFFICE CIVIL DEFENCE MANUAL OF BASIC TRAINING, VOLUME II, PAMPHLET NO. 6: ATOMIC WARFARE**

A fascinating UK Government publication from 1950 advising the public on the effects of a nuclear attack. The booklet includes many photographs of the aftermath of the atomic attacks on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and numerous other photographs and diagrams.

1950, HMSO, <33229-01-R-01> 61pp, good, CARD £12.00

**QP-1733 ~ IRREGULAR FORCES (FM 31-15) ~**

A reprint of the original. Published to provide guidance to the commanders and staffs of combined armed forces who have a primary mission of eliminating irregular forces. The text looks at guerilla units and underground elements, their organisation, training tactics and techniques and the procedures to be employed to destroy groups of irregular forces in active or cold war situations.

1961, Normount Technical Pub, ISBN 087947503X, <5797-01-R-01> 48pp, illustrations, Good in card covers, £10.00

**QP-1736 ~ MILITARY REVIEW ~**  
The official publication of the US Army Command and General Staff College, October, 1994 Issue. Articles include the Zapatista Rebellion in Mexico: the Anti-Drug War: WWII Almanac - Plan Baker Red Force: A Mission To Vienna: Training and Weapons of mass destruction: US Policy Towards Nicaragua.  
1994, <24768-01-R-01> 104pp, photos, 7 diagrams, Very good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1734 ~ MILITARY REVIEW ~**  
The official publication of the US Army Command and General Staff College, May-June, 1995 Issue. With articles on The Future: Battle Command and Digitization: Space Capabilities: Harnessing Technology in the Future: Operation Overlord and Operational Art: WWII actions.  
1995, <24767-01-R-01> 112pp, illustrations, and diagrams, Very good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1735 ~ MILITARY REVIEW ~**  
The publication of the US Army Command and General Staff College. This issue from March-April, 1995, includes accounts of operations in WWII and the Korean War. Topics covered include Theater missile defence: Intelligence Within Operations: Creating Conditions for Manoeuvre Warfare: Strategic Intuition and the Art of War.  
1995, Military Review, <24766-01-R-01> 112pp, photos, diagrams, covers rubbed over, CARD £8.00

**QP-1737 ~ MODERN RECONNAISSANCE: A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES FROM THE CAVALRY JOURNAL**  
Lectures on techniques and experiences in different areas of reconnaissance including vehicular and armored. Combat intelligence and communications notes written in the main by Cavalry officers.  
1944, Military Service Pub.Co, <2627-0-R-01> 230pp, illustrations, maps, Good, used. some light pencil marks, CARD £16.00

**QP-1738 ~ ORDONNANCE SUR L'EXERCICE ET LES ÉVOLUTIONS DE LA CAVALERIE DU 6 DÉCEMBRE 1829: DEUXIÈME PARTIE**  
instruction pour les exercices à pied et à cheval des dragons armés de fusil du 1er septembre 1831: Évolutions de Regiment. - De Ligne. Paris, Chez Anselin, Libraire des Troupes de Toutes Armes, 1832. Small (5 1/2" x 3 1/4") in original light blue boards with printed on titles, etc, 303pp + 48 plates (many fold-out) illustrating uniforms, cavalry formations, training regimes. All binding is tight and internals are clean and bright with little foxing. A very scarce volume from a rare set of military manuals. French text  
c1832, <21772-01-R-01>, £50.00

**QP-1739 ~ THE PATTERNS OF WAR THROUGH THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ~** by Larry H Addington  
The author discusses developments in weapons and tactics, methods of logistics and characteristics of generalship. He shows how the changing patterns of war during this long span of history, beginning with the American and French revolutions, paved the way for those that would emerge in more recent times.  
1990, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253205514, <21921-05-R-01> xii + 161pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

**QP-1740 ~ STALIN'S SUCCESSOR'S: LEADERSHIP STABILITY AND CHANGE IN THE SOVIET UNION**  
by Seweryn Bialer  
A view of the ways in which Soviet politics have been transformed since Stalin's death, particularly during the Brezhnev years. The author analyzes the Soviet Union's political stability by explaining the Soviet combination of harsh authoritarian rule with political flexibility, social processes and Soviet perception of the international situation. He also explores the difference between Soviet and American perceptions of detente. The book examines the leadership succession and gives a profile of potential leaders in the 1980s, concluding with an analysis of the economic reforms that could make the problems manageable.  
1980, Cambridge University Press, <8349-01-R-01> 312pp, dw has faded spine and rubbing at corners, £10.00

---

**QP-1741 ~ DRAGONS AT WAR: 2-34TH INFANTRY****IN THE MOJAVE** ~ by Daniel P Bolger

In the remote high desert of California, full scale warfare exercises are conducted every few weeks using weapons from pistols to heavy artillery and airpower. The author participated in Exercise 1-83 with task Force 2-34 Infantry (The Dragons), and he takes us through the two week experience.

1986, Presidio Press, 0891412468, <3766-02-R-01> xiv + 338pp, 30 photos, 40 maps, 36 diags & tables. Orders of Battle, No dustjacket, bump on top r/h corner. Good, £8.00

---

**QP-1742 ~ DRAGONS AT WAR: 2-34TH INFANTRY****IN THE MOJAVE** ~ by Daniel P Bolger

In the remote high desert of California, full scale warfare exercises are conducted every few. Alternative copy with dustwrapper.

1986, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891412468, <3766-01-R-01> xiv + 338pp, 30 photos, 40 maps, 36 diags & tables. Orders of Battle, vg in dw. May have previous owner signature, £10.00

---

**QP-1743 ~ THE SOVIET WAR MACHINE ~**

Edited by Ray Bonds

Dustjacket rubbed on corners, small piece missing from spine. Good. Revised edition. Contributors include Donnelly, Bidwell, Gunston and Moore. A through study of the military power of the Soviet Union at the height of its power. Much of the weaponry is still in use today in many of the world's armed forces 1977, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600382923, <23324-01-R-01> 247pp, 200 col illustrations, line drawings, photos, diagrams. Large format, £10.00

---

**QP-1744 ~ MODERN WARFARE: FROM****1939 TO THE PRESENT** ~ by Ashley Brown

A study of conflict from the outbreak of WWII to the Falklands War. Includes analysis of the various regional actions which have broken out during the Cold War, both conventional and guerilla wars. With a foreword by Lord Chalfont

1985, Orbis Books, ISBN 0856136794, <24662-01-R-01> 289pp, 350 col & b/w photos, maps. Large format, g in edge-worn dw, £8.00

---

**QP-1745 ~ TWENTIETH CENTURY WARRIORS ~**

by Field Marshal Lord Carver

The development of the armed forces of the major military nations. The author looks at Britain, France, China, Japan, The Soviet Union and the United States. As well as describing the great battles of the century he looks at the evolution of each nation's armed forces in peace and war.

1987, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297791605, <29962-01-R-01> 468pp, Marks on page edges. dw torn. Reading copy, £9.00

---

**QP-1746 ~ CANADIAN MILITARY HERITAGE:****VOLUME I 1000-1754** ~ by Rene Chartrand

Eight centuries of Canadian Military Heritage from the Amerindians, Vikings and Basques. Includes detailed illustrations of uniforms and equipment, forts and barracks, and architectural remains. Volume I covers the early period to 1754 including The daily routine of soldiers and officers in New France and their role in developing Canadian society and revolutionising military tactics.

1993, Art Global, Montreal, ISBN 2920718495, <26632-01-R-01> 240pp, over 300 col illustrations, large format, Prev owner stamp on inside cover ow vg. Illustrated boards, £15.00

---

**QP-1747 ~ GREEN BERETS, SEALS AND SPETSNAZ ~**

by John M Collins

A study of US and Soviet Special Forces, comparing their operational techniques and equipment.

1988, Brassey's, 0080357466, <9437-01-R-01> xvi + 174pp, diagrams and tables, index, large format, shelf wear only, g/vg, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1748 ~ CUTTING EDGE ~**

by Norman M Covert

The history of Fort Detrick, Maryland, 1943-1993. Originally a US Army Air Corps airfield and base, it became the home of the biological warfare headquarters of the US Army and thereby one of the most secret establishments in the USA.

1993, HQ Fort Detrick, <24722-01-R-01> xi + 117pp, 26 illustrations, index, brown cloth, gilt titles, very good, £14.00

---

**QP-1749 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR: VOLUME****4. THE DAWN OF MODERN WARFARE** ~ by Hans Delbruck

Delbruck considers new developments, the use of Gunpowder, firearms and the employment of large noisy cannon for stone shot and iron balls. He also discusses the transformation of loose confederations of Knights into cavalry, the organisation of fighting mercenaries and the changing of mercenary bands into standing armies.

1990, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803265867, <8495-01-R-01> 487pp, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £18.00

---

**QP-1750 ~ ATOMIC ENERGY FOR MILITARY PURPOSES ~**

by Henry DeWolf Smyth

The Official report on the development of the Atomic Bomb under the auspices of the United States Government 1940-1945. Sixth Printing including revisions made in 1st September, 1945 and 1st November, 1945 editions.

1946, Princeton University Pres, <20990-01-R-01> 308pp illustrations, Brown boards marked. Small split at top of spine ow Good, £8.00

---

**QP-1751 ~ THE LAST OF THE REGIMENTS ~**

by Peter Dietz

A controversial study of the British Regimental System. The author looks at the British Army's golden age, the period between Waterloo and Crimea. He also examines the development of Regiments in India, the great reforms, the impact of WWI and WWII, and British Regiments compared with US and European forces.

1990, Brassey's, ISBN 0080347614, <2269-01-R-01> 271pp, appendices, notes, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1752 ~ ADVANCED BASE OPERATIONS****IN MICRONESIA** ~ by Major E H Ellis

Originally written in 1921, the author foresaw the coming war with Japan and describes where the conflict may be fought and the manner in which it would be carried out. Included in this publication is a short biography of Major Ellis, the text of the original manuscript and other war plan papers written at the same time. Strangely prophetic this volume shows an extraordinary accuracy especially in the light of a 20 year gap between his writing and the outbreak of hostilities.

1992, Dept. of the Navy, <14368-01-R-01> A4 format. x + 88pp, port, tables and diagrams, very good, CARD £30.00

---

**QP-1753 ~ ARMIES IN REVOLUTION ~**

by John Ellis

A study of the relationship between armies, society and revolution. Examines the careers of seven revolutionary armies ranging from Cromwell's New Model Army and Washington's Continental Army, to Trotsky's Bolsheviks and Mao Tse Tung's Red Army. Looks at the difficulties of maintaining political ideology and the traditional demands of military discipline and social stability. The author shows how, in all but the Chinese forces, the revolutionary fervour was destroyed by the demands of military discipline.

1973, Croom Helm Ltd, ISBN 0856640255, <27620-01-R-01> 278pp, chapter notes, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1754 ~ INTERNATIONAL COLD WAR MILITARY****RECORDS AND HISTORY** ~ by William W Epley

The Proceedings of the International Conference in 1994. Contributions from both former Warsaw Pact members as well as NATO including US, Canadian, Austrian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, UK etc. Papers on Russian/Soviet and East German perspectives. Also Russian, Central and SE European, US, Western European, NATO etc archives.

1996, Center of MilitaryHistory, <24727-01-R-01> ix + 560pp, shelf wear, base of spine bumped/grazed ow Good, CARD £12.00

---

**QP-1755 ~ HISTORICAL ATLAS OF BRITAIN ~**

Edited by Malcolm Falkus and John Gillingham

An account of every important aspect of British history from before 4000BC to the 1980s. The maps, detailed diagrams, photographs, paintings and text look at Roman colonial policy, the divisions of Wales and religious, cultural and political life. A fascinating study for the student as well as the leisure reader.

1981, Book Club Associates, <35621-01-R-01> Large Format. 223pp text and maps, Good in edgeworn dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1756 ~ A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY,**

**VOLUME 4 PART 2: 1789-1801** ~ by Hon. J W Fortescue

The British Army during the French Revolutionary War and the rise of Napoleon. includes the Campaign in the Netherlands, the Siege of Toulon, War in the Vandee, Corsica, Operations in the West Indies, the Cape of Good Hope, Rebellion in Ireland, the East Indies, India and Egypt. This is a well used ex Army College Library copy with numerous stamps and stickers. Cover is worn and marked with water discolouration on the back board. Binding is tight and text is complete.

1906, Macmillan, No ISBN, <12592-01-R-01> xlviii + 598pp, 27 maps & plans, ex library - research/reading copy, £18.00

---

**QP-1757 ~ SOVIET MILITARY OPERATIONAL ART IN**

**THE PURSUIT OF DEEP BATTLE** ~ by David M Glantz

The evolution of Soviet military thinking and the way the Soviets translated the theory into concrete military action. The Soviet mastery of Operational Art has often compensated for their tactical defeats in the field whilst obtaining strategic victory. This understanding has produced a number of outstanding generals.

1991, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714633623, <2312-01-R-01> xxiv + 295pp, 115 maps and tables, very good in d/w, £58.00

---

**QP-1758 ~ SHALL AMERICA BE DEFENDED? ~**

by Lieutenant-General Daniel O Graham

The problems of US defence after the SALT II Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty as seen at the time. Negotiations commenced in Helsinki, Finland, in 1969. SALT I led to an Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty and an interim agreement between the US and the Soviet Union. Although SALT II was agreed in 1979, the United States chose not to ratify it in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. The US eventually withdrew from SALT II in 1986.

1979, Arlington House, ISBN 0870004581, <24701-01-R-01> 267pp, notes, Good in dw, £12.00

---

**QP-1759 ~ WAR AND CONFLICT: 1765 - 1970 ~**

Edited by Jonathan Heller

A vast selection of illustrations and photos from the US National Archives collection. They portray all aspects of warfare and mainly concentrate on the US military. Each has the original caption and is cross referenced to the NA reference.

1990, National Archives, ISBN 0911333770, <11131-02-R-01> x + 355pp, 1522 illustrations, landscape format, pictorial boards, vg, £20.00

---

**QP-1760 ~ THE COMMANDERS ~**

Edited by D M Horner

Australian Military commanders of the 20th Century. Includes Bridges, White, Chauvel and Monash of World War I, Gorden-Bennett, Morshead, Blamey, Rowell et al in WWII. Their abilities are assessed and their operations studied.

1992, Allen & Unwin (Australia), Allen & Unwin, Australia, ISBN 1863731903, <11943-01-R-01> xx + 355pp, col ports, 44 illustrations, 27 maps, notes, index, storage wear only, a little dust soiling ow vg, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1761 ~ LETTERS ON STRATEGY: IN TWO VOLUMES ~**

by Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen

The Wolseley Series, the object of which was to place before British officers translations of the best foreign military books. The author was not only one of Prussia's most ablest soldiers, but also one of the best German military authors. The volume comprises 33 letters relating to tactics and strategy in campaigns in 1806, 1859 and 1870. There are some margin and endpaper annotations by previous owners, the red boards are faded.

1898, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, <35595-01-R-01> 417pp + 345pp + 3 plans, £70.00

---

**QP-1762 ~ THE ART OF WAR IN THE WESTERN WORLD ~**

by Archer Jones

How men conduct war, from the Greeks and Macedonians with their slings, arrows and javelins, to the missile delivery systems of today - the tactics, logistics and the strategy. With numerous illustrations showing the battle manoeuvres, engines of war and weaponry. The author examines parallels between ancient and modern military tactics.

1988, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 024554691X, <27611-01-R-01> xix + 740pp, maps, tables, illustrations, bibliographic chapter notes, index, shelf wear vg in dw, £14.00

---

---

**QP-1763 ~ SOLDIERS: A HISTORY OF MEN IN BATTLE ~**

by John Keegan and Richard Holmes

Introduced by writer, Frederick Forsyth, this is a major history of men in battle as told by two of the foremost military historians of the twentieth century. It traces the progress of fighting men from ancient foot soldiers armed with primitive edged weapons, via the ages of armour, cavalry and projectile weapons, to present warfare using automated electronic systems.

1987, Sphere Books, ISBN 0722152159, <3455-01-R-01> 288pp, 100 col & b/w illustrations, index, Good in black boards, small trimming error on a few pages at the back, £8.00

---

**QP-1764 ~ U.S. SPECIAL FORCES ~**

by Alan M & Frieda W Landau

A profile of three of America's finest military commando units: the Army's Airborne Rangers and DELTA battalions, and the Navy's SEALs. It follows them through the rigorous selection process, the ultra-intense training regime and on to real life action. More than 350 black and white and colour photographs look behind the scenes and chronicle the sweat and pain that typify special forces combat mission

1999, Motorbooks Int, ISBN 0760307784, <31710-01-R-01> Square format, 384p, very good in plastic sleeved d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1766 ~ CAVALRY ~**

Edited by James Lawford

Techniques and triumphs of the Military Horseman: stories of the great cavalry regiments, their commanders and celebrated actions. The book provides the reader with an insight into the functions and behavior of cavalry horses in war, and the duties, training, traditions and deeds of the men who rode them. From the mounted archers of Assyria to the lancers of World War One, the story spans some 3,000 years. There are chapters on The Huns, Charlemagne and the Dawn of Chivalry, The Mongols, The Thirty Years' War, the English Civil War, Frederick the Great, Moguls and the Mahrattas, the Napoleonic Wars, The Crimean War and much more. Illustrated with more than 200 paintings, drawings, engravings and new battle maps.

1976, Sampson Low, ISBN 0562000461, <17653-02-R-01> Large format, 175pp, c200 b/w & colour illustrations, good in creased & chipped d/w, £8.00

---

**QP-1765 ~ CAVALRY ~**

Edited by James Lawford

Techniques and triumphs of the Military Horseman: stories of the great cavalry regiments, their commanders and celebrated actions. Alternative edition.

1976, Bobbs-Merrill, ISBN 056252192X, <17653-01-R-01> Large format, 175pp, c200 b/w & colour illustrations, good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1767 ~ KRIEGFUHRUNG UND POLITIK ~**

by Erich Ludendorff

Literally "Belligerence and Politics". In the First World War Ludendorff was the 'brains' of the Hindenburg-Ludendorff team, the architect of the great victories on the Eastern Front in 1914, the man who by 1916 was making personnel, economic and foreign policy decisions in place of the feckless kaiser. He determined the strategy on the Western Front that staked all on the massive offensive of the spring of 1918. Following its disastrous failure he managed to divest himself of responsibility. German text

1922, E. Mittler und Sohn, <33294-01-R-01> 342pp, Decorated spine rubbed at edges. Text vg, German text, £15.00

---

**QP-1768 ~ REFOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE**

1848-1871 ~ by Colonel G B Malleon CSI

Facsimile of Seeley & Co. second edition 1904. The military rise of Prussia in the 19th Century, from the 1848 revolution in France. The author looks at the impact of the Prussian wars with Denmark, Austria and Germany on the re-creation of the German Empire.

1992, R J Leach Publishers, ISBN 1873050097, <12832-01-R-01> 326pp, illustrations, maps, very good in slightly rubbed card covers, CARD £10.00

---

**QP-1769 ~ THE SHOP STORY 1900-1939 ~**

by K. W. Maurice-Jones D.S.O.

The Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, south-east London, colloquially named "The shop", was the British Army academy for the training of commissioned officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers. It later also trained officers of the Royal Corps of Signals and other technical corps. This history was commissioned by the Director, Royal Artillery and others who, knowing the love officers of the Gunners, Sappers, and signals have for The shop, wished to perpetuate its memory in this history of its last years from 1900 to 1939.

1954, Royal Artillery Inst, No ISBN, <7894-01-R-01> 127pp, aerial photo, numerous tables, good in card cover, CARD £12.00

**QP-1770 ~ SOVIETS BEGIN WAR IN THE MIDDLE EAST-**

**U.S. COUNTERS ~** by Lt. Col R C Miller

In a well thought out scenario created in the 1980's Lt Col. Miller traces the course of Soviet war in the Middle East, the weaponry, intelligence gathering devices and Nuclear weaponry. Moving through this to a US alliance with China and with the winning combination of Chinese manpower and U.S. air superiority the tide begins to turn.

1983, Exposition Press, ISBN 0682499676, <26770-01-R-01> 78pp, covers slightly rubbed ow very good. Foxing top edge, £15.00

**XN-3065 ~ WAR: WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR? ~** by Ian Morris

The role of conflict in civilisation, from primates to robots. War is one of the greatest human evils, provoking unspeakable atrocities and leaving countless millions dead. It has caused economic chaos and widespread deprivation, and the misery it causes poisons foreign policy for future generations. Bestselling historian Ian Morris argues that in the long term, war has in fact been a good thing.

2014, Profile Books, ISBN 9781846684173, <36571-01-R-01> 495pp, photos, illustrations, maps, figures, new in d/w, £25.00

**QP-1771 ~ MILITARY SCIENCE TODAY ~**

by Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Portway

This contemporary volume from WWII was published with the experiences of the Battle of France and Dunkirk in mind. Chapters include. Modern Tactical Ideas, Artillery To-day, Military Signalling, Demolition and Mining, Fortifications and Coastal Defence, Chemical Warfare.

c1943, Oxford University Press, <14306-01-R-01> 157pp, 42 illustrations, brown patterned boards, £10.00

**QP-1772 ~ INSIDE THE SOVIET ARMY ~** by Carey Schofield

A very well illustrated study of the modern Soviet Army at the end of the 20th century. The book provides full details of its equipment and weapons, including nuclear missiles, special forces, tanks and AFVs, artillery, the men and their training.

1991, Headline Books, ISBN 0747204187, <9591-01-R-01> 240pp, 200 colour & 25 b/w photos, Very good in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1773 ~ A FAMILIAR HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY: FROM THE RESTORATION IN 1660 TO**

**THE PRESENT TIME ~** by J. H. Stocqueler

Subtitled "Including a Description of the Volunteer Movement and the Progress of the Volunteer Organisation". Published by Edward Stanford in London in 1871, this is an extremely scarce first edition written by 'Military journalist' Stocqueler, whose extensive works include 'The Illustrated Life of the Duke of Wellington', 'The Memoirs of Sir William Nott', 'The British Soldier', 'The Familiar History of India' and 'The familiar history of the United States'. Presented in embossed boards rebound in maroon cloth with gilt on blue spine title, the volume is in fine condition apart from traces of very light foxing, primarily toward the back of the book.

1871, William Stanford, No ISBN, <25355-01-R-01> xvi + 349pp, + viii pp, rebound in maroon cloth, £180.00

**QP-1774 ~ INSIDE THE SOVIET ARMY ~** by Viktor Suvorov

The author was a former Soviet Army officer. This is his insight into the effectiveness and efficiency of the Red Army at the height of its power in the early 1980s.

1982, Book Club Associates, <11136-02-R-01> 296pp, 23 photos, good in d/w, pages browning, £8.00

**QP-1775 ~ ENGINEERS IN BATTLE ~** by Lt.Col. Paul Thompson

The author takes us to European Battlegrounds including Warsaw, Bzura, the Upper Rhine, the Maginot Line and others. He also looks at mine-laying operations and pontooneering on the Loire and Seine. The chapters of the book originally appeared as articles in 'The Military Engineer'.

1942, Military Service Pub.Co, <2162-01-R-01> 108pp. maps, Good in rubbed red boards, £16.00

**QP-1776 ~ THE MAKING OF THE WORLD'S**

**ELITE FORCES ~** by Terry White

How the elite formations were created and developed. A study of the selection, training and operations of the US Navy SEALs, Spetsnaz, SAS, and Green Berets, and their state of the art hardware.

1992, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283061111, <10538-01-R-01> 192pp, 90 col & 60 b/w illustrations, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QP-1777 ~ INDIAN FRONTIER WARFARE ~**

by G J Younghusband

Originally published in 1898, the author explains the characteristics of tribes and clans on the indian frontiers and the terrain of the area. He lends insight into the role of the cavalry, mounted infantry and mountain artillery. With fold-out maps and plans but no pocket maps as indicated by index.

1985, Anmol Publications. Delhi, <1289-01-R-01> 542pp, Good in d/w, £40.00

**QP-1778 ~ GENERALE HANDLER UND SOLDATEN ~**

by Maxim Ziese and Hermann Ziese-Beringer

Ein Totentanz der Tatsachen um die von Gegenüber. German text

1930, Frundsberg Verlag, <33299-01-R-01> 261pp, Light boards rubbed and marked. Text very good, German text, £12.00

**Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance  
& Electronic Warfare**

**QP-1779 ~ PREPARING FOR THE 21ST CENTURY: AN APPRAISAL OF US INTELLIGENCE ~**

A study of the role and capabilities of US Intelligence in the mid 1990s. With chapters on the role of intelligence, global crime, organizational arrangements, The Central Intelligence Agency, Improved Analysis and International Co-operation. An interesting volume inasmuch as the views expressed pre-date 9/11. Produced and published by The Commission on the Roles and Capabilities of the United States Intelligence Community.

1996, US Intell. Community, ISBN 0160485355, <24760-01-R-03> xxv + 151pp + 67pp of appendices, diagrams, large format, shelf wear only, vg, CARD £20.00

**QP-1780 ~ THE WILDEST PROVINCE: SOE IN**

**THE LAND OF THE EAGLE ~** by Roderick Bailey

In the summer of 1943, small teams of elite British soldiers parachuted into Axis-occupied Albania. The author draws on interviews with survivors, long-hidden diaries and recently declassified files to tell the full story of this remarkable corner of SOE history. Through the experiences of individual SOE officers, including Anthony Quayle and Julian Amery, he reveals the grim realities of life in the field. British backing went eventually to Albania's communist led partisans.

2008, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 9780224079167, <35509-03-R-03> 405pp 25 illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £12.00

**QP-1781 ~ BETRAYALS AND TREASON: VIOLATIONS OF**

**TRUST AND LOYALTY ~** by Nachman Ben-Yehuda

The nature and causes of betrayal and treason, which the author asserts is located as much in social circumstances as in the personalities of the miscreants. He examines the categories of betrayal, and examines treason in diverse cultures such as Europe, Israel, Canada, the USA, and during such periods as WWII. Personalities include Arnold, Ezra Pound, Edward VIII, Malinche, Quisling, Lord Haw Haw and Tokyo Rose.

2001, Westview Press, ISBN 0813397766, <30271-01-R-03> 400pp, As New in card covers with dustmarks on top edge, CARD £20.00

---

**QP-1782 ~ THE RESISTANCE: THE FRENCH FIGHT****AGAINST THE NAZIS** ~ by Matthew Cobb

The French resistance to Nazi occupation during World War II was a struggle in which ordinary people fought for their liberty, despite terrible odds and horrifying repression. Hundreds of thousands of Frenchmen and women carried out an armed struggle against the Nazis, producing underground anti-fascist publications and supplying the Allies with vital intelligence. This book shatters the illusion of a unified Resistance created by General de Gaulle, and brings to vivid life a true story of heroes and conflicts. Based on hundreds of French eye-witness accounts and including recently-released archival material.

2009, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9781847371232, <34583-02-R-03> 403pp illustrations, maps, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1784 ~ INSIDE NORTH POLE** ~ by Pieter Dourlein

The author, a Dutch SOE agent, was caught in the "England Game" by German Counter Intelligence, when he parachuted into Holland. He managed to escape and reached London where he was initially not believed when he said that the cell in Holland had been compromised by the Nazis.

1968, William Kimber, ISBN 0718301919, <17024-01-R-03> 206pp, pictorial boards, page edges browning ow Good, £10.00

---

**QP-1783 ~ INSIDE NORTH POLE** ~ by Pieter Dourlein

Time Life reprint of the original William Kimber 1953 edition of this World War II classic.

1989, Time Life, ISBN 0809472627, <17024-02-R-03> 206pp, Fine in faux leather boards, £10.00

---

**QP-1785 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:****SOE IN FRANCE** ~ by M R D Foot

The official history of the British Special Operations Executive in France. 1976 third impression with amended references to Captain Peter Churchill's role following his successful libel action against the author. Contains 43 photographs of officers, agents and operations plus 4 loose maps of Section F circuits between 1942 and 1944, plus locations of uniformed parties post D-Day.

1976, HMSO, ISBN 0116301929, <30450-01-R-03> 550pp, 17pp photog, maps +index, covers rubbed. Good, CARD £22.00

---

**QP-1786 ~ THE DEATH MERCHANT:****THE RISE AND FALL OF EDWIN P WILSON**

by Joseph C Goulden and Alexander W Raffio

The shadowy world of ex-CIA operatives turned rogue agents. This is a tale of intrigue, international terrorism and multi-million dollar weapons deals in a violent and shadowy world. The author tells of the astonishing extent and nature of Edwin Wilson's illegal enterprises, and the remarkable chain of events that brought him to justice.

1985, ISBN 0283992131, <29418-01-R-03> 455pp, appendices, index, Good in rubbed and fading dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1787 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND****WORLD WAR: VOLUME 1** ~ by F H Hinsley

1939 - Summer 1941. The Official and only reliable account yet published of the part played by British Intelligence in the conduct of Allied strategy and operations in the Second World War. The authors were given unrestricted access to government intelligence records and to political and military archives of the war and inter-war years.

1979, HMSO, ISBN 0116309334, <21092-01-R-03> 601pp, Good. No d/w, £18.00

---

**QP-1788 ~ THE NEXT MOON** ~

by Andre Hue and Ewen Southby-Tailyour

The remarkable true story of a British Agent behind the lines in wartime France. Born in Swansea, the son of a British mother and French father, he joined SOE and at the age of 20, in June 1944, was parachuted into Southern Brittany charged with the task of coordinating local resistance groups.

2004, Viking, ISBN 0670914789, <36175-02-R-03> 320pp 38 illustrations, 3 maps, bibliography, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

---

**QP-1789 ~ THE QUIET CANADIAN** ~ by H. Montgomery Hyde

The WWII Secret Service activities of Sir William Stephenson. He was a very successful fighter pilot in the RFC during WWI and, prior to WWII he provided intelligence on Germany to

Churchill. Early in the war he carried out a dangerous intelligence operation in Sweden and Finland. In 1940 Churchill sent him to North America to run all British Secret Intelligence activities in the Western Hemisphere

1962, Hamish Hamilton, <4471-01-R-03> xii + 255pp, ills, vg in dw. Foxing on page edges, £9.00

---

**QP-1790 ~ SEIZING THE ENIGMA** ~ by David Kahn

The battle of wits by the team at Bletchley Park, led by Alan Turing, to break the continually changing German U-boat codes. Includes the capture of the U-110 with an intact Enigma machine and documents, the seizure of the weather ship Lauenburg with its code settings for an entire month, and the heroic salvaging by two soldiers of a German weather cipher in the Mediterranean.

2001, Barnes & Noble, ISBN 0760708630, <30266-02-R-03> 336pp, 5 maps, 39 illustrations, appendix, notes, bibliography, index, Gift inscription on title page o/w very good in dw, £20.00

---

**QP-1791 ~ WOMEN WARTIME SPIES** ~ by Ann Kramer

From Mata Hari through to Noor Inyat Khan, women spies have often been trivialised and stereotyped as vamps or dupes. The reality is very different, women have played a critical role during wartime, receiving and passing on vital information, frequently at considerable risk. Often able to blend into their background more easily than their male counterparts, women have worked as couriers, wireless operators, and with resistance fighters. Many have died. Ann Kramer describes the role of women spies during wartime, with particular reference to the two world wars.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844680580, <36557-01-R-03> 160pp, Fine in d/w, £9.00

---

**QP-1792 ~ WATCH FOR ME BY MOONLIGHT** ~

by Evelyn Le Chene

The activities of Major Robert Burdett MBE, SOE agent Nicolas, in the Lyons and Marseilles area with the French Resistance. His team was so successful that the Germans eventually offered a reward of £30,000 for his capture. He was never betrayed.

1974, Eyre Methuen, ISBN 0413290107, <12399-01-R-03> 224pp, 12 photos, 2 maps, Marks on page edge. Good in d/w, £12.00

---

**QP-1793 ~ DOUBLE CROSS: THE TRUE STORY OF****THE D-DAY SPIES** ~ by Ben Macintyre

D-Day, 6 June 1944, the turning point of the Second World War, was a victory of arms. But it was also a triumph for a different kind of operation: one of deceit. At the heart of the deception was the 'Double Cross System', a team of double agents whose bravery and inspiration succeeded in convincing the Nazis that Calais and Norway, not Normandy, were the targets of the 150,000-strong Allied invasion force. These were not conventional warriors, but their masterpiece of deceit saved thousands of lives. Their codenames were Bronx, Brutus, Treasure, Tricycle and Garbo. This is their story.

2012, Bloomsbury, ISBN 9781408819906, <16794-01-R-03> 418pp illustrations, As new in dustjacket, £8.00

---

**QP-1794 ~ WITHOUT ENIGMA: THE ULTRA AND****FELLGIEBEL RIDDLES** ~ by Kenneth Macksey

A counter argument to the prevailing and topical perception of the importance of Enigma. Based upon detailed analysis of official records, the author creates a scenario in which the Germans were aware of the British breaking the Enigma codes and how they could have responded.

2000, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711027668, <33173-01-R-03> 160pp illustrations, vg in dw, £15.00

---

**QP-1795 ~ CASE BY CASE** ~ by I B Melchior

The experiences of a US Army Counter Intelligence Agent in WWII. He worked against spies, saboteurs and war criminals and interrogated POWs. The book covers his experiences from the Normandy Bridgehead, through France and the Battle of the Bulge, into Germany and Czechoslovakia.

1993, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891414444, <14636-01-R-03> 351pp, 12 photos, map, index, fine in dw, £10.00

---

**QP-1796 ~ SPIES AND SABOTEURS** ~ by William J Morgan

The author was an American psychologist who worked with the British to select guerrilla leaders, spies and agents. He was also the only US psychologist who fought with the French Resistance

where he organised and trained a resistance group of some 550. Ex Air Ministry/MOD library, usual withdrawn stamps etc, but a clean copy.

1955, Gollancz, <15713-01-R-03> 183pp, Good. ex-library, stamps on front free endpaper, £16.00

**QP-1797 ~ CHURCHILL'S WIZARDS: THE BRITISH GENIUS FOR DECEPTION 1914-1945 ~** by Nicholas Rankin

The story of how the British really won two world wars - British geniuses broke German secret codes and eavesdropped on their messages, captured German spies in Britain were used to send back false information to their controllers, and forged documents misled German Intelligence. To create a vital illusion of strength bogus wireless traffic from entire phantom armies, dummy airfields with balsa wood planes, disguised ships and inflatable rubber tanks were built. This spectacular misdirection was essential to the success of D-Day in 1944,

2008, Faber & Faber, ISBN 9780571221950, <36560-01-R-03> 466pp illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1798 ~ DECKNAME "KORALLE" ~**

by Hans J Richter and Wolf-Deiter Holz

Chronik der zentralen Marine-Funkleitstelle für U-Boot-Operationen im Zweiten Weltkrieg. An illustrated account of the German central naval control station for submarine operations in the Second World War. Located at Bernau, about 10 km northeast of Berlin, the centre handled radio communications and controlled the Kriegsmarine's U-Boat operations. Following reinforcement of the plant after end of the Second World War, the radio reception building became a base for the Soviet 20th Guard Army. The book covers the history of the structure, the shelter architecture, and examines and illustrates the radio and coding equipment used. German text.

2005, Heinrich-Jung, ISBN 9783930588589, <35331-01-R-03> 240pp, numerous b/w illustrations, 6 colour photos, maps, facsimile documents, New in illustrated boards, German text, £20.00

**QP-1799 ~ SOLDIER INTO SPY ~**

by Roland Rieul

The story of a French soldier captured in 1940. He escaped twice and reached Switzerland on his third attempt in 1943. He volunteered to become an intelligence agent and operated in France where he set up a network of sub-agents in Paris undertaking special missions. The liberation of Paris came just in time to prevent his capture by the Gestapo.

1986, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306139, <7074-01-R-03> 221pp, 14 ills, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1800 ~ WARTIME WASHINGTON: THE SECRET OSS JOURNAL OF J. G. ROGERS ~**

by James Grafton Rogers. Edited by Thomas F. Troy

Rogers was an officer in the OSS in World War II - though 'too old' for Field Operations, he made a number of wartime trips to the Mediterranean and assisted guerrilla units in the Balkans and Italy. Well informed on sabotage and subversion, being involved in the planning of such activities, he was effectively head of the Covert Action Planning Group.

1987, Univ. Pubs America, ISBN 0890934916, <25288-02-R-03> xxvii + 201pp, Some dustspots on top edge, otherwise very good in d/w, £40.00

**QP-1801 ~ THE EMPEROR'S CODES: BLETCHLEY PARK AND THE BREAKING OF JAPAN'S SECRET CYPHERS**

by Michael Smith

From Bletchley Park to Pearl Harbor, Singapore, Colombo and Melbourne describing, not only how the codes were broken but how the lives of the codebreakers were affected. John Tiltman, British Soldier turned codebreaker, Eric Nave, Australian Soldier, and Oshima Hiroshi the Japanese Ambassador to Berlin are all part of this narrative. Many of the details have only now come to light through the declassification of British and Australian archives, plus many interviews with British American and Australian codebreakers.

2000, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593046412, <32025-01-R-03> 322pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QP-1802 ~ A HOUSE FOR SPIES ~** by Edward Wake-Walker

The story of the role played by Barbara Bertram, who from 1941 to 1944 she provided board and lodging in her Sussex farmhouse to agents of the French Resistance who were flown by moonlight in and out of Tangmere aerodrome by RAF Lysander pilots. Her husband was a conducting officer for the SIS and his house, Bignor Manor, near Petworth, was the perfect undercover stopover for agents waiting for their flight into occupied France. As well as Barbara's experiences, which included sewing suicide pills into the cuffs of agents, the book follows the mixed fortunes of the pilots and the agents, several of whom were captured, tortured and killed in their efforts to get German military intelligence back to the UK.

2011, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 9780709090151, <36546-01-R-03> 288 pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

**QP-1803 ~ MEMOIRS OF AN INTELLIGENCE SAPPER ~**

by Sir David Willison

Sir David Willison recalls his life as a Royal Engineer officer through the Second World War and for the subsequent forty years. He also describes his involvement in military intelligence from Colonel to Deputy Under Secretary and gives his own insight into the politico-military situation as the time. He served in postings to Egypt and Berlin at crucial points in the twentieth century.

2007, The Memoir Club, ISBN 9781841040738, <35373-01-R-03> 205pp, numerous b/w photos, new in d/w, £17.50

### *Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences*

**QP-1804 ~ THE NORTHWEST FRONTIER OF ROME: A**

**MILITARY STUDY OF HADRIAN'S WALL ~** by David Divine

Hadrian's Wall is the most important surviving memorial to the military might of Rome. In the brilliance of it's concept and the character of it's construction it is superior to other defended frontiers of the world - France might well have studied it when constructing the ill-fated Maginot Line.

1969, Macdonald, ISBN 356023613, <22398-02-R-05> 244pp, 16 photos, 5 diagrams, map, Unread. Storage wear only, £12.00

**QP-1805 ~ DER WESTWALL - GESCHICHTE**

UND GEGENWART ~ by Jorg Fuhrmeister

In 1938 Third Reich propaganda hailed the fortifications in the west of Germany, the so called "West Wall", as an invincible barrier demonstrating to the world the might of the National Socialist state. By the time war broke out the fortifications provided a daunting obstacle from Basel in the south to Kleve in the north. From 1946 to 1950 the defences were systematically destroyed, and today there are few visible remainders of the massive fortifications. Based on numerous unpublished photos and documents, this book provides a view of the West Wall from its initial construction, to the present day. German text.

2004, Motorbuch Verlag, ISBN 3613022915, <33510-01-R-05> 200pp, 209 b/w & 129 colour photos, maps & diagrams, New in illustrated boards, German text, £29.99

**QP-1806 ~ BOOTE UNTER BETON: DIE HAMBURGER**

**U-BOOT-BUNKER ~** by Jan Heitmann

German text. The WWII German submarine shelters were amongst the largest building projects in the history of construction. Due to the pace of weapons development in the Second World War, particularly in the field of precision bombing, it was necessary to construct huge shelters to protect the Kriegsmarine's U-Boat fleet. The massive strength of these bomb-proof structures made them relatively safe from the effects of allied aerial bombardment. Indeed they resisted many attempts to destroy them, even after the end of the war. This new book is packed with photographs, plans and illustrations of the huge submarine pens in Hamburg.

2007, Elbe-Spree Verlag, ISBN 9783931129323, <35029-02-R-05> Large format, 96pp, 2236 b/w photos, plans & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, German text, £25.00

**XN-3066 ~ THE FORTS & FORTIFICATIONS OF EUROPE****1815-1945: THE CENTRAL STATES**

by J. E. &amp; H. W. Kaufmann

After the Napoleonic Wars the borders of Central Europe were redrawn and relative peace endured across the region, but the volatile politics of the late nineteenth century gave rise to a new era of fortress building. The authors of this extensively illustrated study describe how defensive lines and structures on a massive scale were constructed along national frontiers to deter aggression. The Germans, Austro-Hungarians and Czechs all embarked on ambitious building programmes. Artillery positions, barbed-wire networks, casemates, concrete bunkers, trench lines, observation posts all sprang up in a vain attempt to keep the peace and to delay the invader.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848061, <36614-01-R-05> 251pp, numerous b/w photos, maps and diagrams, new in d/w, £25.00

**QP-1807 ~ TMOINS DUR MUR DE L'ATLANTIC ~**

by Alexander Wirtz

An album of colour photos of the fortifications of the Atlantic Wall from Calais to Lorient. French/Dutch text

2001, Editions Heimdal, ISBN 2902171021, <6699-01-R-05> 97pp, 78 col photos, 8 maps & diags, £12.00

**Battles & Battlefields****QP-1808 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE TWENTIETH**

CENTURY ~ by Noble Frankland and Christopher Dowling

The authors have chosen twenty three battles which are considered to have changed the course of wars and ultimately the course of history. Each is described by a leading historian with a narrative account and analysis of the short and long term effects. The battles include Tannenberg, Verdun, Moscow, Singapore, Stalingrad, Kursk, Imphal, Pearl Harbor, Midway, El Alamein, Tet and Dien Bien Phu.

1976, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283981644, <1915-01-S-01> 348pp, photos maps, d/w worn ow good, £8.00

**QP-1809 ~ A NEW GUIDE TO THE BATTLEFIELDS OF NORTHERN FRANCE & THE LOW COUNTRIES**

by Michael Glover

Includes Arnhem, Agincourt, Cambrai, Normandy, Sedan, Dieppe, Verdun and Waterloo. The author explains how and why the battle took place describing the background and influences of each action, how the battle was fought, and what the scene looks like today. Finally the third section contains accounts of nearby places, people, events, weapons and tactics.

1987, Guild Publishing, <5546-01-S-01> 240pp, col & b/w photos, col & b/w maps, drawings, Very good in edgeworn dw, £8.00

**QP-1810 ~ GUIDE TO THE BATTLEFIELDS OF BRITAIN**

AND IRELAND ~ by Lt. Col Howard Green MC, FSA

A splendidly comprehensive little volume arranged in chronological order, providing a short history and tour guidance for the visitor, of major battles over the centuries. It starts with Hadrian's Wall (AD 125) and ends with Culloden (1746) by way of many interesting actions including Runnymede (1215), Boroughbridge (1322), Bosworth (1485), Marston Moor (1644), The Boyne (1690), Preston (1715) and many more

1973, Constable, ISBN 0094592802, <28183-01-S-01> Small format, 309pp, maps, b/w illustrations, Mint in green boards, £10.00

**QP-1811 ~ GREAT BATTLEFIELDS OF THE WORLD ~**

by John Macdonald

From Cannae in BC 216, to Dien Bien Phu in AD 1954, this is an account of thirty major land battles, described with maps and battle landscapes in an excellent diagrammatic form. With an introduction by Len Deighton and foreword by General Sir John Hackett.

1998, Greenwich Edition, ISBN 0862881935, <17534-02-S-01> 200pp, 450 col&b/w illustrations, diagrammatic displays etc, large format, Some shelfwear ow unread, £12.00

**QP-1812 ~ GREAT BATTLEFIELDS OF THE WORLD ~**

by John Macdonald

**Book Club edition.**

1984, Guild Publishing, Book Club edition, <17534-01-S-01> 200pp, 450 col & b/w illustrations, diagrammatic displays etc large format, good in rubbed dw, £9.00

**QP-1813 ~ BATTLE AT BEST ~**

by General S L A Marshall

A study of eight actions fought by US soldiers in the twentieth century. Features examples of WWII close combat on the beaches of Normandy, 101st Airborne actions in Holland, two actions in the Pacific plus the 1st Marine Division's battle at the Chosin Reservoir in Korea.

1964, William Morrow Publishing, <8457-01-S-01> x + 257pp, maps and drawings, Fair in rubbed dw, £8.00

**QP-1814 ~ YOURS TO REASON WHY ~**

by William Seymour

Decision making on the battlefield. A study of a series of battles from Hastings to WWII, illustrating the choices that were available to the field commander, the problems as they were perceived and the various options that could have been followed. Examples include Hastings, Crecy, Agincourt, Saratoga, Waterloo, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Gaza and Anzio.

1982, Book Club Edition, <30296-01-S-01> x + 338pp, 25 plates, 75 maps, index, good in dw, £9.00

**Other Topics****QP-1815 ~ THE HARMON MEMORIAL LECTURES IN**

MILITARY HISTORY 1959-1987 ~ by Harry R Borowski

A collection of the first thirty Harmon lectures given at the United States Air Force Academy. Contributors include Noel F Parrish, D Clayton James, Martin Blumenson and Frank Vandiver. Topics include Franklin D Roosevelt as a War Leader, Soldiering in Tsarist Russia, and George C Marshall - Global Commander - amongst others.

1988, US Air Force Academy, ISBN 0912799587, <33214-01-X-01> 608pp illustrations, Good in poor dw, £15.00

**QP-1816 ~ SACRED CIRCLES: TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF**

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ART ~ by Ralph T Coe

Rubbed card covers. Reading copy. Published by the Arts Council of Great Britain to accompany an exhibition at The Hayward gallery in London between October 1976 and January 1977. Extensively illustrated with the exhibition artifacts and also a time chart, maps, and bibliography.

1976, ISBN 1728700964, <33386-01-X-01> 235pp illustrations, Rubbed covers. Good, CARD £10.00

**QP-1817 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY BIOGRAPHY ~**

by Colonel T N Dupuy

Some 3000 biographies of the world's leading soldiers from Agrippa to Zhukov. Articles of up to 1000 words describe the life and achievements of each individual, dates of birth and death, the main battles and wars they took part in, their abilities and their significance. There is also a brief bibliography.

1992, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 1850435693, <12616-01-X-01> 834pp, fine in rubbed dw, £12.00

**QP-1818 ~ BRUSH & PENCIL NOTES IN LANDSCAPE ~**

by Sir Alfred East RA

30 reproductions from watercolour sketches and 29 from sketches in pencil. Introduction by Edwin Bale, RI and portrait frontispiece by Philip A. Laszlo, MVO. Plates include St Martin in the Fields, Lake Bourget, River Tagus and The Bull-Ring at Algeciras. Light foxing on endpapers but the plates unmarked.

1914, Cassell, <99218-01-X-01> Large format, 99pp, Numerous colour & b/w plates, good in brown boards, light foxing, £24.00

**QP-1819 ~ ART & WAR ~**

by Professor M R D Foot

A selection by Professor Foot from the Imperial War Museum's collection. A representation of war as seen by the artist. Many of the paintings and drawings had never been reproduced before publication of this book. Gallipoli, France and Flanders, Palestine, Dunkirk, the Battle of Britain, the Western Desert, the

**War at Sea, Italy and North West Europe are just a few of the subjects portrayed.**

1990, Headline Books, ISBN 0747202869,<1344-01-X-01> 240pp, 47 col & 241 b/w ills. Large format, bumping on corners ow vg,

£30.00

**QP-1820 ~ THE WAR ILLUSTRATORS ~** by Pat Hodgson  
A selection of the illustrations that were used to portray military activities and actions in such 19th Century publications as the Illustrated London News. Also includes other works from the time by artists such as Joseph Archer Crowe, Frederick Remington, Melton Prior and Frederic Villiers

1977, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850450799,<20661-01-X-01>

191pp, 121 illustrations, Good in dw with faded spine, £9.00

**QP-1821 ~ THE GENESIS OF BRITISH WAR POETRY ~**  
by William S Murphy

With a signed dedication from the author. The book originally started as an introduction to an anthology, but eventually it became a discussion on how the destructiveness of the Great War could have been a liberating force in poetry.

1918, Simpkin,Marshall,Hamilton, <6987-01-X-01> 185pp, Light brown boards with Yellow lettering. Bumped corners o/w good,

£30.00

**QP-1822 ~ BUSHIDO: THE WAY OF THE WARRIOR ~**  
by John Newman

Bushido is the chivalric code of honour of the Japanese Samurai. In combat the objective was to attain glory in victory, or an honourable death. This book traces the development of the code from medieval times to the industrialisation of Japan and looks at Bushido's influence on military campaigns as well as individual combat, including the WWII Kamikaze pilots

1989, Gallery Books, ISBN 0831710314,<32605-01-X-01> Large

format, 192pp, 250 b/w & colour illustrations, Good in sltly wrinkled d/w with faded spine, £10.00

**QP-1823 ~ THEY MUST NOT STARVE ~** by 'Potiphar'

For the first time this book presents, with scientific precision but in a popular manner, the vast problem of relief for Europe- and indeed for the world in the round. A contemporary volume from 1945 addressing the massive problem of providing food supplies and preventing the impending famine threatening the starving masses at the end of the Second World War.

1945, Gollancz, No ISBN,<33631-01-X-01> 107pp, good in blue boards, faded spine, no d/w, £8.00

**QP-1824 ~ THE HIGHLAND CLEARANCES ~** by John Prebble  
The shameful story of the bitterest chapter in Scottish history. The people were betrayed by their own chiefs and lairds, who drove them off the land they had lived on for generations and replaced them with the more financially rewarding Cheviot sheep, forcing them to starve or emigrate. Between 1790 and 1850 a whole race was dispossessed and dispersed.

1971, Book Club Associates, <32520-01-X-01> 352pp illustrations, vg in good dw, £8.00

**QP-1825 ~ HISTORY OF BRITISH ARMY POSTAL SERVICE: VOLUME 1: 1882-1902 ~** Edited by Edward B Proud  
A history from the establishment of the Army Postal Service in 1882. Includes accounts of the 1882 Egyptian and 1885 Sudan Campaigns, and the Boer War plus copies of Miscellaneous Orders, Instructions. Looks at the Army Post Offices and Travelling Post Offices.

1986, Proud Bailey, <21146-01-X-01> 282pp, numerous illustrations, brown cloth, near fine, £20.00

**QP-1826 ~ TERRE DES HOMMES ~**  
Edited by F A Shuffrey MC.MA

The adventures of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry (June 29, 1900 – July 31, 1944) who was a French writer and aviator. One of his most famous works is Le Petit Prince (The Little Prince). He disappeared on the night of July 31, 1944 while flying on a mission to collect data on German troop movements.

1955, <25576-01-X-01> xvii + 174pp, ill, blue cloth, spine faded ow g, French text, £10.00

**QP-1827 ~ IF BY CHANCE ~** by Major General John Strawson  
Could Napoleon have won the battle of Waterloo, and what would have happened if he had? Suppose Nelson had not destroyed the French fleet at Aboukir, would Napoleon have conquered India and become Emperor of the East? What if Hitler had not halted his panzer forces before Dunkirk and had entrapped the entire British Expeditionary Force? If Hitler had been assassinated in 1944 and the German General Staff taken control, would there have been a totally different kind of surrender? General Strawson examines these contingences and looks at how profoundly the commanders influenced events.

2003, Macmillan, ISBN 0333989678,<33076-01-X-01> 260pp, index, New, CARD £8.00

**QP-1828 ~ MUNITIONS OF THE MIND ~**  
by Doctor Philip M Taylor

The history of war propaganda from the ancient world to the nuclear age. Samples include stone monuments, coins, broadsheets, paintings, pamphlets, radio, film and television. Doctor Taylor looks at the impact of printing in the 15th Century, the revolutions of the 20th Century, and the advent of global communications.

1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600527,<24885-02-X-01> 240pp, illustrations, index, Good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

**QP-1829 ~ WORT UND BRAUCH IN HEER UND FLOTTE ~**  
by Walter Transfeldt

German text. 9. Uberarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. herausgegeben von Oberstleutnant Hans-Peter Stein. The many chapters cover everything from Military Music and ceremonial, animals, munitions and ranks.

1986, W.Spemann, ISBN 3440810607,<36436-01-X-01> 400pp illustrations, very good in illustrated boards, German text, £50.00

**QP-1830 ~ INVASION ROAD ~** by Philip Warner  
Britain's history of invasions from the earliest raiding parties, Caesar, and the Normans, to Napoleon and Hitler and Operation Sealion. A survey of invasion in all its aspects - the reasons: the methods: the roles of naval, military and air power and the development of weaponry, defences, communication and intelligence. Examines the means used to keep the enemy at bay and also looks at traitors and the invention of codes.

1980, Cassell, ISBN 030430543X,<27604-01-X-01> 194pp, 28 illustrations, maps, index, vg in dw, £8.00

**QP-1831 ~ FIRE & STEAM: A NEW HISTORY OF THE RAILWAYS IN BRITAIN ~** by Christian Wolmar

The opening of the pioneering Liverpool and Manchester Railway in 1830 marked the beginning of the railways' vital role in changing the face of Britain. This book celebrates the vision and determination of the ambitious Victorian pioneers who developed this revolutionary transport system and the navvies who cut through the land to enable a countrywide network to emerge. From the early days of steam to electrification, via the railways' magnificent contribution in two world wars, the chequered history of British Rail, and the buoyant future of the train, "Fire and Steam" examines the social and economical importance of the railway and how it helped to form the Britain of today.

2007, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781843546290,<36559-01-X-01> 364pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00